



2019 HOLIDAY BOWL MEDIA GUIDE

IOWA™



USC TROJANS VS IOWA HAWKEYES



HOLIDAY BOWL GUIDE



MEDIA INFORMATION

Requests for media and photo credentials must be done online at HolidayBowl.com. Click on "MEDIA" in the footer menu to access the credential request webpage. All requests must be received by Dec. 16. Individuals administering media activities are Rick Schloss and Marisa Canepa.

MEDIA HEADQUARTERS

The Omni Hotel is offering a discounted daily rate of \$125 with complimentary in-room wireless service. Contact Rick Schloss for further information (619-708-6007). A link to access rate will be sent to each school's Sports Information Director. The address is:

Omni San Diego Hotel
675 L Street
San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 231-6664

IOWA HEADQUARTERS

The Iowa team, coaches, and administrative staff will be headquartered at the Manchester Grand Hyatt. The address is:

1 Market Place
San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 232 1234

MEDIA OPPORTUNITIES

The Holiday Bowl has two news conferences scheduled for head coaches:

Wednesday, Dec. 18 at 5 p.m. at the Marriott Marquis San Diego Marina
Thursday, Dec. 26 at 10: 30 a.m. at the Manchester Grand Hyatt

Iowa's media availability leading up to the Holiday Bowl will be distributed when finalized, and will likely include additional opportunities outside those listed as official media events by the Holiday Bowl. Contact the Iowa Athletic Communications office with questions.



#16 Iowa Hawkeyes

vs.

#22 USC Trojans

**December 27, 2019
San Diego, California**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Iowa Notes	2-14
Awards & Honors	15-16
Rosters & Depth	18-24
Head Coach Kirk Ferentz	26-28
Iowa Football Staff	29-30
Player Bios	31-75
2019 Statistics	77-95
2019 Game Summaries	96-107
Iowa Bowl Records/Results	109-126
Iowa Records	128-143
Clippings	145

TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

NAME	TITLE	PHONE	CELL PHONE	E-MAIL
Steve Roe	Iowa Athletic Communications	319-335-9425	319-430-6346	steven-roe@uiowa.edu
Matt Weitzel	Iowa Athletic Communications	319-335-6590	319-430-8176	matthew-weitzel@uiowa.edu
Chris Brewer	Iowa Athletic Communications	319-335-9267	319-325-3483	christopher-brewer@uiowa.edu
Tim Tesson	USC Athletic Communications	213-740-8480	213-725-3572	tesson@usc.edu
Katie Ryan	USC Athletic Communications	213-740-3805	949-874-5475	katierya@usc.edu
Rick Schloss	Holiday Bowl	619-283-5808	619-708-6007	rschloss@holidaybowl.com



HOLIDAY BOWL NOTES

#16 IOWA HAWKEYES 9-3 OVERALL, 6-3 B1G

8/31	Miami, Ohio	W, 38-14
9/7	Rutgers*	W, 30-0
9/14	at Iowa State	W, 18-17
9/28	Middle Tennessee	W, 48-3
10/5	at #19 Michigan*	L, 3-10
10/12	#10/8 Penn State*	L, 12-17
10/19	Purdue*	W, 26-20
10/26	at Northwestern*	W, 20-0
11/9	at #16 Wisconsin*	L, 22-24
11/16	#8 Minnesota*	W, 23-19
11/23	Illinois*	W, 19-10
11/29	at Nebraska*	W, 27-24

12/27 vs. #22 USC 7 p.m. (CT)/FS1

* -- Big Ten Conference Game

#22 USC TROJANS 8-4 OVERALL, 7-2 PAC-12

8/31	Fresno State	W, 31-23
9/7	Stanford*	W, 45-20
9/14	at BYU	L, 27-30 (OT)
9/20	Utah*	W, 30-23
9/28	at Washington*	L, 14-28
10/12	at Notre Dame	L, 27-30
10/19	Arizona*	W, 41-14
10/25	at Colorado*	W, 35-31
11/2	Oregon*	L, 24-56
11/9	at Arizona State*	W, 31-26
11/16	at California*	W, 41-17
11/23	UCLA*	W, 52-35

12/27 vs. #16 Iowa 7 p.m. (CT)/FS1

* -- Pac-12 Conference Game

2019 BIG TEN STANDINGS

WEST DIVISION

Team	B1G	Pct.	Overall	Pct.
Wisconsin	7-2	.778	10-3	.769
Minnesota	7-2	.778	10-2	.833
IOWA	6-3	.667	9-3	.750
Illinois	4-5	.444	6-6	.500
Nebraska	3-6	.333	5-7	.417
Purdue	3-6	.333	4-8	.333
Northwestern	1-8	.111	3-9	.250

EAST DIVISION

Team	B1G	Pct.	Overall	Pct.
Ohio State	9-0	1.000	13-0	1.000
Penn State	7-2	.778	10-2	.833
Michigan	6-3	.667	9-3	.750
Indiana	5-4	.556	8-4	.667
Michigan State	4-5	.444	6-6	.500
Maryland	1-8	.111	3-9	.250
Rutgers	0-9	.000	2-10	.167

IOWA TO MEET SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AT HOLIDAY BOWL

The University of Iowa has accepted an invitation to play USC in the 2019 San Diego County Credit Union Holiday Bowl in San Diego, California, on Dec. 27. Kickoff is set for 7 p.m. (CT) from SDCCU Stadium and the game will be televised on FS1.

The Hawkeyes are making their 33rd bowl game appearance and fourth Holiday Bowl appearance -- the first since 1991. Iowa is 2-0-1 all-time in the Holiday Bowl, defeating San Diego State (39-38) in 1986, Wyoming (20-19) in 1987, and tying Brigham Young (13-13), in 1991.

The Hawkeyes are 2-7 all-time against USC, beating the Trojans in 1950 (20-14) and 1961 (35-34) in Los Angeles. USC won the last meeting, 38-17, in the 2003 Orange Bowl.

Iowa is 3-7 all-time against the Pac-12 Conference in bowl games. The Hawkeyes last played a Pac-12 team in the 2016 Rose Bowl -- a 45-16 loss to No. 6 Stanford. Iowa's last win over a Pac-12 opponent came against Washington (38-18) in the 1995 Sun Bowl.

The Hawkeyes closed out the 2019 season with three straight victories to post a nine-win regular season. Iowa finished third in the Big Ten West Division with a 6-3 record. The Hawkeyes' three losses came against No. 18 Michigan, No. 10 Penn State, and No. 16 Wisconsin by 14 combined points.

The Hawkeyes rank third among Big Ten teams in bowl appearances since 2001 and are bowl eligible for the 18th time under head coach Kirk Ferentz. Iowa is 8-8 in bowl games under Ferentz, including a 27-22 victory over No. 18 Mississippi State in the 2019 Outback Bowl. Since 2001, only Ohio State and Wisconsin have won more bowl games (including the FBS championship game) than Iowa.

1ST AND 10

1: Iowa is making its 33rd bowl game appearance and fourth Holiday Bowl appearance -- the first since 1991. Iowa is 2-0-1 all-time in the Holiday Bowl, defeating San Diego State (39-38) in 1986, Wyoming (20-19) in 1987, and tying Brigham Young (13-13), in 1991.

2: The Hawkeyes rank third among Big Ten teams in bowl appearances since 2001 and are bowl eligible for the 18th time under head coach Kirk Ferentz. Iowa is 8-8 in bowl games under Ferentz, including a 27-22 victory over No. 18 Mississippi State in the 2019 Outback Bowl. Since 2001, only Ohio State and Wisconsin have won more bowl games (including the FBS championship game), than Iowa.

3: The Hawkeyes are 3-1 in four trophy games this season, and 11-3 in their last 14 trophy/bowl games, including wins at the 2017 Pinstripe Bowl and 2019 Outback Bowl.

4: Junior OL Tristan Wirfs is a first-team Walter Camp All-American and was named Rimington-Pace Offensive Lineman of the Year in the Big Ten Conference. He is the first Hawkeye to earn the offensive lineman award since Brandon Scherff in 2014. The award for offensive line play was first presented in 1984, with Wirfs being the eighth Hawkeye to earn the honor.

5: Junior K Keith Duncan was named the Bakken-Anderson Kicker of the Year in the Big Ten Conference. He is the first Iowa kicker to earn the conference award since its inception in 2011. Duncan owns Big Ten and Iowa single-season records with 29 made field goals, a total that ranks sixth-best all-time in the NCAA.

6: Junior DE A.J. Epenesa was named first team All-Big Ten for the second straight year. He was named Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week following wins over Minnesota and Nebraska. He leads the Hawkeyes in tackles for loss (13-69), sacks (9-54), quarterback pressures (nine) and forced fumbles (three). He also has three pass break-ups.

7: Iowa's defense ranks in the top 12 in scoring, passing, and total defense. Iowa is sixth in the country in scoring defense (13.2 ppg), 12th in total defense (304.3 ypg), and 12th in passing defense (184.2 ypg). Iowa's scoring defense is second in the Big Ten to Ohio State (11.8). The Hawkeyes have held seven-of-12 opponents to their season-low point total.

8: Senior QB Nate Stanley is starting his third bowl game (2-0). He is one of five quarterbacks in program history to start in three bowl games. Chuck Long started four (2-2), and Matt Sherman (2-1), Drew Tate (1-2), and Ricky Stanzi (3-0) started three. Stanley is making his 39th consecutive start at quarterback (26-12). He is 11-3 all-time in trophy/bowl games.

HOLIDAY BOWL NOTES



9: Only nine schools have won more games than the Hawkeyes (46) since 2015. They include Clemson (67), Alabama (65), Ohio State (60), Oklahoma (57), Georgia (53), Wisconsin (52), Penn State (50), LSU (48), and Michigan (47). Iowa's 46 wins matches its best five-year record in school history (1983-87).

10: Head coach Kirk Ferentz has 161 wins as a member of the Big Ten Conference, fifth all-time and one win from tying Joe Paterno (162) for fourth all-time. Ferentz has 97 Big Ten wins as Iowa's head coach, fourth all-time in conference history.

BIG TEN BOWL GAMES SINCE 2001

Iowa earned bowl eligibility with its 20-0 win at Northwestern on Oct. 26. The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible 18 times in the last 19 seasons. Iowa has posted an 8-8 bowl record under head coach Kirk Ferentz, most recently defeating No. 18 Mississippi State, 27-22, at the 2019 Outback Bowl. Since the 2001 season, only Ohio State and Wisconsin have won more bowl games (including the FBS championship game) than Iowa. The following is the record for Big Ten teams in bowl games since 2001:

Team	Record	Pct.	Team	Record	Pct.
Ohio State	10-7	.588	Nebraska	6-8	.429
Wisconsin	9-8	.529	Maryland	5-5	.500
IOWA	8-8	.500	Purdue	4-6	.400
Penn State	7-8	.467	Northwestern	4-7	.364
Rutgers	6-3	.667	Michigan	4-11	.267
Michigan State	6-7	.462	Illinois	2-3	.400
Minnesota	6-7	.462	Indiana	0-3	.000

IN THE RANKINGS

Iowa is ranked No. 16 in the CFP poll, No. 18 in the AP poll, and No. 19 in the coaches poll. Iowa's regular season schedule included four opponents ranked in the CFP top 25 (#8 Wisconsin, #10 Penn State, #14 Michigan, #18 Minnesota). Those four opponents have a combined 39-9 record.

Iowa is 1-3 against ranked teams this season. Iowa has road losses at #19 Michigan (17-12) and #16 Wisconsin (24-22). The Hawkeyes defeated #7 Minnesota at home (23-19) and lost at home to #10 Penn State (17-12).

Iowa defeated Iowa State, 18-17, on Sept. 14. The Cyclones were the first team outside the AP Top 25 when the teams met.

These are Iowa's most recent wins versus nationally-ranked opponents:

Home:	23-19 over #7 Minnesota, 11/16/19
	55-24 over #3 Ohio State, 11/4/17
	40-10 over #15 Nebraska, 11/25/16
Road:	40-10 over #20 Northwestern, 10/17/15
	10-6 over #18 Wisconsin, 10/3/15
	38-28 over #24 Michigan, 10/16/10
Neutral:	27-22 over #18 Mississippi State, Outback Bowl, 1/1/19
	27-24 over #12 Missouri, Insight Bowl, 12/28/10
	24-14 over #9 Georgia Tech, Orange Bowl, 1/5/10

THREE HAWKEYES NAMED WALTER CAMP ALL-AMERICANS

Three University of Iowa football players were named to the 2019 Walter Camp All-America teams. Junior offensive tackle Tristan Wirfs was named first-team All-America, while junior kicker Keith Duncan and junior defensive end A.J. Epenesa were named second-team All-America.

This is the sixth straight year Iowa has had a Walter Camp All-American. In four of the last six years, Iowa has had a first-team honoree. Iowa also had multiple Walter Camp All-Americans in 2017 (two), 2002 (three), and 1985 (two).

Wirfs started nine games at right tackle and three at left tackle to earn first-team All-Big Ten and Rimington-Pace Offensive Lineman of the Year honors. He has 32 career starts in

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Iowa City, Iowa
Founded: 1847
Enrollment: 32,948
President: Bruce Harreld
Director of Athletics: Gary Barta
Conference: Big Ten (West Division)
Nickname: Hawkeyes
Mascot: Herky
Colors: Black and Gold (PMS 116)
First Year of Football: 1889
All-Time Record: 660-559-39
All-Time Bowl Record: 16-15-1
National Champions: 1921, '22 '56, '58, '60

STADIUM INFORMATION

Stadium: Kinnick Stadium
Opened: 1929
Capacity: 69,250
Playing Surface: Field Turf
All-Time Record: 295-187-15

TEAM INFORMATION

Basic Offense: Multiple
Basic Defense: 4-3
Lettermen Returning in 2019:
 42 (18 offense, 20 defense, 4 specialist)
Letterman Lost:
 21 (10 offense, 10 defense, 1 specialist)
Starters Returning/Lost: 12/13

UI ATHLETIC COMMUNICATIONS

Office: _____ (319) 335-9411
Director (Contact): _____ Steve Roe
E-Mail: _____ steven-roe@uiowa.edu
Assoc. (Secondary Contact): Matt Weitzel
E-Mail: _____ matthew-weitzel@uiowa.edu
Associate: _____ Chris Brewer
E-Mail: _____ christopher-brewer@uiowa.edu
Associate: _____ James Allan
E-Mail: _____ james-allan@uiowa.edu
Administrative Assistant: Rhonda Wetjen
E-Mail: _____ rhonda-wetjen@uiowa.edu

Mailing Address:

S300 Carver-Hawkeye Arena
 Iowa City, IA 52242-1020

FOLLOW THE #HAWKEYES

Hawkeye fans join the twitter conversation during each game by following @IowaFBLive and @TheIowaHawkeyes. Also, fans are encouraged to include #Hawkeyes in your tweets. Get insider information about the Iowa football team at @HawkeyeFootball.



HOLIDAY BOWL NOTES

NATIONAL RANKINGS

AP Poll Dec. 8	Amway Coaches Poll Dec. 8
1. LSU	1. LSU
2. Ohio State	2. Ohio State
3. Clemson	3. Clemson
4. Oklahoma	4. Oklahoma
5. Georgia	5. Georgia
6. Florida	6. Oregon
7. Oregon	7. Florida
8. Baylor	8. Baylor
9. Auburn	9. Alabama
Alabama	10. Utah
11. Wisconsin	11. Wisconsin
12. Utah	12. Penn State
13. Penn State	13. Auburn
14. Notre Dame	14. Notre Dame
15. Memphis	15. Memphis
16. Minnesota	16. Minnesota
17. Michigan	17. Michigan
18. Boise State	18. Boise State
19. Iowa	19. Iowa
20. Appalachian State	20. Appalachian State
21. Navy	21. Navy
22. USC	22. Cincinnati
23. Cincinnati	23. USC
24. Virginia	24. Air Force
25. Oklahoma State	25. Virginia

HAWKEYES IN THE POLLS

Date	AP	CP	S16	CFP
Pre.	20	19	NR	---
9/3	20	19	NR	---
9/8	19	18	NR	---
9/15	18	18	RV	---
9/22	14	14	14	---
9/29	14	14	14	---
10/6	17	18	RV	---
10/13	23	22	NR	---
10/20	20	19	NR	---
10/27	19	19	RV	---
11/3	18	18	RV	18
11/10	23	22	NR	20
11/17	19	20	NR	17
11/24	19	20	RV	17
12/1	18	19	RV	---
12/8	19	19	RV	16

AP=Associated Press; CP=Coaches;
S16=Super 16; CFP=College Football Poll

2019 STATISTICAL COMPARISON

	IOWA	USC
Scoring Average	23.8	33.2
Scoring Defense	13.2	27.8
Rushing Yards	139.5	126.3
Passing Yards	230.3	335.9
Total Offense	369.8	462.2
Rushing Defense	120.1	166.6
Passing Defense	184.2	248.6
Defense	304.3	415.2
Punt Return Average	9.4	5.6
KO Return Average	20.8	21.2
Turnover Margin	+6	-7

three seasons and was one of six semifinalists for the 2019 Outland Trophy. In 2017, he became the first true freshman to start at tackle under head coach Kirk Ferentz.

Duncan set Big Ten and Iowa single-season records with 29 made field goals, a total that ranks sixth-best all-time in the NCAA. He earned the Bakken-Anderson Kicker of the Year in the Big Ten, and is one of three finalists for the Lou Groza Award as the nation's top kicker.

Epenesa leads Iowa in tackles for loss (13-69), sacks (9-54), quarterback pressures (nine) and forced fumbles (three). He also has three pass break-ups. He earned All-Big Ten first-team honors for the second straight year and was named Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week following wins over Minnesota and Nebraska.

WIRFS LEADS LIST OF ALL-BIG TEN OFFENSIVE HONOREES

Junior OL Tristan Wirfs was named Rimington-Pace Offensive Lineman of the Year in the Big Ten Conference. Wirfs was named first-team All-Big Ten by league coaches and media.

In addition to Wirfs on the first offensive unit, junior OL Alaric Jackson was a third team selection by coaches and media. Junior WR Ihmir Smith-Marsette and freshman C Tyler Linderbaum received honorable mention recognition by coaches and media. Along with earning the Sportsmanship Award, senior QB Nate Stanley was named honorable mention All-Big Ten by conference coaches.

Wirfs is the first Hawkeye to earn the offensive lineman award since Brandon Scherff in 2014. The award for offensive line play was first presented in 1984, with Wirfs being the eighth Hawkeye to earn the honor.

Wirfs started nine games at right tackle and three at left tackle. He has 32 career starts in three seasons. He was one of six semifinalists for the 2019 Outland Trophy. He earned honorable mention honors in 2018, and in 2017 was the first true freshman to start at tackle under head coach Kirk Ferentz.

Jackson earned third team honors after being a second team selection a year ago. Jackson started nine games at left tackle, missing three games because of injury. He has 33 career starts, all at left tackle. Jackson was a preseason candidate for the Outland Trophy.

Linderbaum earns his first all-conference recognition after starting all 12 games at center. He played on the defensive line as a true freshman before moving to offense during bowl prep a year ago.

Smith-Marsette is recognized for the second straight season, as he earned the Rodgers-Dwight Return Specialist of the Year honor in 2018. He led Iowa with 676 receiving yards on 42 receptions. Smith-Marsette scored four receiving touchdowns, two rushing touchdowns, and one touchdown via a 95-yard kickoff return in Iowa's win at Nebraska.

Smith-Marsette ranks 20th in career all-purpose yards (2,631) in three seasons. He has amassed 1,224 receiving yards, 1,202 yards on kickoff returns, and 205 rushing yards, scoring 12 total touchdowns. This season he is averaging 16.1 yards on 42 receptions, 25.8 yards on 14 kickoff returns, and 10.3 yards on nine rushing attempts.

Stanley started all 12 games in 2019 and all 38 games over the past three seasons as Iowa has posted a 26-12 record. Stanley passed for more than 2,700 yards with 14 touchdowns this season. He ranks second in career passing touchdowns (66) and pass attempts (1,128), and third in completions (655), passing yards (8,089), and total offense (7,993).

DUNCAN, EPENESA HIGHLIGHT ALL-BIG TEN DEFENSE AND SPECIAL TEAMS

Junior K Keith Duncan was named the Bakken-Anderson Kicker of the Year in the Big Ten Conference. Duncan and junior DE A.J. Epenesa were named first-team All-Big Ten by league coaches and media.

In addition to Epenesa on the first defensive unit, junior DB Geno Stone (coaches) and senior DB Michael Ojemudia (media) earned second-team honors. Ojemudia was a third-team selection by the coaches and Stone earned media honorable mention.

Earning honorable mention recognition from both coaches and media were junior DE Chauncey Golston and senior linebacker Kristian Welch. Senior DT Cedrick Lattimore earned honorable mention from the coaches, while the media extended honorable mention honors to senior P Michael Sleep-Dalton.

HOLIDAY BOWL NOTES



Duncan is the first Iowa kicker to earn the conference award since its inception in 2011. The award is named after former Wisconsin kicker Jim Bakken and former Michigan State kicker Morten Andersen. Duncan is one of three finalists for the Lou Groza Award as the top kicker in the nation.

Duncan set Big Ten and Iowa single-season records with 29 field goals made, a total that ranks sixth-best all-time in the NCAA. Duncan also set a school record with six field goal attempts in Iowa's win over Purdue. His 34 attempts on the season are also a school record.

Epenesa earned first-team honors for the second straight year. He was named Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week following wins over Minnesota and Nebraska. He leads the Hawkeyes in tackles for loss (13-69), sacks (9-54), quarterback pressures (nine) and forced fumbles (three). He also has three pass break-ups.

Stone earned honorable mention honors for the second straight season after recording 65 total tackles (43 solo). Stone has three tackles for loss, three pass break-ups, two forced fumbles, one interception, and one recovered fumble.

Ojemudia earned his first all-conference recognition, starting 11 games while missing one contest due to injury. He leads the team with three interceptions. He recorded 36 solo tackles and 11 assists and has a team-best seven pass break-ups.

Welch started nine games at middle linebacker and led the team in tackles (80), despite missing three games due to injury. Welch recorded double figure tackles in Iowa's final three games following his injury, helping the Hawkeyes to three straight wins. Welch totaled 7.5 tackles for loss, three sacks, three pass break-ups, and one forced fumble.

Golston was also recognized by both coaches and media while earning his first all-conference honor. He ranked second to Epenesa in tackles for loss (8.5-23). He also had 2.5 sacks, four pass break-ups, one interception, and seven quarterback pressures while starting all 12 games.

Lattimore started all 12 games, recording 23 solo tackles and 17 assists. Lattimore also had three tackles for loss, 2.5 sacks, and a recovered fumble.

Sleep-Dalton averaged 42.1 yards on 54 punts, with a long of 63 yards. He placed 21 punts inside the opponent 20, with just four touchbacks, and had 10 punts of 50 yards or more.

TROPHY COLLECTION

The Hawkeyes are 3-1 in four trophy games this season. Iowa defended the Cy-Hawk Trophy against Iowa State, the Floyd of Rosedale trophy against #7 Minnesota, and the Heroes Trophy at Nebraska. The Hawkeyes fell to #16 Wisconsin in a battle for the Heartland Trophy.

The Hawkeyes are 16-4 in their last 20 rivalry trophy games (Iowa State, Minnesota, Nebraska, Wisconsin), with all four losses coming to Wisconsin.

Trophy	Opponent	Date	Result
Cy-Hawk	at Iowa State	9/14	W, 18-17
Heartland	at Wisconsin	11/9	L, 22-24
Floyd of Rosedale	Minnesota	11/16	W, 23-19
Heroes	at Nebraska	11/29	W, 27-24

STANLEY CLIMBS SCHOOL AND CONFERENCE CHARTS

Senior QB Nate Stanley is starting his third bowl game (2-0). He is one of five quarterbacks in program history to start in three bowl games. Chuck Long started four (2-2), and Matt Sherman (2-1), Drew Tate (1-2), and Ricky Stanzi (3-0) started three.

Stanley has started the last 38 games at quarterback (26-12), and the Hawkeyes have averaged 27.8 points per game in those starts. His streak of 38 consecutive starts at quarterback ranks second in school history to Long (47). He has 14 touchdown passes this season and 66 in his career, second all-time in program history. He trails Chuck Long (74) on the all-time list.

Stanley is one of three players in program history to throw for 8,000 or more career yards (8,089). He ranks third in career passing yards, trailing Drew Tate (8,292) and Chuck Long (10,461) on the all-time list. He also ranks third in career total offense (7,994).

Stanley was one of 10 finalists for the Johnny Unitas Golden Arm Award, which is presented annually to the top senior or fourth-year quarterback in the nation. He was the only Big Ten quarterback on the list.

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Head Coach Kirk Ferentz	FAIR-ints
Asst. Coach Brian Ferentz	FAIR-ints
Asst. Coach Tim Polasek	PAWL-uh-seck
Lucas Amaya	Ah-MAY-ah
Djimon Colbert	JYE-mun
Dallas Craddieth	CRAD-ith
Spencer Daufeldt	DAW-feld
Nick DeJong	dee-YOUNG
Tyler Endres	AUN-drez
A.J. Epenesa	EPP-uh-NESS-uh
Ryan Gersonde	gir-SAUN-day
Jermari Harris	jir-MAR-ee
Alaric Jackson	AH-lair-ick
Dalles Jacobus	DALLAS juh-COE-bus
Yahweh Jeudy	YAW-way JUDY
Connor Kapisak	KAP-uh-sak
Jake Karchinski	kar-CHIN-ski
Jack Koerner	KERN-ir
Tommy Kujawa	KOO-yah-vuh
Keontae Lockett	key-AUN-tae
Henry Marchese	mar-CASE
Tajhir McCall	TAA-zjheer
Daraun McKinney	DAY-ron
Kaevon Merriweather	KAY-vohn
Josiah Miemen	me-AUH-mun
John Milani	muh-LON-ee
Nick Niemann	KNEE-mun
Daviyon Nixon	DAVE-ee-un
Michael Ojemudia	oh-jay-MOO-dee-uh
Alex Padilla	puh-DEE-ah
Turner Pallissard	PAL-is-ard
Spencer Petras	PEE-tris
Monte Pottebaum	POT-uh-bomb
Nico Ragaini	ruh-GAIN-ee
Colten Rastatter	RASS-tet-ir
Brady Reiff	REEF
Mekhi Sargent	MUH-kye
Kyler Schott	SHOT
Austin Schulte	SHUL-tee
Bryce Schulte	SHUL-tee
Quinn Schulte	SHUL-tee
Ihmir Smith-Marsette	AH-meer Smith MAR-set
Austin Spiewak	SPEE-wack
Jackson Subbert	SUE-birt
Nate Vejvoda	vay-VO-duh
Nate Wieting	WHEAT-ing

For Audio pronunciation, visit the Iowa football roster page on hawkeyesports.com



HOLIDAY BOWL NOTES

IOWA FOOTBALL BY THE NUMBERS

- 161 Ferentz's career win total as Iowa's head coach, becoming Iowa's all-time winningest football coach
- 100 Ferentz became the 12th coach to win 100 games at a Big Ten school (at MSU, 19-16 2OT, 10/13/12)
- 66 NFL Draft picks under Kirk Ferentz
- 62 Calvin Jones' retired number, one of two in school history
- 44 Hawkeyes who have played in the Super Bowl
- 32 Bowl games (16-15-1)
- 29 All-America honors under Ferentz
- 27 Players have combined to earn Academic All-America honors
- 25 Consensus All-Americans (10 under Kirk Ferentz)
- 24 Heisman Trophy winner (1939) Nile Kinnick's retired number
- 24 Times finished a season ranked
- 15 CFB Hall of Famers
- 16 Bowl Wins
- 16 First or second round NFL draft picks under Kirk Ferentz
- 12 School record 12 wins in 2015
- 11 Big Ten Championships
- 9 Former players recognized on Kinnick Stadium Wall of Honor
- 9 Players under Ferentz who have won national awards
- 8 Bowl wins under Kirk Ferentz
- 5 National Championships (1921, 1922, 1956, 1958, 1960)
- 5 Five times finished the year ranked in top 10 over the past 13 seasons
- 4 Kirk Ferentz has been named B1G Coach of the Year
- 3 Three times won 11 games or more under Kirk Ferentz (2002, 2009, 2015)

ON THE AVERAGE

DOWN	PLAYS	YARDS	AVG.
First Down	346	2,107	6.1
Second Down	259	1,430	5.5
Third Down	176	817	4.6
Fourth Down	20	83	4.15

IOWA BY QUARTERS

QUARTER	IOWA	OPPONENTS
First	83	27
Second	68	48
Third	48	41
Fourth	87	42
OT	0	0

POINTS OFF TURNOVERS

	T/O GAINED	PTS SCORED
Iowa	18	32
Opponents	12	37

Stanley has 19 career multi-touchdown games, including five this season. He completed three touchdown passes in the season opener against Miami, Ohio, three more in Week 2 against Rutgers, two against Middle Tennessee in Week 4, two against #16 Wisconsin in Week 9, and two against #8 Minnesota in Week 10. He has 10 career games with at least three passing touchdowns. Only Long has more in program history (11).

Stanley threw 26 touchdown passes in 2018, second most in the Big Ten, one shy of tying Chuck Long (1985) for the most in single season school history, and tied for second most all-time in single season history. Stanley also threw 26 touchdown passes in 2017. Stanley's 52 touchdown passes from 2017-18 are the most ever in school history over a two-year span. Long tossed 49 touchdown passes from 1984 (22) to 1985 (27).

Stanley was named to six preseason watch lists and listed on the preseason Big Ten third team by Phil Steele.

DEFENSE RANKS AMONG NATION'S BEST

First-team All-Big Ten honoree DE A.J. Epenesa leads a defense that ranks in the top 12 in scoring, passing, and total defense. Iowa is sixth in the country in scoring defense (13.2 ppg), 12th in total defense (304.3 ypg), and 12th in passing defense (184.2 ypg). Iowa's scoring defense is second in the Big Ten to Ohio State (11.8). The Hawkeyes held seven-of-12 opponents to their season-low point total.

Epenesa earned first-team All-Big Ten recognition for the second straight year. He leads Iowa in tackles-for-loss (13-69), sacks (9-54), quarterback pressures (9), and forced fumbles (3). He also has three pass break-ups.

Twice this season Epenesa was recognized as Big Ten Conference Defensive Player of the Week. He first earned the honor following Iowa's 23-19 win over seventh-ranked Minnesota on Nov. 16. Epenesa recorded 2.5 of Iowa's six sacks, three solo tackles and one assisted tackle, forced one fumble and had one quarterback pressure. He later earned the honor following Iowa's 27-24 win at Nebraska on Nov. 29. He recorded career highs in tackles (14) and tackles-for-loss (4.5-22) against the Huskers.

Epenesa is a quarterfinalist for the Lott IMPACT Trophy. He was named to four preseason All-America first teams, listed on six preseason watch lists, and is preseason Big Ten Defensive Player of the Year by CollegeFootballNews.com.

Iowa's scoring defense (13.2) is the second lowest total of the Ferentz era (13.0 in 2008), and the lowest by any Hawkeye team since 1981 (13.1). Iowa is performing at that level one year after losing seven defensive starters from 2018. Five of those players are currently with NFL teams, including DB Jake Gervase, DE Parker Hesse, DB Amani Hooker, DE Anthony Nelson, and DT Matt Nelson. Anthony Nelson and Hooker left Iowa following their junior seasons. Iowa defensive coordinator Phil Parker was a nominee for the Broyles Award, which honors college football's top assistant coach.

The Hawkeyes allow just 16.3 first downs per game, 10th fewest in the country and third in the Big Ten.

Iowa has allowed 18 touchdowns in 12 games, tied for fifth fewest in the country (Clemson 16, Georgia 18, San Diego State 18). Iowa is one of three schools in the country to allow just five rushing touchdowns or fewer (Georgia 1, Oregon 4).

Iowa's defense allowed just five first downs against Rutgers in Week 2. That ties for the fewest allowed in the Kirk Ferentz era (Syracuse, 2007). Rutgers' 125 yards of total offense ranks as the fifth lowest total in the Ferentz era.

In its Week 7 win against Purdue, Iowa allowed 33 yards rushing, its lowest total against a Big Ten opponent since 2013.

In Iowa's Week 10 win against No. 10 Minnesota, the Hawkeyes recorded six sacks, matching their highest single-game total since 2013 vs. Northwestern.

HAWKEYE HISTORY

Iowa has played 1,258 games since beginning football in 1889. Iowa's overall record is 659-560-39 (.539). That includes a 411-222-16 (.646) record in home games, a 248-338-23 (.426) record in games away from Iowa City, a 335-381-25 (.469) mark in Big Ten games and a 295-187-15 (.609) record in Kinnick Stadium. Oct. 5, 2019 marked the 90th anniversary of the first

HOLIDAY BOWL NOTES



game in Kinnick Stadium, a 46-0 win over Monmouth. Nov. 16 marked the 130th anniversary of Iowa football, a 23-19 win over Minnesota. The Hawkeyes played their first football game on Nov. 16, 1889, against Grinnell.

RETURN TO SENDER

Junior WR Ihmir Smith-Marsette was named on the Paul Hornung Award preseason watch list, an honor bestowed to the most versatile player in college football.

Smith-Marsette averages 28.6 yards on 42 career kickoff returns, the best in school history and the second best in Big Ten history. The Big Ten record of average kickoff return yardage is 28.8, set by Stan Brown of Purdue (1968-70). Smith-Marsette has 1,202 kickoff return yards, sixth all-time in program history. He had a 95-yard kickoff return for a touchdown against Nebraska, tying for the ninth longest in school history. It was the first kickoff returned for a touchdown by the Hawkeyes since Jordan Cotton returned a kickoff 92 yards for a touchdown against Penn State in 2012.

Smith-Marsette leads the team in receiving yards (676) and all-purpose yards (1,130), and ranks second on the team in receptions (42). He has a team-high seven touchdowns; four receiving, two rushing, and one kickoff return. He set a career high with 121 receiving yards in Week 11, his second career 100-yard receiving game (Rutgers, 113).

Smith-Marsette has 1,224 career receiving yards, 32nd all-time in program history. He has 2,631 all-purpose yards. Only 20 players in school history have 2,500 or more.

In 2018, Smith-Marsette led the Big Ten and ranked No. 2 in the country, averaging 29.5 yards on 24 kickoff returns. He was named Rodgers-Dwight Return Specialist of the Year in the Big Ten Conference. He had 23 receptions for 361 yards and three touchdowns. His 15.7 yards per catch led the Hawkeyes (minimum 20 receptions).

RUNNING BACK BY COMMITTEE

Iowa running backs Tyler Goodson (590), Mekhi Sargent (543), and Toren Young (414) have combined for 1,547 rushing yards. All three running backs have started at least one game.

Goodson started the final three games of the regular season and leads the team in rushing yards. He could become the first true freshman in program history to lead the team in single-

CAREER 300/100-YARD PERFORMANCES | 2019 HAWKEYES

QB NATE STANLEY (5)

DATE	OPPONENT	COMP-ATT	YDS	TD-INT	LONG
9/9/17	at Iowa State	27-41	333	5-0	46
9/15/18	vs. Northern Iowa	23-28	309	2-1	48
10/6/18	at Minnesota	23-39	314	4-1	60
10/13/18	at Indiana	21-32	320	6-1	58
11/23/19	vs. Illinois	18-35	308	0-1	40

RB MEKHI SARGENT (2)

DATE	OPPONENT	ATT	YDS	TDs	LONG
11/17/18	at Illinois	17	121	2	29
11/23/18	vs. Nebraska	26	173	1	32

RB TOREN YOUNG (1)

DATE	OPPONENT	ATT	YDS	TDs	LONG
9/28/2019	vs. Middle Tennessee	11	134	0	52

WR IHMIR SMITH-MARSETTE (2)

DATE	OPPONENT	REC	YDS	TDs	LONG
9/7/19	vs. Rutgers	4	113	2	58
11/23/19	vs. Illinois	4	121	0	40

WR BRANDON SMITH (1)

DATE	OPPONENT	REC	YDS	TDs	LONG
10/19/19	vs. Purdue	9	106	2	30

WR TYRONE TRACY (1)

DATE	OPPONENT	REC	YDS	TDs	LONG
11/9/19	at Wisconsin	5	130	1	75

CAREER PASSING TOUCHDOWNS

Name (Yrs.)	Career	Season
1. Chuck Long (1981-85)	74	27-1985
2. Nate Stanley (2016-pr.)	66	26-2017
3. Drew Tate (2003-06)	61	22-2005
4. Ricky Stanzi (2007-10)	56	25-2010
5. Matt Sherman (1994-97)	43	14-1995

BIG TEN CAREER PASSING TDS

Name	TDs	Years
1. J.T. Barrett, OSU	104	2014-17
2. Drew Brees, PUR	90	1997-00
3. Chad Henne, MICH	87	2004-07
4. Trace McSorley	77	2015-18
4. Chuck Long, IOWA	74	1981-85
5. Gary Nova, RU	73	2011-14
6. John Navarre, MICH	72	2000-03
Adam Weber, MINN	72	2007-10
8. Mark Herrmann, PUR	71	1977-80
Elvis Grbac, MICH	71	1989-92
Connor Cook, MSU	71	2012-15

Nate Stanley, IOWA 66 2017-Present

IOWA CAREER PASSING YARDS

Name	Yards	Years
1. Chuck Long	10,461	1981-85
2. Drew Tate	8,292	2003-06
3. Nate Stanley	8,089	2016-pr.
4. Ricky Stanzi	7,377	2007-10
5. Chuck Hartlieb	6,934	1986-88
6. Matt Rodgers	6,725	1988-91
7. Matt Sherman	6,399	1994-97
8. James Vandenberg	5,786	2009-12
9. C.J. Beathard	5,562	2013-16
10. Jake Rudock	4,819	2012-14

CAREER TOTAL OFFENSE

Name	Rush	Pass	Yards
1. Chuck Long	(-207)	10,461	10,254
2. Drew Tate	135	8,292	8,427
3. Nate Stanley	(-96)	8,089	7,993
4. Ricky Stanzi	(-4)	7,377	7,373
5. Matt Rodgers	130	6,725	6,855
6. Chuck Hartlieb	(-364)	6,934	6,570
7. C.J. Beathard	429	5,562	5,991
8. Matt Sherman	(-451)	6,399	5,948
9. James Vandenberg	67	5,786	5,853
10. Jake Rudock	394	4,819	5,213

CONSECUTIVE STARTS ACTIVE QUARTERBACKS (min. 20 starts)

Name	School	Starts
1. Jake Fromm	Georgia	41
2. Mason Fine	North Texas	39
3. Nate Stanley	Iowa	38
5. Steven Montez	Colorado	36
Nathan Rourke	Ohio	36
7. Caleb Evans	UL-Monroe	34
8. Jordan Love	Utah State	31



HOLIDAY BOWL NOTES

2019 IOWA INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Category	Individual	Stat	B1G	NCAA
Field Goal Percentage	Keith Duncan	0.853	1	16
Field Goals Per Game	Keith Duncan	2.4	1	1
Kickoff Return TDs	Ihmir Smith-Marsette	1	2	10
Total Interceptions	Michael Ojemudia	3	2	43
Completions Per Game	Nathan Stanley	18.3	3	51
Interceptions Per Game	Michael Ojemudia	0.3	3	49
Scoring	Keith Duncan	9.3	3	11
Total Tackles Avg.	Kristian Welch	8.9	3	32
Fumbles Recovered	Jack Koener	2	4	27
Total Points Scored	Keith Duncan	112	4	15
Passing Yards	Nathan Stanley	2,738	5	44
Passing Yards Per Game	Nathan Stanley	228.2	5	48
Forced Fumbles Avg.	A.J. Epenesa	0.25	6	20
Punting Avg.	Michael Sleep-Dalton	42.1	6	62
Sacks Avg.	A.J. Epenesa	0.75	6	24
Passing Yards per Completion	Nathan Stanley	12.5	7	50
Completion Percentage	Nathan Stanley	0.589	8	77
Passing Efficiency	Nathan Stanley	129.4	8	75
Passing TDs	Nathan Stanley	14	8	74
Total Offense	Nathan Stanley	229.5	8	65
Yards per Pass Attempt	Nathan Stanley	7.4	8	68
Yards per Reception	Tyrone Tracy, Jr.	16.4	8	70
Combined Kick Returns	Ihmir Smith-Marsette	361	9	68
All Purpose	Ihmir Smith-Marsette	94.2	11	110
Points Responsible For	Keith Duncan	112	11	85
Points Responsible For Per Game	Keith Duncan	9.3	11	89
Yards per Reception	Ihmir Smith-Marsette	16.1	11	77
Points Responsible For	Nathan Stanley	90	14	146
Receiving Yards	Ihmir Smith-Marsette	676	14	116
Receiving Yards Per Game	Ihmir Smith-Marsette	56.3	14	117
Receptions Per Game	Nico Ragaini	3.7	14	168
Interceptions Per Game	Matt Hankins	0.2	15	121
Points Responsible For Per Game	Nathan Stanley	7.5	15	151
Receiving Yards Per Game	Tyrone Tracy, Jr.	49.1	16	161
Rushing Yards	Tyler Goodson	590	16	148
Rushing Yards Per Game	Tyler Goodson	49.2	16	158
Receiving Yards	Tyrone Tracy, Jr.	589	17	159
Receptions Per Game	Ihmir Smith-Marsette	3.5	17	184
Rushing Yards	Mekhi Sargent	543	19	169
Rushing Yards Per Game	Mekhi Sargent	45.3	21	182

TRUE FRESHMEN STARTERS SINCE 1999

Since 1999, Kirk Ferentz's first year as Iowa head coach, 28 true freshmen have started for the Hawkeyes.

Year	Player (# of games)	Year	Player (# of games)
2019	Tyler Goodson, RB (2)	2012	Greg Garmon, RB (1)
2019	Dane Belton, DB (1)	2011	Jordan Canzeri, RB (1)
2019	Jack Campbell, LB (1)	2010	Marcus Coker, RB (2)
2019	Same LaPorta, TE (1)	2010	James Morris, LB (4)
2018	Riley Moss, CB (6)	2009	Brandon Wegher, RB (2)
2018	Julius Brents, CB (5)	2007	Bryan Bulaga, LG (5)
2017	Matt Hankins, FS (2)	2006	Dominique Douglas, WR (11)
2017	Ihmir Smith-Marsette, WR (3)	2006	A.J. Edds, LB (1)
2017	Tristan Wirfs, OL (7 RT, 1 LT)	2003	Mike Jones, LG (7)
2016	Manny Rugamba, CB (3)	2003	Champ Davis, FB (1)
2015	Jerminic Smith, WR (2)	2000	Benny Sapp, CB (8)
2015	James Daniels, LG (2)	2000	Bob Sanders, SS (4)
2013	Matt VandeBerg, WR (2)	2000	Jonathan Babineaux, FB (3)
2013	Desmond King, CB (12)	1999	Fred Barr, LB (6)

season rushing yards. The last redshirt freshman to lead the team in rushing yards was Ladell Betts in 1998 (679). Goodson also has 21 receptions for 146 yards. His 137 combined touches lead the team.

In Week 12 against Nebraska, Goodson rushed 13 times for a career-high 116 yards and a touchdown. It was his first career 100-yard game. His 55-yard touchdown rush in the first quarter was the longest of his career and the longest rushing touchdown by Iowa this season, and the longest by a Hawkeye since Akrum Wadley in 2016 (75 yards vs. Nebraska).

Goodson became the first true freshman to start at running back under Ferentz since 2012 (Greg Garmon) in Iowa's 23-19 win against #8 Minnesota in Week 10. Goodson rushed for 94 yards against the Gophers, raising his season total to 436, second on the team. He made his second straight start Week 11 against Illinois.

RB Mekhi Sargent started Weeks 1-8 and leads the team in carries (117) and ranks second in rushing yards (543). He was named on the Doak Walker Award Preseason Watch List.

RB Toren Young, Iowa's Week 9 starter, ranks third on the team in carries (77) and rushing yards (414). He averages a team-best 5.4 yards per attempt.

Young has 1,244 career yards on 258 attempts, 33rd all-time. Sargent has 1,288 yards on 276 attempts, 32nd on Iowa's all-time list.

Seven different Hawkeyes have combined to rush for 14 touchdowns. Eight of those touchdowns have come from inside the 2-yard line, nine from inside the 4-yard line. Goodson (2, 10, 2, 55) and Sargent (2, 4, 14, 2) lead the team with four rushing touchdowns. Five more Hawkeyes have at least one rushing touchdown: Young (2), QB Nate Stanley (1), FB Brady Ross (1), WR Ihmir Smith-Marsette (14, 45), QB Spencer Petras (1).

Young (131) rushed for a career high against Middle Tennessee. The Hawkeyes rushed for 351 yards in the game, the fourth highest total in the Ferentz era.

GRAND THEFT SECONDARY

The Hawkeyes have intercepted a pass in six straight games. DB Michael Ojemudia leads the team and is tied for second in the Big Ten with three interceptions. The Hawkeyes have 11 interceptions this season, and 52 interceptions since 2017, more than any other team over the last three years.

Entering this season, Iowa has at least one interception return for a touchdown in each of the last 11 seasons, and 16 of the last 18 seasons.

DUNCAN GETTING HIS KICKS

Junior K Keith Duncan was named the Bakken-Anderson Kicker of the Year in the Big Ten Conference and a finalist for the Lou Groza Award. Duncan leads the country with 29 field goals made. The 29 made field goals are a school and Big Ten Conference single-season record, and tie for sixth all-time in the NCAA. The NCAA record for single-season field goals made is 31. His 34 attempts on the season and his six field goal attempts at Purdue are both school records.

Duncan is 29-of-34 on field goal attempts and 25-of-25 on PAT attempts. He leads the team and is ranks third in the Big Ten in

HOLIDAY BOWL NOTES



scoring with 112 points. Duncan has connected on 14-of-18 kicks of at least 40 yards, and is 12-of-13 on the road. He kicked four field goals at Iowa State, against Purdue, and against Illinois.

Duncan connected on a 48-yard field goal with one second remaining at Nebraska to break a 24-24 tie and give Iowa a 27-24 win. It was Duncan's second of two field goals made in the game (49, 48).

Duncan kicked three field goals at Wisconsin to break Iowa's then-single-season school record. Rob Houghtlin (1987), Nate Kaeding (2002), and Kyle Schlicher (2004) shared the previous school record with 21 made field goals. His 84.4 field goal percentage is the best ever among Iowa kickers with at least 30 field goal attempts.

Duncan is seeing his first action since 2016, when he made 9-11 field goal attempts and 38-39 PAT attempts (one was blocked). That year he kicked a 33-yard field goal as time expired to lift Iowa over #2 Michigan, 14-13.

Three times this year was named Big Ten Special Teams Player of the Week. He earned the honor after kicking the game-winning field goal at Nebraska. He was recognized following a four field goal performance against Illinois on Nov. 23. His first weekly honor of the season came Sept. 16 following his performance at Iowa State. Duncan connected on a career-best four field goals at Iowa State. His final kick from 39 yards provided the margin of victory with 4:51 remaining in the fourth quarter.

He has four career Big Ten weekly honors. He was previously recognized in 2016, earning the weekly honor following Iowa's 14-13 win over Michigan. Duncan contributed two field goals in that win, including the game-winner from 33 yards on the final play of the game.

YOUNG, SARGENT SURPASS 1,000 CAREER RUSHING YARDS

Junior running backs Toren Young and Mekhi Sargent each surpassed 1,000 career rushing yards in Iowa's win over Middle Tennessee on Sept. 28.

Sargent entered the game with 953 rushing yards and moved past 1,000 for his career on a 12-yard run late in the first period. He ended the contest with 91 rushing yards. His career totals include 1,288 yards on 276 attempts. He was the 48th Iowa running back to surpass 1,000 career yards and currently ranks 32nd on the all-time list.

Young entered Week 4 with 950 career yards and surpassed 1,000 on a 15-yard run early in the second quarter, becoming the 49th Iowa running back to surpass the century total. He led the Hawkeyes with a career-high

IOWA IN OVERTIME

Iowa holds a 7-5 record in overtime games. Iowa won its first overtime contest, defeating Penn State 26-23 on Nov. 4, 2000, in State College, Pa. The Hawkeyes are 3-4 in single overtime, 3-0 in double overtime and 1-1 in triple overtime. Iowa is 2-2 in overtime in Kinnick Stadium and 5-3 in overtime road games. Following are Iowa's overtime games:

Date	Result	OT's	Opponent
11/4/00	W, 26-23	Double	at Penn State
9/28/02	W, 42-35	Single	at Penn State
10/22/05	L, 23-20	Single	vs. Michigan
9/09/06	W, 20-13	Triple	at Syracuse
10/27/07	W, 34-27	Double	vs. Michigan St.
11/14/09	L, 27-24	Single	at Ohio State
9/10/11	L, 44-41	Triple	at Iowa State
10/13/12	W, 19-16	Double	at Michigan St.
10/26/13	W, 17-10	Single	vs. Northwestern
11/28/14	L, 37-34	Single	vs. Nebraska
9/9/17	W, 44-41	Single	at Iowa State
10/21/17	L, 17-10	Single	at Northwestern

2019 IOWA TEAM STATISTICS

Team	Stat	B1G	NCAA
4th Down Conversion Pct Defense	.308	1	4
Blocked Kicks Allowed	0	1	1
Fewest Penalty Yards	398	1	5
Fewest Penalty Yards Per Game	33.2	1	4
First Downs Defense	196	1	9
Fumbles Lost	5	1	18
Turnovers Lost	12	1	12
4th Down Conversion Pct	.700	2	9
Fewest Penalties	52	2	8
Fewest Penalties Per Game	4.3	2	8
Punt Returns Avg.	9.4	2	45
Red Zone Offense	.947	2	5
Scoring Defense	13.2	2	5
Team Passing Efficiency Defense	113.07	2	12
Kickoff Return Defense Avg.	17.2	3	10
Kickoff Returns Avg.	22.9	3	31
Passes Had Intercepted	7	3	28
Passing Yards Allowed	184.2	3	10
Sacks Allowed Avg.	1.8	3	48
Passes Intercepted	11	4	32
Time of Possession	31:54	4	27
Total Defense	304.3	4	12
Turnover Margin Avg.	0.5	4	25
Red Zone Defense	.792	5	36
Net Punting Avg.	38.8	6	54
Rushing Defense	120.1	6	25
Tackles for Loss Allowed	5.5	6	52
Team Sacks	2.4	6	45
Passing Offense	230.3	7	67
Passing Yards per Completion	12.3	7	67
3rd Down Conversion Pct	.392	8	71
3rd Down Conversion Pct Defense	.369	8	45
Completion Percentage	.587	8	80
Punt Return Defense Avg.	6.6	8	48
Turnovers Gained	18	8	48
Fumbles Recovered	7	9	66
Team Passing Efficiency	127.75	9	88
Total Offense	369.8	9	98
First Downs Gained	228	10	100
Rushing Offense	139.5	10	96
Scoring Offense	23.8	11	99

IOWA COACHES GAME DAY LOCATIONS

OFFENSE

Brian Ferentz (field)	Offensive Coordinator/Tight Ends
Ken O'Keefe (field)	Quarterbacks
Derrick Foster (field)	Running Backs
Kelton Copeland (booth)	Wide Receivers
Tim Polasek (field)	Offensive Line
Dylan Chmura (booth)	Grad. Assistant
Keeston Terry (field)	Grad. Assistant

DEFENSE

Phil Parker (field)	Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Backs
Kelvin Bell (field)	Defensive Line
Jay Niemann (booth)	Assistant Defensive Line
Seth Wallace (field)	Assistant Def. Coord./LBs
Miles Taylor (field)	Graduate Assistant
Shane Viilo (booth)	Graduate Assistant

SPECIAL TEAMS

LeVar Woods (field)	Special Teams Coordinator
---------------------	---------------------------



HOLIDAY BOWL NOTES

SINGLE-SEASON FG LEADERS

Name	FGM	FGA	PCT.
1. Keith Duncan (2019)	29	34	.853
2. Nate Kaeding (2002)	21	24	.875
Kyle Schlicher (2004)	21	26	.808
Rob Houghtlin (1987)	21	30	.700
5. Nate Kaeding (2003)	20	21	.952
6. Daniel Murray (2009)	19	26	.731
Rob Houghtlin (1985)	19	27	.704
8. Kyle Schlicher (2005)	17	21	.810
Mike Meyer (2012)	17	21	.810
Miguel Recinos (2018)	17	22	.773

SINGLE-SEASON FG PERCENTAGE (minimum 15 attempts)

Name	FGM	FGA	PCT.
1. Nate Kaeding (2003)	20	21	.952
2. Nate Kaeding (2002)	21	24	.875
3. Trent Mossbrucker (2008)	13	15	.867
4. Keith Duncan (2019)	29	34	.853
5. Mike Meyer (2010)	14	17	.824
6. Kyle Schlicher (2005)	17	21	.810
7. Mike Meyer (2012)	17	21	.810
8. Kyle Schlicher (2004)	21	26	.808
9. Marshall Koehn (2015)	16	20	.800
10. Miguel Recinos (2018)	17	22	.773

CAREER FG MADE (SINCE 1979)

Name	FGM	FGA	PCT.
1. Nate Kaeding (2000-03)	67	83	.807
2. Mike Meyer (2010-13)	61	80	.763
3. Rob Houghtlin (1985-87)	54	80	.675
4. Kyle Schlicher (2004-06)	51	67	.761
5. Tom Nichol (1981-84)	45	74	.608
6. Keith Duncan (2016-pr.)	38	45	.844
7. Jeff Skillett (1988-91)	34	62	.548
8. Daniel Murray (2007-09)	32	45	.711
9. Miguel Recinos (2016-18)	29	38	.763
10. Marshall Koehn (2014-15)	28	36	.778

CAREER FG PERCENTAGE (SINCE 1979) (minimum 30 attempts)

Name	FGM	FGA	PCT.
1. Keith Duncan (2016-pr.)	38	45	.844
2. Nate Kaeding (2000-03)	67	83	.807
3. Marshall Koehn (2014-15)	28	36	.778
4. Miguel Recinos (2016-18)	29	38	.763
5. Mike Meyer (2010-13)	61	80	.763
6. Kyle Schlicher (2004-06)	51	67	.761
7. Daniel Murray (2007-09)	32	45	.711
8. Rob Houghtlin (1985-87)	54	80	.675
9. Zach Brommert (1995-98)	26	39	.667
10. Tom Nichol (1981-84)	45	74	.608

131 rushing yards against Middle Tennessee. Young now has 1,244 career yards on 258 attempts to rank 33rd on the career list.

Sargent moved over 1,000 career yards on career attempt 207, while Young went past 1,000 yards on career attempt 209.

MOVE THE CHAINS

The Hawkeyes set a Ferentz-era record in their 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee in Week 4. Iowa had 644 yards of total offense, the most in the Ferentz era (previous best was 613 vs. Minnesota in 2005), and the most by any Hawkeye team since 1997 (658 vs. Northern Iowa). Iowa rushed for 351 yards against Middle Tennessee, a mark that ranks fourth in the Ferentz era.

D.J. JOHNSON NAMED CO-BIG TEN FRESHMAN OF THE WEEK

DB D.J. Johnson was named Big Ten Co-Freshman of the Week on Sept. 16 following his performance at Iowa State. In his second career start, Johnson recorded a career-high eight tackles, including six solo tackles and two assists, and added two pass break-ups. The Big Ten weekly honor is the first of his career.

A.J. EPENSESA EARNS BIG TEN WEEKLY HONORS

Junior DE A.J. Epenesa was recognized as Big Ten Conference Defensive Player of the Week two times this season. He recorded a career-high 14 tackles and 4.5 tackles-for-loss in Iowa's win at Nebraska on Nov. 29. He earned his first honor of the season following Iowa's 23-19 win over seventh-ranked Minnesota on Nov. 16. Epenesa recorded 2.5 of Iowa's six sacks, three solo tackles and one assisted tackle, forced one fumble and had one quarterback pressure. His final tackle of the game came on Minnesota's final possession and resulted in the Golden Gophers facing a third-and-21 in the final two minutes. Riley Moss intercepted a Minnesota pass two plays later to secure the Iowa victory.

KEITH DUNCAN EARNS BIG TEN HAT TRICK

Junior K Keith Duncan was recognized as the Big Ten Special Teams Player of the Week three times this season, most recently Dec. 1 following his game-winning kick at Nebraska. He was recognized following a four field goal performance against Illinois on Nov. 23. His first weekly honor of the season came Sept. 16 following his performance at Iowa State. Duncan connected on a career-best four field goals at Iowa State. His final kick from 39 yards provided the margin of victory with 4:51 remaining in the fourth quarter.

He has four career Big Ten weekly honors. He was previously recognized in 2016, earning the weekly honor following Iowa's 14-13 win over Michigan. Duncan contributed two field goals in that win, including the game-winner from 33 yards on the final play of the game.

BIG TEN CAREER KICKOFF RETURN AVERAGE (Minimum 40)

Name (KOR-Yards)	Avg.	Years
1. Stan Brown, PUR (49-1,412)	28.8	1968-70
2. Ihmir Smith-Marestte, IOWA (42-1,202)	28.6	2018-Pr.
3. Desmond Howard, MICH (45-1,211)	26.9	1989-91
4. Jordan Hall, OSU (49-1,308)	26.7	2010-13
5. Anthony Carter, MICH (63-1,606)	26.3	1979-82
6. Curtis Duncan, NU (50-1,308)	26.2	1983-86
7. Ameer Abdullah, NEB (61-1,592)	26.1	2011-14
8. Kahlil Hill, IOWA (58-1,509)	26.0	1998-01
Raheem Mostert, PUR (88-2,289)	26.0	2011-14
Desmond King, IOWA (56-1,458)	26.0	2013-17
11. William Likely, MD (87-2,233)	25.7	2013-16

HOLIDAY BOWL NOTES



HAWKEYES AT NIGHT

Iowa played #9 Penn State on Oct. 12 in the 20th night game in the history of Kinnick Stadium. The Hawkeyes are 13-7 all-time in games played under the lights at Kinnick. Iowa is 1-1 at night this season, opening the year with a 38-14 win against Miami, Ohio, and falling to #9 Penn State, 17-12. The season opener marked the first time in program history Iowa has opened the season under the lights at Kinnick Stadium. Below is a list of night games in Kinnick Stadium:

Date	Opponent	Result	Start Time
Sept. 5, 1992	#1 Miami, FL	L, 7-24	7 p.m.
Sept. 18, 1999	N. Illinois	W, 24-0	5:15 p.m.
Sept. 14, 2002	Iowa State	L, 33-36	5:05 p.m.
Sept. 20, 2003	#16 Arizona St.	W, 21-2	5:05 p.m.
Sept. 30, 2006	#1 Ohio State	L, 17-38	7:13 p.m.
Sept. 8, 2007	Syracuse	W, 35-0	7:07 p.m.
Oct. 10, 2009	Michigan	W, 30-28	7:12 p.m.
Oct. 2, 2010	#20 Penn State	W, 24-3	7:12 p.m.
Oct. 15, 2011	Northwestern	W, 41-31	6 p.m.
Oct. 20, 2012	Penn State	L, 14-38	7 p.m.
Sept. 19, 2015	Pittsburgh	W, 27-24	7:12 p.m.
Nov. 14, 2015	Minnesota	W, 40-35	7:12 p.m.
Sept. 10, 2016	Iowa State	W, 42-3	6:30 p.m.
Nov. 12, 2016	#2 Michigan	W, 14-13	7:12 p.m.
Sept. 23, 2017	#4 Penn State	L, 19-21	6:42 p.m.
Oct. 28, 2017	Minnesota	W, 17-10	5:35 p.m.
Sept. 15, 2018	Northern Iowa	W, 38-14	6:40 p.m.
Sept. 22, 2018	#18 Wisconsin	L, 17-28	7:35 p.m.
Aug. 31, 2019	Miami, Ohio	W, 38-14	6:45 p.m.
Oct. 12, 2019	#9 Penn State	L, 12-17	6:44 p.m.

WIN, GRADUATE, DO IT RIGHT

Twelve Hawkeyes wear a decal on their helmets indicating they have received their undergraduate degrees from the University of Iowa. The graduates include Shaun Beyer, Drew Cook, John Milani, Landan Paulsen, Levi Paulsen, Colton Rastetter, Brady Reiff, Brady Ross, Ryan Schmidt, Jackson Subbert, Nave, Vejvoda, and Nate Wieting.

OVERALL COACHING WINS (all games played as member of B1G)

Coach, Team	Wins	Seasons	Years
1. Woody Hayes, OSU	205	28	1951-78
2. Amos Alonzo Stagg, CHI	199	37	1896-32
3. Bo Schembechler, MICH	194	21	1969-89
4. Joe Paterno, PSU	162	19	1993-11
5. Kirk Ferentz, IOWA	161	21	1999-pr.
6. Hayden Fry, IOWA	143	20	1979-98
7. Henry Williams, MINN	136	22	1900-21
8. Robert Zuppke, ILL	131	29	1913-41
9. Lloyd Carr, MICH	122	13	1995-07
10. Barry Alvarez, WIS	119	18	1990-05

B1G CONFERENCE COACHING WINS

Coach, Team	Wins	Seasons	Years
1. Woody Hayes, OSU	153	28	1951-78
2. Bo Schembechler, MICH	143	21	1969-89
3. Amos Alonzo Stagg, CHI	115	37	1896-32
4. Kirk Ferentz, IOWA	97	21	1999-pr.
5. Hayden Fry, IOWA	96	20	1979-98
6. Joe Paterno, PSU	95	19	1993-11
7. Lloyd Carr, MICH	81	13	1995-07
8. Robert Zuppke, ILL	76	29	1913-41
9. Duffy Daugherty, MSU	72	19	1954-72
10. John Cooper	70	13	1988-00

HAWKEYES UNDER FERENTZ

Overall	161-104	When Iowa leads at halftime	131-26
vs. ranked teams	29-46	When Iowa trails at halftime	23-76
vs. unranked teams	131-58	When game is tied at halftime	8-5
vs. Big Ten teams	97-76	When Iowa leads after 3 quarters	136-18
vs. Big Ten teams (home)	54-29	When Iowa trails after 3 quarters	17-80
vs. Big Ten teams (away)	43-46	When game is tied after 3 quarters	8-6
vs. Big Ten teams (neutral)	0-1	Games decided by 11 points or more	93-35
When rushing for 150 yards or more	102-17	Games decided by 10 points or less	53-56
When rushing for 200 yards or more	65-6	Games decided by 7 points or less	43-53
When passing for 250 yards or more	47-25	Games decided by 3 points or less	21-33
When passing for 300 yards or more	16-8	When Iowa has a positive turnover margin	97-24
When Iowa player rushes for 100 yards	90-25	When opponent has a positive turnover margin	23-55
When opponent has 100-yard rusher	22-47	When the turnover margin is equal	37-22
When opponent has 300-yard passer	18-13	When returning a punt/kickoff for a score	11-6
When scoring 30 points or more	88-9	Overtime games	7-5
When scoring 20 points or more	123-42	When temperature is 50 degrees or above	107-75
When opponent scores 25 points or more	19-62	When temperature is below 50 degrees	51-26
When holding opponent to 10 pts or less	63-2	When temperature is over 90 degrees	4-4
When Iowa scores first	122-35	When raining	14-9



HOLIDAY BOWL NOTES

CAPTAINS BY WEEK

Miami, Ohio: __ Ojemudia, Ross, Stanley, Welch
 Rutgers: ____ Ojemudia, Ross, Stanley, Welch
 Iowa State: __ Ojemudia, Ross, Stanley, Welch
 MTSU: _____ Ojemudia, Ross, Stanley, Welch
 Michigan: __ Ojemudia, Ross, Stanley, Welch
 Penn State: __ Ojemudia, Ross, Stanley, Welch
 Purdue: _____ Ojemudia, Ross, Stanley, Welch
 Northwestern: _ Ross, Stanley, Welch, T. Young
 Wisconsin: ____ Ross, Stanley, Welch, T. Young
 Minnesota: ____ Ross, Stanley, Welch, T. Young
 Illinois: _____ Ross, Stanley, Welch, T. Young
 Nebraska: ____ Ross, Stanley, Welch, D. Young

CONSECUTIVE GAMES NOT SHUT OUT

School	Games	Last Shutout
Nebraska	296	Sept. 21, 1996 <i>(26-0 at Arizona State)</i>
IOWA	231	Oct. 14, 2000 <i>(31-0 at Illinois)</i>
Indiana	219	Oct. 14, 2000 <i>(58-0 at Michigan)</i>
Penn State	219	Oct. 6, 2001 <i>(20-0 vs. Michigan)</i>
Purdue	77	Nov. 2, 2013 <i>(56-0 vs. Ohio State)</i>
Michigan	73	Sept. 6, 2014 <i>(31-0 at Notre Dame)</i>
Wisconsin	65	Dec. 6, 2014 <i>(59-0 vs. Ohio State)</i>
Ohio State	40	Dec. 31, 2016 <i>(31-0 vs. Clemson, CFP Semifinal)</i>
Minnesota	25	Nov. 25, 2017 <i>(31-0 vs. Wisconsin)</i>
Illinois	13	Nov. 17, 2018 <i>(63-0 vs. Iowa)</i>
Maryland	8	Sept. 27, 2019 <i>(59-0 at Penn State)</i>
Michigan State	5	Oct. 12, 2019 <i>(38-0 at Wisconsin)</i>
Northwestern	5	Oct. 26, 2019 <i>(20-0 vs. Iowa)</i>
Rutgers	1	Nov. 23, 2019 <i>(27-0 vs. Michigan State)</i>

FERENTZ MOVES UP BIG TEN CHARTS

Head coach Kirk Ferentz has 97 Big Ten wins as Iowa's head coach, the fourth most of any coach in Big Ten Conference history.

Ferentz's 161 wins in all games coached as a member of the Big Ten Conference rank fifth in league history. He is one of five coaches in Big Ten Conference history to win at least 150 games as a member of the Big Ten Conference. The top five includes Woody Hayes (202), Amos Alonza Stagg (199), Bo Schembechler (194), Joe Paterno (162), and Ferentz (161).

Ferentz (160-103) became Iowa's all-time winningest coach on Sept. 1, 2018. The Hawkeyes defeated Northern Illinois, 33-7. It was Ferentz's 144th win as Iowa's head coach, one more than his predecessor, Hayden Fry (143-89-6). Fry coached Iowa for 20 years (1979-98). Ferentz is in his 21st season in 2019.

Both Ferentz (160, 96) and Fry (143, 96) rank in the top five in overall wins and Big Ten wins. Only Iowa and Michigan have two coaches ranked in the top 10 of both win categories (Bo Schembechler 194, 143; and Lloyd Carr 122, 81).

Iowa is the only school in the country to have just two head football coaches since 1979.

FERENTZ TOPS IN LONGEVITY

Kirk Ferentz is in his 21st season as Iowa's head football coach. He is the longest tenured active head coach in college football. Ferentz was named Iowa head coach on Dec. 2, 1998. Gary Patterson of TCU is No. 2 in coaching tenure. Patterson's first year with the Horned Frogs was 2001. Among Big Ten coaches, only Pat Fitzgerald (2006) and Mark Dantonio (2007) have been at their current schools for 10 seasons or more. Iowa is the only school to have just two head football coaches since 1979.

Defensive coordinator Phil Parker and strength and conditioning coach Chris Doyle are also in their 21st seasons on Iowa's staff. Quarterbacks coach Ken O'Keefe was on Ferentz's original coaching staff before he left for the NFL following the 2011 season. He returned to Iowa in 2017 to coach Iowa's quarterbacks.

Ferentz is the only Division I coach to coach three sons. Brian Ferentz, a former Hawkeye letterman and captain (2003-05), enters his eighth season on Iowa's coaching staff. James Ferentz was a three-year starter on the Hawkeye offensive line and a team captain before graduating in 2013. Steven was an offensive lineman and letterwinner in 2015 and 2016.

REINVENTING THE STADIUM WAVE

The University of Iowa football program received the prestigious 2017 Disney Sports Spirit Award after launching a heart-warming tradition at its home games last season that touched the lives of scores of young patients at the University's Stead Family Children's Hospital.

In a tradition that started at the 2017 season opener, fans inside Kinnick Stadium and patients and families inside the UI Stead Family Children's Hospital exchange waves at the end of the first quarter of each home game.

The UI Stead Family Children's Hospital opened in 2017. It is connected to the south end of the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics and overlooks Kinnick Stadium from the southeast grandstands. During Iowa football home games, patients and their families can watch the game from the top floor (Level 12), one of the highest vantage points in Iowa City.

IOWA LEADERSHIP GROUP

The University of Iowa football program includes 19 student-athletes – 18 seniors and one junior. The Leadership Group assists in formulating team policies and is involved in team decision-making throughout the year. Players were selected by team vote.

The group consists of seniors Drew Cook, Wes Dvorak, Amani Jones, Cedrick Lattimore, John Milani, Michael Ojemudia, Landan Paulsen, Levi Paulsen, Colten Rastetter, Brady Reiff, Brady Ross, Ryan Schmidt, Nate Stanley, Jackson Subbert, Nate Vejvoda, Kristian Welch, Nate Wieting, and Devonte Young, and junior Toren Young.

HOLIDAY BOWL NOTES



BIG TEN PERFECTION

University of Iowa head coach Kirk Ferentz has twice navigated the Big Ten regular season schedule with an undefeated record. The Hawkeyes were 8-0 in 2002 and shared the Big Ten championship with Ohio State. The Hawkeyes were 8-0 in 2015, winning the Big Ten West Division title.

Since 1954, when the conference schedule expanded to seven games, only six Big Ten coaches, including Ferentz, have multiple undefeated Big Ten seasons.

Coach (School)	Record	Year	Coach (School)	Record	Year
Duffy Daugherty (MSU)	7-0	1965	Urban Meyer (OSU)	8-0	2012
Duffy Daugherty (MSU)	7-0	1966	Urban Meyer (OSU)	8-0	2013
Kirk Ferentz (Iowa)	8-0	2002	Urban Meyer (OSU)	8-0	2014
Kirk Ferentz (Iowa)	8-0	2015	Bo Schembechler (Michigan)	8-0	1971
Woody Hayes (OSU)	7-0	1954	Bo Schembechler (Michigan)	8-0	1980
Woody Hayes (OSU)	7-0	1957	Bo Schembechler (Michigan)	8-0	1989
Woody Hayes (OSU)	7-0	1968	Jim Tressel (OSU)	8-0	2002
Woody Hayes (OSU)	7-0	1970	Jim Tressel (OSU)	8-0	2006
Woody Hayes (OSU)	8-0	1975			

BACK ON CAMPUS

Four former players are on the University of Iowa football staff in 2019. Brian Ferentz, a three-year letterman from 2003-05, is in his eighth year on staff, his third as offensive coordinator.

LeVar Woods, a three-year letterman from 1998-2000, enters his 12th year on the Iowa staff. Woods was named Special Teams Coordinator in 2017. He coached tight ends from 2015-17 and linebackers from 2012-14. He rejoined the program as an administrative assistant in 2008.

Kelvin Bell joined the Iowa program as a defensive lineman in 2000, but had his career cut short due to injury. He returned to the program as a graduate assistant and served as director of on-campus recruiting from 2012-13. He was named recruiting coordinator and defensive assistant coach in February, 2016, and was named defensive line coach in 2019.

Broderick Binns, a four-year letterman from 2008-11, was named director of player development in April, 2016. Binns previously served as a graduate assistant in 2014 and 2015, working with Hawkeye special teams.

HAWKEYE LEGACIES

Iowa has seven players on its 2019 roster whose father played for the Hawkeyes: TE Drew Cook (Marv, 1985-88), DL A.J. Epenesa (Epenesa, 1997), DE Joe Evans (Spence, 1989), DB Thomas Hartlieb (Jim, 1989-92), WR Henry Marchese (John, 1985), DE Nathan Nelson (Jeff, 1990-92), and QB Ryan Schmidt (Rick, 1984-85).

Iowa has two sets of the brothers on the team: OL Landan Paulsen and OL Levi Paulsen, and TE Bryce Schulte and WR Quinn Schulte.

HAWKEYES IN THE NFL

Iowa football players have a long tradition of being well prepared for professional football following their college playing careers. Since 2010, 37 Hawkeyes have been selected in the NFL Draft. Today, 32 Hawkeyes are on NFL rosters.



Former Hawkeye, Current NFL Team

- C.J. Beathard, San Francisco 49ers
- Austin Blythe, Los Angeles Rams
- Ike Boettger, Buffalo Bills
- Bryan Bulaga, Green Bay Packer
- Adrian Clayborn, Atlanta Falcons
- James Daniels, Chicago Bears
- Mike Daniels, Green Bay Packers
- Nick Easley, Buffalo Bills PS
- Noah Fant, Denver Broncos
- James Ferentz, New England Patriots
- Jake Gervase, Los Angeles Rams
- Parker Hesse, Tennessee Titans PS
- Anthony Hitchens, Kansas City Chiefs
- T.J. Hockenson, Detroit Lions
- Amani Hooker, Tennessee Titans
- Micah Hyde, Buffalo Bills
- Josh Jackson, Green Bay Packers
- Josey Jewell, Denver Broncos
- Jaleel Johnson, Minnesota Vikings
- Desmond King, Los Angeles Chargers
- Christian Kirksey, Cleveland Browns
- George Kittle, San Francisco 49ers
- Casey Kreiter, Denver Broncos
- Greg Mabin, Cincinnati Bengals PS
- Anthony Nelson, Tampa Bay Buccaneers
- Matt Nelson, Detroit Lions PS
- Ben Niemann, Kansas City Chiefs
- Riley Reiff, Minnesota Vikings
- Ross Reynolds, San Francisco 49ers PS
- Brandon Scherff, Washington Redskins
- Marshal Yanda, Baltimore Ravens

INSTANT REPLAY

Listed below are all the plays that have been reviewed in an Iowa game in 2019.

Game (Rvs)	Reviewed Play	(Confirmed/Reversed)	Game (Rvs)	Reviewed Play	(Confirmed/Reversed)
Miami (1)	Miami first down	reversed	Purdue (1)	Purdue fumble	confirmed
Rutgers (0)			N'Western (1)	Sam LaPorta reception	reversed
Iowa State (2)	Iowa State completed pass	confirmed	Wisconsin (1)	Iowa two-point conversion	confirmed
	Iowa State fumble	confirmed	Minnesota (3)	Minnesota short of line to gain	confirmed
MTSU (2)	MTSU completed pass	confirmed		Iowa challenged spot of ball	confirmed
	Goodson TD rush	reversed		Smith-Marsette reception	reversed
Michigan (1)	Iowa first down	confirmed	Illinois (1)	No targeting foul on Iowa	confirmed
Penn State (5)	Penn State touchdown	confirmed	Nebraska (3)	Iowa fumble	confirmed
	Penn State touchdown	reversed		Iowa completed pass	reversed
	Nate Stanley incomplete pass	confirmed		Nebraska targeting	reversed
	Penn State targeting	reversed			
	Iowa touchdown	confirmed			



HOLIDAY BOWL NOTES

Iowa has three players whose brothers played at Iowa: LB Nick Niemann (Ben in 2014-17), FB Johnny Plewa (Macon in 2013-15), and DL Brady Reiff (Riley in 2008-11).

LS Austin Spiewak is the grandson of Gary Grouwinkel, who played for Iowa in the 1957 and 1959 Rose Bowl games.

LB Dillon Doyle is the son of head strength and conditioning coach Chris Doyle.

SEEING DOUBLE

Senior offensive linemen Landan and Levi Paulsen started Weeks 1-4, becoming the first set of twin brothers to start for the Hawkeyes since SS Kent Ellis and CB Kevin Ellis in 1980. The last brothers to start in the same game for the Hawkeyes were James and LeShun Daniels. James was Iowa's starting center in the 2016 season opener against Miami (Ohio), and LeShun was Iowa's starting running back.

The Paulsens are the sixth set of twins to play football at the University of Iowa. The offensive linemen from Woodbury High School in Northwest Iowa join the company of Leo and Lloyd Jensvold (1929-30), Harold and Herbert Shoener (1946-47), Kent and Kevin Ellis (1977-80), Aaron and Evan Kooiker (1992), and Shane and Shaun Prater (2008).

IOWA PROGRAM NOTES

- Only nine schools have won more games than the Hawkeyes (46) since 2015. They include Clemson (67), Alabama (65), Ohio State (60), Oklahoma (57), Georgia (53), Wisconsin (52), Penn State (50), LSU (48), and Michigan (47). Iowa's 46 wins matches its best five-year record in school history (1983-87).
- The Hawkeyes have earned bowl eligibility in 18 of the last 19 seasons. Iowa is 8-8 in bowl games since 2001. Only Ohio State (9) and Wisconsin (8) have more bowl wins among Big Ten teams since 2001. The Hawkeyes are 16-15-1 in 32 bowl games. Iowa has won five January bowl games under Ferentz.
- Iowa is the only school to have two head football coaches since 1979. Hayden Fry took over prior to the 1979 season and coached through the 1998 season, posting a record of 143-89-6. Current coach Kirk Ferentz (156-102) replaced Fry and is in his 21st season in 2019. Ferentz also served as Iowa's offensive line coach from 1981-89 under Fry.
- Iowa played in the Big Ten title game for the first time in program history on Dec. 5, 2015. Iowa earned Big Ten Conference championships in 2002 and 2004 and placed second in 2009. Iowa (8-0, 2002; 8-0, 2015) is one of three Big Ten teams to post a perfect mark in conference play since 1998 (BCS era), joining Michigan State (1) and Ohio State (5).
- Iowa has ranked in the top 10 in the final Associated Press and CNN/USA Today coaches polls five times since 2002, including a ranking of seventh in both polls at the conclusion of the 2009 season. Iowa ranked eighth in 2002, 2003 and 2004. The Hawkeyes finished 2015 ranked ninth in the AP poll and 10th in the USA Today Coaches Poll. In the Big Ten, only Ohio State has more top 10 finishes since 2002.
- Since 1936 when the first AP poll was released, Iowa has appeared in the poll 333 times, the fifth highest total in the Big Ten (Ohio State, Michigan, Wisconsin, and MSU). Iowa has been the top-ranked team in the country 11 times.
- Iowa set a school record with 12 wins in 2015. The Hawkeyes won 11 games in 2002 (11-2), and 2009 (11-2). In 2009, Iowa started 9-0 and won 10 regular season games for just the fourth time in school history.
- Iowa won 10 or more games in three consecutive years (2002-04) for the first time in school history.
- Kirk Ferentz has been named Big Ten Coach of the Year four times (2002, 2004, 2009, 2015) and was named National Coach of the Year in 2002 and 2015. Only Michigan's Bo Schembechler (6) has more conference coach of the year honors. Iowa's Hayden Fry and Penn State's Joe Paterno both won the award three times.
- Iowa has had 10 individual national award winners under head coach Kirk Ferentz. They include Brad Banks (2002 Davey O'Brien, Top Quarterback; 2002 Associated Press National Player of the Year); Dallas Clark (2002 Mackey, Top Tight End); Nate Kaeding (2002 Groza, Top Kicker); Robert Gallery (2003 Outland, Top Lineman); Shonn Greene (2008 Doak Walker, Top Running Back); Brandon Scherff (2014 Outland, Top Lineman), Desmond King (2015 Jim Thorpe), Josey Jewell (2017 Lott IMPACT), T.J. Hockenson (2018, Mackey, Top Tight End).
- Iowa's offensive line earned the Joe Moore Award in 2016, an honor bestowed upon the top offensive line unit in the country.
- Iowa's football record in the 2000 decade was 80-45 (.640), a record that ranks as the best decade in Iowa football history, based on total wins. Iowa posted a record of 77-40-4 (.652) during the 1980's and the Hawkeyes were 62-53-2 (.538) in the 1990's. Iowa is 69-46 (.596) since 2010.

BIG TEN BOWL GAMES

Pinstripe Bowl – Dec. 27 - 2:20 p.m. (ESPN)
Michigan State vs. Wake Forest

Holiday Bowl – Dec. 27 - 7 p.m. (FS1)
No. 16 Iowa vs. No. 22 USC

Cotton Bowl Classic (New Year's Six Bowl)
Dec. 28 - 11 a.m. (ESPN)
No. 10 Penn State vs. No. 17 Memphis

Fiesta Bowl (CFP National Semifinal)
Dec. 28 - 7 p.m. (ESPN)
No. 2 Ohio State vs. No. 3 Clemson

Redbox Bowl – Dec. 30 - 3 p.m. (FOX)
Illinois vs. California

Citrus Bowl – Jan. 1 - 12 p.m. (ABC)
No. 14 Michigan vs. No. 13 Alabama

Outback Bowl – Jan. 1 - 12 p.m. (ESPN)
No. 18 Minnesota vs. No. 12 Auburn

Rose Bowl (New Year's Six Bowl)
Jan. 1 - 4:10 p.m. (ESPN)
No. 8 Wisconsin vs. No. 6 Oregon

Gator Bowl – Jan. 2 - 6 p.m. (ESPN)
Tennessee vs. Indiana

2019 AWARDS & HONORS



KIRK FERENTZ

Preseason Bobby Dodd Trophy Watch List

PHIL PARKER

Broyles Award nominee

KEITH DUNCAN

First-team All-America by Football Writers
 Second-team All-America by Walter Camp
 Bakken-Andersen Big Ten Conference Kicker of the Year
 First-team All-Big Ten by league coaches and media
 One of three finalists for Lou Groza Award
 Big Ten Special Teams Player of the Week vs. Nebraska
 Big Ten Special Teams Player of the Week vs. Illinois
 Big Ten Special Teams Player of the Week vs. Iowa State
 One of three Lou Groza Award Stars of the Week vs. Wisconsin
 One of three Lou Groza Award Stars of the Week vs. Purdue
 One of three Lou Groza Award Stars of the Week vs. Iowa State

A.J. EPEUSA

Second-team All-America by Walter Camp
 First-team All-Big Ten by league coaches and media
 Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week vs. Nebraska
 Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week vs. Nebraska by CollegeSportsMadness.com
 Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week vs. Minnesota
 Quarterfinalist for Lott IMPACT Trophy
 Ted Hendricks Award Preseason Watch List
 Nagurski Trophy Preseason Watch List
 Big Ten Conference Preseason Watch List
 Bednarik Award Preseason Watch List
 Lott IMPACT Trophy Watch List
 Polynesian Player of the Year Preseason Watch List
 Preseason Big Ten Defensive Player of the Year by CollegeFootballNews.com
 Preseason first-team All-America by the Associated Press
 Preseason first-team All-America by Sports Illustrated
 Preseason first-team All-America by CollegeFootballNews.com
 Preseason first-team All-America by Athlon Sports
 Preseason second-team All-America by Phil Steele
 Preseason first-team All-Big Ten by CollegeFootballNews.com
 Preseason first-team All-Big Ten by Phil Steele
 Preseason first-team All-Big Ten by Athlon Sports

CHAUNCEY GOLSTON

Honorable mention All-Big Ten by league coaches and media
 Preseason third-team All-Big Ten by Athlon Sports

MATT HANKINS

Preseason third-team All-Big Ten by Athlon Sports

ALARIC JACKSON

Third-team All-Big Ten by league coaches and media
 Outland Trophy Preseason Watch List
 Preseason first-team All-America by CollegeFootballNews.com
 Preseason second-team All-America by Athlon Sports
 Preseason second-team All-America by Phil Steele
 Preseason first-team All-Big Ten by CollegeFootballNews.com
 Preseason first-team All-Big Ten by Phil Steele
 Preseason first-team All-Big Ten by Athlon Sports

D.J. JOHNSON

Big Ten Co-Freshman of the Week vs. Iowa State

CEDRICK LATTIMORE

Honorable mention All-Big Ten by league coaches

TYLER LINDERBAUM

Honorable mention All-Big Ten by league coaches and media

MICHAEL OJEMUDIA

Second-team All-Big Ten by league media
 Third-team All-Big Ten by league coaches

MEKHI SARGENT

Doak Walker Award Preseason Watch List
 Preseason fourth-team All-Big Ten by Athlon Sports

MICHAEL SLEEP-DALTON

Honorable mention All-Big Ten by league media
 Named to Ray's 8 Watch List vs. Purdue
 Named to Ray's 8 Watch List vs. Rutgers



2019 AWARDS & HONORS

IHMIR SMITH-MARSETTE

Honorable mention All-Big Ten by league coaches and media
Horning Award Preseason Watch List
Preseason first-team All-America by Athlon Sports
Preseason second-team All-America by Phil Steele
Preseason first-team All-Big Ten by CollegeFootballNews.com
Preseason first-team All-Big Ten by Phil Steele
Preseason first-team All-Big Ten by Athlon Sports

NATE STANLEY

Honorable mention All-Big Ten by league coaches
Big Ten Conference Sportsmanship Award
One of 10 finalists for Johnny Unitas Golden Arm Award
Walter Camp Player of the Year Preseason Watch List
Manning Award Preseason Watch List
Johnny Unitas Golden Arm Award Preseason Watch List
Maxwell Award Preseason Watch List
O'Brien Award Preseason Watch List
CFPA Player of the Year Award Preseason Watch List
Preseason third-team All-Big Ten by Phil Steele
Preseason fourth-team All-Big Ten by Athlon Sports

GENO STONE

Second-team All-Big Ten by league coaches
Honorable mention All-Big Ten by league media
Preseason second-team All-Big Ten by Athlon Sports
Preseason third-team All-Big Ten by Phil Steele

JACKSON SUBBERT

One of 10 semifinalists for the Patrick Mannelly Award

KRISTIAN WELCH

Honorable mention All-Big Ten by league coaches and media
Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week vs. Minnesota by CollegeSportsMadness.com
Preseason fourth-team All-Big Ten by Phil Steele

NATE WIETING

Mackey Award Preseason Watch List
Preseason fourth-team All-Big Ten by Phil Steele

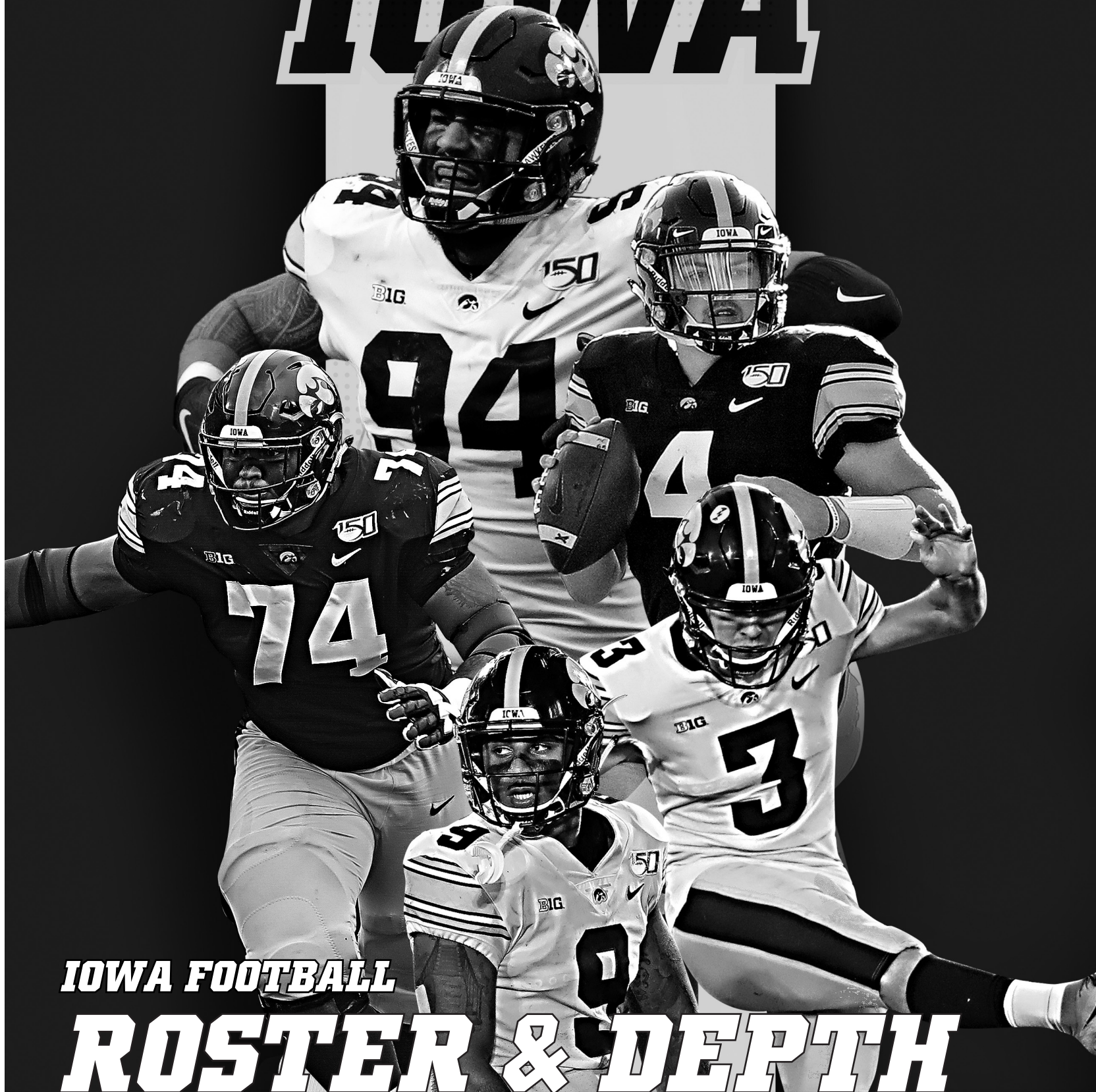
TRISTAN WIRFS

First-team All-America by Football Writers
First-team All-America by Walter Camp
Rimington-Pace Big Ten Conference Offensive Lineman of the Year
First-team All-Big Ten by league coaches and media
One of six semifinalists for Outland Trophy
Outland Trophy Preseason Watch List
Preseason second-team All-America by CollegeFootballNews.com
Preseason fourth-team All-America by Athlon Sports
Preseason first-team All-Big Ten by CollegeFootballNews.com
Preseason second-team All-Big Ten by Athlon Sports
Preseason fourth-team All-Big Ten by Phil Steele



2019 HOLIDAY BOWL MEDIA GUIDE

IOWA™



IOWA FOOTBALL

ROSTER & DEPTH

USC TROJANS VS IOWA HAWKEYES



ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown	High School/Previous
96	Lucas Amaya	K	6-3	200	Fr.	Muskego, Wis.	Muskego
47	Nick Anderson	LB	6-2	230	Jr.	Waukee, Iowa	Waukee/Iowa Western
61	** Cole Banwart	OL	6-4	300	Jr.	Ottosen, Iowa	Algona
4	Dane Belton	DB	6-1	190	Fr.	Tampa, Fla.	Jesuit
44	Seth Benson ^	LB	6-0	227	#Fr.	Sioux Falls, S.D.	Washington
42	** Shaun Beyer	TE	6-5	244	Jr.	Shellsburg, Iowa	Cedar Rapids Kennedy
20	* Julius Brents ^	DB	6-3	203	So.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Warren Central
63	Justin Britt	OL	6-5	290	Fr.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Warren Central
23	Shadrick Byrd	RB	5-10	212	Fr.	Alabaster, Ala.	Thompson
31	Jack Campbell	LB	6-4	218	Fr.	Cedar Falls, Iowa	Cedar Falls
29	Sebastian Castro	DB	5-11	195	Fr.	Oak Lawn, Ill.	Richards
32	* Djimon Colbert	LB	6-1	235	So.	Shawnee Mission, Kan.	Bishop Miege
9	Jack Combs	WR	6-1	188	So.	Grand Rapids, Mich.	East/Central Mich.
18	* Drew Cook	TE	6-5	252	Sr.	Iowa City, Iowa	Regina
19	* Max Cooper ^	WR	6-0	188	Jr.	Waukesha, Wis.	Catholic Memorial
15	Dallas Craddieth	DB	5-11	205	#Fr.	St. Louis, Mo.	Hazelwood Central
53	Spencer Daufeldt	DL	6-1	285	Fr.	West Liberty, Iowa	West Liberty
56	Nick DeJong	OL	6-6	275	Fr.	Pella, Iowa	Pella
41	Colton Dinsdale	LB	5-11	225	Jr.	Reinbeck, Iowa	Gladbrook-Reinbeck/Iowa Western
1	Nolan Donald	WR	5-9	182	Fr.	Morton, Ill.	Morton
43	Dillon Doyle	LB	6-3	235	#Fr.	Iowa City, Iowa	West
3	* Keith Duncan	PK	5-10	180	Jr.	Weddington, N.C.	Weddington
1	* Wes Dvorak	DB	6-0	200	Sr.	Parkston, SD	Parkston/Morningside
55	Luke Empen	OL	6-4	270	#Fr.	Clinton, Iowa	Northeast Goose Lake
69	Tyler Endres	OL	6-6	307	Fr.	Norwalk, Iowa	Norwalk
94	** A.J. Epenesa ^	DE	6-6	280	Jr.	Glen Carbon, Ill.	Edwardsville
13	Joe Evans	DE	6-2	240	#Fr.	Ames, Iowa	Ames
22	Samson Evans	RB	6-0	210	#Fr.	Crystal Lake, Ill.	Prairie Ridge
54	Matt Fagan	OL	6-5	285	#Fr.	Council Bluffs, Iowa	St. Albert
60	Noah Fenske	OL	6-4	300	Fr.	New Hampton, Iowa	New Hampton
37	Kyler Fisher	DB	5-11	201	Fr.	Farnhamville, Iowa	SE Valley
58	Taylor Fox	DL	6-3	280	Fr.	Winthrop, Iowa	East Buchanan
88	Jackson Frericks	TE	6-6	200	Fr.	Cedar Falls, Iowa	Cedar Falls
2	Ryan Gersonde	P	6-4	198	So.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Marquette
57	* Chauncey Golston	DL	6-5	270	Jr.	Detroit, Mich.	East English Village Prep
15	Tyler Goodson	RB	5-10	190	Fr.	Suwanee, Ga.	North Gwinnett
8	** Matt Hankins ^	DB	6-0	185	Jr.	Lewisville, Tex.	Marcus
27	Jermari Harris	DB	6-1	177	Fr.	Chicago, Ill.	Montini Catholic
21	Thomas Hartlieb	DB	5-11	186	Fr.	Madison, Wis.	Edgewood
81	Desmond Hutson	WR	6-3	200	Fr.	Raytown, Mo.	Raytown
73	Cody Ince	OL	6-4	287	#Fr.	Balsam Lake, Wis.	Unity
77	** Alaric Jackson	OL	6-6	320	Jr.	Detroit, Mich.	Renaissance
5	Jestin Jacobs	LB	6-4	220	Fr.	Englewood, Ohio	Northmont
66	Dalles Jacobus	DL	6-0	285	Jr.	Palo, Iowa	Cedar Rapids Kennedy
75	Jeff Jenkins	OL	6-3	266	#Fr.	Crystal Lake, Ill.	Prairie Ridge
55	Yahweh Jeudy	LB	6-0	201	Fr.	Pompano Beach, Fla.	Cardinal Gibbons
12	D.J. Johnson	DB	5-11	183	#Fr.	Indianapolis, Ind.	North Central
52	*** Amani Jones ^	LB	5-11	244	Sr.	Chicago, Ill.	Phillips
16	Charlie Jones	WR	5-11	184	So.	Deerfield, Ill.	Deerfield/Buffalo
71	* Mark Kallenberger	OL	6-5	291	So.	Bettendorf, Iowa	Bettendorf
11	Connor Kapisak	QB	6-5	211	#Fr.	South Windsor, Conn.	South Windsor
93	Jake Karchinski	DL	6-4	253	Fr.	De Pere, Wis.	West
21	** Ivory Kelly-Martin ^	RB	5-10	203	Jr.	Plainfield, Ill.	Oswego East
72	Coy Kirkpatrick	OL	6-4	291	So.	Madrid, Iowa	Madrid
46	Logan Klemp	LB	6-2	228	#Fr.	Jewell, Iowa	South Hamilton
28	* Jack Koerner	DB	6-0	204	So.	Des Moines, Iowa	Dowling
83	Alec Kritta	WR	5-11	185	Fr.	St. Charles, Ill.	St. Charles North
86	Tommy Kujawa	TE	6-3	235	So.	Greendale, Wis.	Greendale
84	Sam LaPorta	TE	6-4	242	Fr.	Highland, Ill.	Highland
95	*** Cedrick Lattimore ^	DL	6-3	295	Sr.	Redford, Mich.	East English Village Prep
85	Logan Lee	DL	6-5	251	Fr.	Orion, Ill.	Orion
65	Tyler Linderbaum	OL	6-3	286	#Fr.	Solon, Iowa	Solon
82	Calvin Lockett	WR	6-2	182	#Fr.	Largo, Fla.	Largo
20	Keontae Lockett	RB	5-10	180	Fr.	New London, Iowa	New London
45	* Joe Ludwig	FB	6-0	241	So.	Middleton, Wis.	Middleton

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER



No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown	High School/Previous
2	Peyton Mansell	QB	6-2	208	So.	Belton, Tex.	Belton
13	* Henry Marchese	DB	6-3	196	So.	Vernon Hills, Ill.	Stevenson
5	Oliver Martin	WR	6-1	200	So.	Coralville, Iowa	Iowa City West/Michigan
90	Taajhir McCall	DL	6-3	231	Fr.	Pensacola, Fla.	Pine Forest
14	Daraun McKinney	DB	5-10	185	Fr.	River Rouge, Mich.	River Rouge
26	* Kaevon Merriweather ^	DB	6-0	210	So.	Belleville, Mich.	Belleville
80	Josiah Miamen	TE	6-4	235	Fr.	Peoria, Ill.	Dunlap
18	* John Milani	DB	6-0	204	Sr.	Iowa City, Iowa	West
76	Ezra Miller	OL	6-6	305	Fr.	Holstein, Iowa	Ridge View
33	* Riley Moss ^	DB	6-1	191	So.	Ankeny, Iowa	Centennial
59	Nathan Nelson	DE	6-3	252	#Fr.	Waukee, Iowa	Waukee
49	** Nick Niemann	LB	6-4	235	Jr.	Sycamore, Ill.	Sycamore
54	Daviyon Nixon	DT	6-3	309	So.	Kenosha, Wis.	Indian Trail/Iowa Western
11	*** Michael Ojemudia	DB	6-1	200	Sr.	Farmington Hills, Mich.	Harrison
40	Turner Pallissard	FB	6-0	242	#Fr.	Frankfort, Ill.	Lincoln-Way East
8	Alex Padilla	QB	6-1	193	Fr.	Greenwood Village, Co.	Cherry Creek
68	* Landan Paulsen	OL	6-5	305	Sr.	Moville, Iowa	Woodbury Central
66	*** Levi Paulsen	OL	6-5	305	Sr.	Moville, Iowa	Woodbury Central
7	Spencer Petras	QB	6-5	230	#Fr.	San Rafael, Calif.	Marin Catholic
41	Johnny Plewa	FB	6-0	230	Fr.	Franklin, Wis.	Franklin
79	Jack Plumb	OL	6-7	272	#Fr.	Green Bay, Wis.	Bay Port
38	Monte Pottebaum	LB	6-1	236	#Fr.	Larchwood, Iowa	West Lyon
89	Nico Ragaini	WR	6-0	192	#Fr.	East Haven, Conn.	Notre Dame/Avon Old Farms Prep
7	** Colten Rastetter	P	6-1	213	Sr.	Guttenberg, Iowa	Clayton Ridge
98	Chris Reames	DL	6-7	230	Fr.	Van Meter, Iowa	Van Meter
91	** Brady Reiff	DL	6-3	277	Sr.	Parkston, S.D.	Parkston
29	Jackson Ritter	WR	6-3	195	Fr.	Frankfort, Ill.	Lincoln-Way East
16	Terry Roberts	DB	5-10	176	#Fr.	Erie, Pa.	Cathedral Prep
36	*** Brady Ross	FB	6-0	246	Sr.	Humboldt, Iowa	Humboldt
10	* Mekhi Sargent	RB	5-9	212	Jr.	Key West, Fla.	Key West/Iowa Western
17	Ryan Schmidt	QB	6-5	237	Sr.	Marion, Iowa	Linn-Mar
64	Kyler Schott	OL	6-2	290	So.	Coggon, Iowa	North Linn
74	Austin Schulte	DL	6-4	287	Jr.	Pella, Iowa	Pella
48	Bryce Schulte	TE	6-3	244	So.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Xavier
30	Quinn Schulte	WR	6-1	185	Fr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Xavier
99	Noah Shannon	DL	6-0	294	#Fr.	Aurora, Ill.	Oswego
10	Caleb Shudak	PK	5-8	180	Jr.	Council Bluffs, Iowa	Lewis Central
22	Michael Sleep-Dalton	P	6-1	212	Sr.	Geelong, Australia	St. Joseph's College
12	* Brandon Smith ^	WR	6-2	218	Jr.	Lake Cormorant, Miss.	Lake Cormorant
6	** Ihmir Smith-Marsette ^	WR	6-1	183	Jr.	Newark, N.J.	Weequahic
70	Kyle Sorensen	OL	6-5	270	#Fr.	Waukee, Iowa	Waukee
84	Austin Spiewak	LS	6-1	232	Jr.	Palatine, Ill.	Fremd
4	** Nate Stanley ^	QB	6-4	243	Sr.	Menomonie, Wis.	Menomonie
50	Louie Stec	DT	6-0	246	Fr.	LaGrange Park, Ill.	Nazareth
9	** Geno Stone ^	DB	5-10	210	Jr.	New Castle, Pa.	Senior
50	* Jackson Subbert	LS	6-3	243	Sr.	Williamsburg, Iowa	Williamsburg
57	Clayton Thurm	OL	6-4	261	Fr.	Williamsburg, Iowa	Williamsburg
19	Mike Timm	LB	6-0	229	#Fr.	Delafield, Wis.	Kettle Moraine
3	Tyrone Tracy, Jr.	WR	5-11	200	#Fr.	Camby, Ind.	Decatur Central
97	Zach VanValkenburg	DL	6-4	270	Jr.	Zeeland, Mich.	Zeeland West
85	* Nate Vejvoda	LS	6-5	250	Sr.	Homer Glen, Ill.	Providence Catholic
35	* Barrington Wade	LB	6-1	236	Jr.	Skokie, Ill.	Niles North
92	John Waggoner	DL	6-5	270	#Fr.	Des Moines, Iowa	Dowling
34	*** Kristian Welch ^	LB	6-3	239	Sr.	Iola, Wis.	Iola-Scandinavia
39	*** Nate Wieting	TE	6-4	250	Sr.	Rockford, Ill.	Lutheran
74	** Tristan Wirfs ^	OL	6-5	322	Jr.	Mount Vernon, Iowa	Mount Vernon
17	*** Devonte Young ^	DB	6-0	203	Sr.	Waldorf, Md.	North Point
28	** Toren Young	RB	5-11	223	Jr.	Madison, Wis.	Monona Grove

* - - indicates letters won, ^ - - redshirt year still available, # - - redshirt freshman

Players: _____	123	Lettermen: _____	42	Returning Lettermen: _____	42	Lettermen Lost: _____	21
Seniors: _____	19	3-yr. Lettermen: _____	8	Offense: _____	18	Offense: _____	10
Juniors: _____	24	2-yr. Lettermen: _____	14	Defense: _____	20	Defense: _____	10
Sophomores: _____	18	1-yr. Lettermen: _____	20	Specialty: _____	4	Specialty: _____	1
Redshirt Freshmen: _____	26						
Freshmen: _____	36						



NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown	High School/Previous
1	* Wes Dvorak	DB	6-0	200	Sr.	Parkston, SD	Parkston/Morningside
1	Nolan Donald	WR	5-9	182	Fr.	Morton, Ill.	Morton
2	Peyton Mansell	QB	6-2	208	So.	Belton, Tex.	Belton
2	Ryan Gersonde	P	6-4	198	So.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Marquette
3	Tyrone Tracy, Jr.	WR	5-11	200	#Fr.	Camby, Ind.	Decatur Central
3	* Keith Duncan	PK	5-10	180	Jr.	Weddington, N.C.	Weddington
4	** Nate Stanley ^	QB	6-4	243	Sr.	Menomonie, Wis.	Menomonie
4	Dane Belton	DB	6-1	190	Fr.	Tampa, Fla.	Jesuit
5	Jestin Jacobs	LB	6-4	220	Fr.	Englewood, Ohio	Northmont
5	Oliver Martin	WR	6-1	200	So.	Coralville, Iowa	Iowa City West/Michigan
6	** Ihmir Smith-Marsette ^	WR	6-1	183	Jr.	Newark, N.J.	Weequahic
7	** Colten Rastetter	P	6-1	213	Sr.	Guttenberg, Iowa	Clayton Ridge
7	Spencer Petras	QB	6-5	230	#Fr.	San Rafael, Calif.	Marin Catholic
8	** Matt Hankins ^	DB	6-0	185	Jr.	Lewisville, Tex.	Marcus
8	Alex Padilla	QB	6-1	193	Fr.	Greenwood Village, Co.	Cherry Creek
9	** Geno Stone ^	DB	5-10	210	Jr.	New Castle, Pa.	Senior
9	Jack Combs	WR	6-1	188	So.	Grand Rapids, Mich.	East/Central Mich.
10	* Mekhi Sargent	RB	5-9	212	Jr.	Key West, Fla.	Key West/Iowa Western
10	Caleb Shudak	PK	5-8	180	Jr.	Council Bluffs, Iowa	Lewis Central
11	*** Michael Ojemudia	DB	6-1	200	Sr.	Farmington Hills, Mich.	Harrison
11	Connor Kapisak	QB	6-5	211	#Fr.	South Windsor, Conn.	South Windsor
12	* Brandon Smith ^	WR	6-2	218	Jr.	Lake Cormorant, Miss.	Lake Cormorant
12	D.J. Johnson	DB	5-11	183	#Fr.	Indianapolis, Ind.	North Central
13	* Henry Marchese	DB	6-3	196	So.	Vernon Hills, Ill.	Stevenson
13	Joe Evans	DE	6-2	240	#Fr.	Ames, Iowa	Ames
14	Daraun McKinney	DB	5-10	185	Fr.	River Rouge, Mich.	River Rouge
15	Dallas Craddieth	DB	5-11	205	#Fr.	St. Louis, Mo.	Hazelwood Central
15	Tyler Goodson	RB	5-10	190	Fr.	Suwanee, Ga.	North Gwinnett
16	Terry Roberts	DB	5-10	176	#Fr.	Erie, Pa.	Cathedral Prep
16	Charlie Jones	WR	5-11	184	So.	Deerfield, Ill.	Deerfield/Buffalo
17	*** Devonte Young ^	DB	6-0	203	Sr.	Waldorf, Md.	North Point
17	Ryan Schmidt	QB	6-5	237	Sr.	Marion, Iowa	Linn-Mar
18	* Drew Cook	TE	6-5	252	Sr.	Iowa City, Iowa	Regina
18	* John Milani	DB	6-0	204	Sr.	Iowa City, Iowa	West
19	* Max Cooper ^	WR	6-0	188	Jr.	Waukesha, Wis.	Catholic Memorial
19	Mike Timm	LB	6-0	229	#Fr.	Delafield, Wis.	Kettle Moraine
20	* Julius Brents ^	DB	6-3	203	So.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Warren Central
20	Keontae Luckett	RB	5-10	180	Fr.	New London, Iowa	New London
21	** Ivory Kelly-Martin ^	RB	5-10	203	Jr.	Plainfield, Ill.	Oswego East
21	Thomas Hartlieb	DB	5-11	186	Fr.	Madison, Wis.	Edgewood
22	Samson Evans	RB	6-0	210	#Fr.	Crystal Lake, Ill.	Prairie Ridge
22	Michael Sleep-Dalton	P	6-1	212	Sr.	Geelong, Australia	St. Joseph's College
23	Shadrick Byrd	RB	5-10	212	Fr.	Alabaster, Ala.	Thompson
26	* Kaevon Merriweather ^	DB	6-0	210	So.	Belleville, Mich.	Belleville
27	Jermari Harris	DB	6-1	177	Fr.	Chicago, Ill.	Montini Catholic
28	** Toren Young	RB	5-11	223	Jr.	Madison, Wis.	Monona Grove
28	* Jack Koerner	DB	6-0	204	So.	Des Moines, Iowa	Dowling
29	Sebastian Castro	DB	5-11	195	Fr.	Oak Lawn, Ill.	Richards
29	Jackson Ritter	WR	6-3	195	Fr.	Frankfort, Ill.	Lincoln-Way East
30	Quinn Schulte	WR	6-1	185	Fr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Xavier
31	Jack Campbell	LB	6-4	218	Fr.	Cedar Falls, Iowa	Cedar Falls
32	* Djimon Colbert	LB	6-1	235	So.	Shawnee Mission, Kan.	Bishop Miege
33	* Riley Moss ^	DB	6-1	191	So.	Ankeny, Iowa	Centennial
34	*** Kristian Welch ^	LB	6-3	239	Sr.	Iola, Wis.	Iola-Scandinavia
35	* Barrington Wade	LB	6-1	236	Jr.	Skokie, Ill.	Niles North
36	*** Brady Ross	FB	6-0	246	Sr.	Humboldt, Iowa	Humboldt
37	Kyler Fisher	DB	5-11	201	Fr.	Farnhamville, Iowa	SE Valley
38	Monte Pottebaum	LB	6-1	236	#Fr.	Larchwood, Iowa	West Lyon
39	*** Nate Wieting	TE	6-4	250	Sr.	Rockford, Ill.	Lutheran
40	Turner Pallissard	FB	6-0	242	#Fr.	Frankfort, Ill.	Lincoln-Way East
41	Colton Dinsdale	LB	5-11	225	Jr.	Reinbeck, Iowa	Gladbrook-Reinbeck/Iowa Western
41	Johnny Plewa	FB	6-0	230	Fr.	Franklin, Wis.	Franklin
42	** Shaun Beyer	TE	6-5	244	Jr.	Shellsburg, Iowa	Cedar Rapids Kennedy
43	Dillon Doyle	LB	6-3	235	#Fr.	Iowa City, Iowa	West
44	Seth Benson ^	LB	6-0	227	#Fr.	Sioux Falls, S.D.	Washington

NUMERICAL ROSTER



No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown	High School/Previous
45	* Joe Ludwig	FB	6-0	241	So.	Middleton, Wis.	Middleton
46	Logan Klemp	LB	6-2	228	#Fr.	Jewell, Iowa	South Hamilton
47	Nick Anderson	LB	6-2	230	Jr.	Waukee, Iowa	Waukee/Iowa Western
48	Bryce Schulte	TE	6-3	244	So.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Xavier
49	** Nick Niemann	LB	6-4	235	Jr.	Sycamore, Ill.	Sycamore
50	* Jackson Subbert	LS	6-3	243	Sr.	Williamsburg, Iowa	Williamsburg
50	Louie Stec	DT	6-0	246	Fr.	LaGrange Park, Ill.	Nazareth
52	*** Amani Jones ^	LB	5-11	244	Sr.	Chicago, Ill.	Phillips
53	Spencer Daufeldt	DL	6-1	285	Fr.	West Liberty, Iowa	West Liberty
54	Daviyon Nixon	DT	6-3	309	So.	Kenosha, Wis.	Indian Trail/Iowa Western
54	Matt Fagan	OL	6-5	285	#Fr.	Council Bluffs, Iowa	St. Albert
55	Luke Empen	OL	6-4	270	#Fr.	Clinton, Iowa	Northeast Goose Lake
55	Yahweh Jeudy	LB	6-0	201	Fr.	Pompano Beach, Fla.	Cardinal Gibbons
56	Nick DeJong	OL	6-6	275	Fr.	Pella, Iowa	Pella
57	* Chauncey Golston	DL	6-5	270	Jr.	Detroit, Mich.	East English Village Prep
57	Clayton Thurm	OL	6-4	271	Fr.	Williamsburg, Iowa	Williamsburg
58	Taylor Fox	DL	6-3	280	Fr.	Winthrop, Iowa	East Buchanan
59	Nathan Nelson	DE	6-3	252	#Fr.	Waukee, Iowa	Waukee
60	Noah Fenske	OL	6-4	300	Fr.	New Hampton, Iowa	New Hampton
61	** Cole Banwart	OL	6-4	300	Jr.	Ottosen, Iowa	Algona
63	Justin Britt	OL	6-5	290	Fr.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Warren Central
64	Kyler Schott	OL	6-2	290	So.	Coggon, Iowa	North Linn
65	Tyler Linderbaum	OL	6-3	286	#Fr.	Solon, Iowa	Solon
66	*** Levi Paulsen	OL	6-5	305	Sr.	Moville, Iowa	Woodbury Central
66	Dalles Jacobus	DL	6-0	285	Jr.	Palo, Iowa	Cedar Rapids Kennedy
68	* Landan Paulsen	OL	6-5	305	Sr.	Moville, Iowa	Woodbury Central
69	Tyler Endres	OL	6-6	307	Fr.	Norwalk, Iowa	Norwalk
70	Kyle Sorensen	OL	6-5	270	#Fr.	Waukee, Iowa	Waukee
71	* Mark Kallenberger	OL	6-5	291	So.	Bettendorf, Iowa	Bettendorf
72	Coy Kirkpatrick	OL	6-4	291	So.	Madrid, Iowa	Madrid
73	Cody Ince	OL	6-4	287	#Fr.	Balsam Lake, Wis.	Unity
74	** Tristan Wirfs ^	OL	6-5	322	Jr.	Mount Vernon, Iowa	Mount Vernon
74	Austin Schulte	DL	6-4	287	Jr.	Pella, Iowa	Pella
75	Jeff Jenkins	OL	6-3	266	#Fr.	Crystal Lake, Ill.	Prairie Ridge
76	Ezra Miller	OL	6-6	305	Fr.	Holstein, Iowa	Ridge View
77	** Alaric Jackson	OL	6-6	320	Jr.	Detroit, Mich.	Renaissance
79	Jack Plumb	OL	6-7	272	#Fr.	Green Bay, Wis.	Bay Port
80	Josiah Miamen	TE	6-4	235	Fr.	Peoria, Ill.	Dunlap
81	Desmond Hutson	WR	6-3	200	Fr.	Raytown, Mo.	Raytown
82	Calvin Lockett	WR	6-2	182	#Fr.	Largo, Fla.	Largo
83	Alec Kritta	WR	5-11	185	Fr.	St. Charles, Ill.	St. Charles North
84	Sam LaPorta	TE	6-4	242	Fr.	Highland, Ill.	Highland
84	Austin Spiewak	LS	6-1	232	Jr.	Palatine, Ill.	Fremd
85	Logan Lee	DE/TE	6-5	251	Fr.	Orion, Ill.	Orion
85	* Nate Vejvoda	LS	6-5	250	Sr.	Homer Glen, Ill.	Providence Catholic
86	Tommy Kujawa	TE	6-3	235	So.	Greendale, Wis.	Greendale
88	Jackson Frericks	TE	6-6	200	Fr.	Cedar Falls, Iowa	Cedar Falls
89	Nico Ragaini	WR	6-0	192	#Fr.	East Haven, Conn.	Notre Dame/Avon Old Farms Prep
90	Taajhir McCall	DL	6-3	231	Fr.	Pensacola, Fla.	Pine Forest
91	** Brady Reiff	DL	6-3	277	Sr.	Parkston, S.D.	Parkston
92	John Waggoner	DL	6-5	270	#Fr.	Des Moines, Iowa	Dowling
93	Jake Karchinski	DL	6-4	253	Fr.	De Pere, Wis.	West
94	** A.J. Epenesa ^	DE	6-6	280	Jr.	Glen Carbon, Ill.	Edwardsville
95	*** Cedrick Lattimore ^	DL	6-3	295	Sr.	Redford, Mich.	East English Village Prep
96	Lucas Amaya	K	6-3	200	Fr.	Muskego, Wis.	Muskego
97	Zach VanValkenburg	DL	6-4	270	Jr.	Zeeland, Mich.	Zeeland West
98	Chris Reames	DL	6-7	230	Fr.	Van Meter, Iowa	Van Meter
99	Noah Shannon	DL	6-0	294	#Fr.	Aurora, Ill.	Oswego

* - - indicates letters won, ^ - - redshirt year still available, # - - redshirt freshman

Players: _____	123	Lettermen: _____	42	Returning Lettermen: _____	42	Lettermen Lost: _____	21
Seniors: _____	19	3-yr. Lettermen: _____	8	Offense: _____	18	Offense: _____	10
Juniors: _____	24	2-yr. Lettermen: _____	14	Defense: _____	20	Defense: _____	10
Sophomores: _____	18	1-yr. Lettermen: _____	20	Specialty: _____	4	Specialty: _____	1
Redshirt Freshmen: _____	26						
Freshmen: _____	36						



ROSTER BY POSITION

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown	High School/Previous
4	Dane Belton	DB	6-1	190	Fr.	Tampa, Fla.	Jesuit
20	* Julius Brents ^	DB	6-3	203	So.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Warren Central
29	Sebastian Castro	DB	5-11	195	Fr.	Oak Lawn, Ill.	Richards
15	Dallas Craddieth	DB	5-11	205	#Fr.	St. Louis, Mo.	Hazelwood Central
1	* Wes Dvorak	DB	6-0	200	Sr.	Parkston, SD	Parkston/Morningside
37	Kyler Fisher	DB	5-11	201	Fr.	Farnhamville, Iowa	SE Valley
8	** Matt Hankins ^	DB	6-0	185	Jr.	Lewisville, Tex.	Marcus
27	Jermari Harris	DB	6-1	177	Fr.	Chicago, Ill.	Montini Catholic
21	Thomas Hartlieb	DB	5-11	186	Fr.	Madison, Wis.	Edgewood
12	D.J. Johnson	DB	5-11	183	#Fr.	Indianapolis, Ind.	North Central
28	* Jack Koerner	DB	6-0	204	So.	Des Moines, Iowa	Dowling
13	* Henry Marchese	DB	6-3	196	So.	Vernon Hills, Ill.	Stevenson
14	Daraun McKinney	DB	5-10	185	Fr.	River Rouge, Mich.	River Rouge
26	* Kaevon Merriweather ^	DB	6-0	210	So.	Belleville, Mich.	Belleville
18	* John Milani	DB	6-0	204	Sr.	Iowa City, Iowa	West
33	* Riley Moss ^	DB	6-1	191	So.	Ankeny, Iowa	Centennial
11	*** Michael Ojemudia	DB	6-1	200	Sr.	Farmington Hills, Mich.	Harrison
16	Terry Roberts	DB	5-10	176	#Fr.	Erie, Pa.	Cathedral Prep
9	** Geno Stone ^	DB	5-10	210	Jr.	New Castle, Pa.	Senior
17	*** Devonte Young ^	DB	6-0	203	Sr.	Waldorf, Md.	North Point
47	Nick Anderson	LB	6-2	230	Jr.	Waukee, Iowa	Waukee/Iowa Western
44	Seth Benson ^	LB	6-0	227	#Fr.	Sioux Falls, S.D.	Washington
31	Jack Campbell	LB	6-4	218	Fr.	Cedar Falls, Iowa	Cedar Falls
32	* Djimon Colbert	LB	6-1	235	So.	Shawnee Mission, Kan.	Bishop Miege
41	Colton Dinsdale	LB	5-11	225	Jr.	Reinbeck, Iowa	Gladbrook-Reinbeck/Iowa Western
43	Dillon Doyle	LB	6-3	235	#Fr.	Iowa City, Iowa	West
5	Jestin Jacobs	LB	6-4	220	Fr.	Englewood, Ohio	Northmont
55	Yahweh Jeudy	LB	6-0	201	Fr.	Pompano Beach, Fla.	Cardinal Gibbons
52	*** Amani Jones ^	DE	5-11	244	Sr.	Chicago, Ill.	Phillips
46	Logan Klemp	LB	6-2	228	#Fr.	Jewell, Iowa	South Hamilton
49	** Nick Niemann	LB	6-4	235	Jr.	Sycamore, Ill.	Sycamore
38	Monte Pottebaum	LB	6-1	236	#Fr.	Larchwood, Iowa	West Lyon
19	Mike Timm	LB	6-0	229	#Fr.	Delafield, Wis.	Kettle Moraine
35	* Barrington Wade	LB	6-1	236	Jr.	Skokie, Ill.	Niles North
34	*** Kristian Welch ^	LB	6-3	239	Sr.	Iola, Wis.	Iola-Scandinavia
53	Spencer Daufeldt	DL	6-1	285	Fr.	West Liberty, Iowa	West Liberty
94	** A.J. Epenesa ^	DE	6-6	280	Jr.	Glen Carbon, Ill.	Edwardsville
13	Joe Evans	DE	6-2	240	#Fr.	Ames, Iowa	Ames
58	Taylor Fox	DL	6-3	280	Fr.	Winthrop, Iowa	East Buchanan
57	* Chauncey Golston	DL	6-5	270	Jr.	Detroit, Mich.	East English Village Prep
66	Dalles Jacobus	DL	6-0	285	Jr.	Palo, Iowa	Cedar Rapids Kennedy
93	Jake Karchinski	DL	6-4	253	Fr.	De Pere, Wis.	West
95	*** Cedrick Lattimore ^	DL	6-3	295	Sr.	Redford, Mich.	East English Village Prep
85	Logan Lee	DE/TE	6-5	251	Fr.	Orion, Ill.	Orion
90	Taajhir McCall	DL	6-3	231	Fr.	Pensacola, Fla.	Pine Forest
59	Nathan Nelson	DE	6-3	252	#Fr.	Waukee, Iowa	Waukee
54	Daviyon Nixon	DT	6-3	309	So.	Kenosha, Wis.	Indian Trail/Iowa Western
98	Chris Reames	DL	6-7	230	Fr.	Van Meter, Iowa	Van Meter
91	** Brady Reiff	DL	6-3	277	Sr.	Parkston, S.D.	Parkston
74	Austin Schulte	DL	6-4	287	Jr.	Pella, Iowa	Pella
99	Noah Shannon	DL	6-0	294	#Fr.	Aurora, Ill.	Oswego
50	Louie Stec	DT	6-0	246	Fr.	LaGrange Park, Ill.	Nazareth
97	Zach VanValkenburg	DL	6-4	270	Jr.	Zeeland, Mich.	Zeeland West
92	John Waggoner	DL	6-5	270	#Fr.	Des Moines, Iowa	Dowling
96	Lucas Amaya	K	6-3	200	Fr.	Muskego, Wis.	Muskego
3	* Keith Duncan	PK	5-10	180	Jr.	Weddington, N.C.	Weddington
2	Ryan Gersonde	P	6-4	198	So.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Marquette
7	** Colten Rastetter	P	6-1	213	Sr.	Guttenberg, Iowa	Clayton Ridge
10	Caleb Shudak	PK	5-8	180	Jr.	Council Bluffs, Iowa	Lewis Central
22	Michael Sleep-Dalton	P	6-1	212	Sr.	Geelong, Australia	St. Joseph's College
84	Austin Spiewak	LS	6-1	232	Jr.	Palatine, Ill.	Fremd
50	* Jackson Subbert	LS	6-3	243	Sr.	Williamsburg, Iowa	Williamsburg
85	* Nate Vejvoda	LS	6-5	250	Sr.	Homer Glen, Ill.	Providence Catholic

ROSTER BY POSITION

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown	High School/Previous
11	Connor Kapisak	QB	6-5	211	#Fr.	South Windsor, Conn.	South Windsor
2	Peyton Mansell	QB	6-2	208	So.	Belton, Tex.	Belton
8	Alex Padilla	QB	6-1	193	Fr.	Greenwood Village, Co.	Cherry Creek
7	Spencer Petras	QB	6-5	230	#Fr.	San Rafael, Calif.	Marin Catholic
17	Ryan Schmidt	QB	6-5	237	Sr.	Marion, Iowa	Linn-Mar
4	** Nate Stanley ^	QB	6-4	243	Sr.	Menomonie, Wis.	Menomonie
61	** Cole Banwart	OL	6-4	300	Jr.	Ottosen, Iowa	Algona
63	Justin Britt	OL	6-5	290	Fr.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Warren Central
56	Nick DeJong	OL	6-6	275	Fr.	Pella, Iowa	Pella
55	Luke Empen	OL	6-4	270	#Fr.	Clinton, Iowa	Northeast Goose Lake
69	Tyler Endres	OL	6-6	307	Fr.	Norwalk, Iowa	Norwalk
54	Matt Fagan	OL	6-5	285	#Fr.	Council Bluffs, Iowa	St. Albert
60	Noah Fenske	OL	6-4	300	Fr.	New Hampton, Iowa	New Hampton
73	Cody Ince	OL	6-4	287	#Fr.	Balsam Lake, Wis.	Unity
77	** Alaric Jackson	OL	6-6	320	Jr.	Detroit, Mich.	Renaissance
75	Jeff Jenkins	OL	6-3	266	#Fr.	Crystal Lake, Ill.	Prairie Ridge
71	* Mark Kallenberger	OL	6-5	291	So.	Bettendorf, Iowa	Bettendorf
72	Coy Kirkpatrick	OL	6-4	291	So.	Madrid, Iowa	Madrid
65	Tyler Linderbaum	OL	6-3	286	#Fr.	Solon, Iowa	Solon
76	Ezra Miller	OL	6-6	305	Fr.	Holstein, Iowa	Ridge View
68	* Landan Paulsen	OL	6-5	305	Sr.	Moville, Iowa	Woodbury Central
66	*** Levi Paulsen	OL	6-5	305	Sr.	Moville, Iowa	Woodbury Central
79	Jack Plumb	OL	6-7	272	#Fr.	Green Bay, Wis.	Bay Port
64	Kyler Schott	OL	6-2	290	So.	Coggon, Iowa	North Linn
70	Kyle Sorensen	OL	6-5	270	#Fr.	Waukee, Iowa	Waukee
57	Clayton Thurm	OL	6-4	271	Fr.	Williamsburg, Iowa	Williamsburg
74	** Tristan Wirfs ^	OL	6-5	322	Jr.	Mount Vernon, Iowa	Mount Vernon
42	** Shaun Beyer	TE	6-5	244	Jr.	Shellsburg, Iowa	Cedar Rapids Kennedy
18	* Drew Cook	TE	6-5	252	Sr.	Iowa City, Iowa	Regina
88	Jackson Frericks	TE	6-6	200	Fr.	Cedar Falls, Iowa	Cedar Falls
86	Tommy Kujawa	TE	6-3	235	So.	Greendale, Wis.	Greendale
84	Sam LaPorta	TE	6-4	242	Fr.	Highland, Ill.	Highland
80	Josiah Miamen	TE	6-4	235	Fr.	Peoria, Ill.	Dunlap
48	Bryce Schulte	TE	6-3	244	So.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Xavier
39	*** Nate Wieting	TE	6-4	250	Sr.	Rockford, Ill.	Lutheran
23	Shadrick Byrd	RB	5-10	212	Fr.	Alabaster, Ala.	Thompson
22	Samson Evans	RB	6-0	210	#Fr.	Crystal Lake, Ill.	Prairie Ridge
15	Tyler Goodson	RB	5-10	190	Fr.	Suwanee, Ga.	North Gwinnett
21	** Ivory Kelly-Martin ^	RB	5-10	203	Jr.	Plainfield, Ill.	Oswego East
20	Keontae Luckett	RB	5-10	180	Fr.	New London, Iowa	New London
10	* Mekhi Sargent	RB	5-9	212	Jr.	Key West, Fla.	Key West/Iowa Western
28	** Toren Young	RB	5-11	223	Jr.	Madison, Wis.	Monona Grove
45	* Joe Ludwig	FB	6-0	241	So.	Middleton, Wis.	Middleton
40	Turner Pallissard	FB	6-0	242	#Fr.	Frankfort, Ill.	Lincoln-Way East
41	Johnny Plewa	FB	6-0	230	Fr.	Franklin, Wis.	Franklin
36	*** Brady Ross	FB	6-0	246	Sr.	Humboldt, Iowa	Humboldt
9	Jack Combs	WR	6-1	188	So.	Grand Rapids, Mich.	East/Central Mich.
19	* Max Cooper ^	WR	6-0	188	Jr.	Waukesha, Wis.	Catholic Memorial
1	Nolan Donald	WR	5-9	182	Fr.	Morton, Ill.	Morton
81	Desmond Hutson	WR	6-3	200	Fr.	Raytown, Mo.	Raytown
16	Charlie Jones	WR	5-11	184	So.	Deerfield, Ill.	Deerfield
83	Alec Kritta	WR	5-11	185	Fr.	St. Charles, Ill.	St. Charles North
82	Calvin Lockett	WR	6-2	182	#Fr.	Largo, Fla.	Largo
5	Oliver Martin	WR	6-1	200	So.	Coralville, Iowa	Iowa City West/Michigan
89	Nico Ragaini	WR	6-0	192	#Fr.	East Haven, Conn.	Notre Dame/Avon Old Farms Prep
29	Jackson Ritter	WR	6-3	195	Fr.	Frankfort, Ill.	Lincoln-Way East
30	Quinn Schulte	WR	6-1	185	Fr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Xavier
12	* Brandon Smith ^	WR	6-2	218	Jr.	Lake Cormorant, Miss.	Lake Cormorant
6	** Ihmir Smith-Marsette ^	WR	6-1	183	Jr.	Newark, N.J.	Weequahic
3	Tyrone Tracy, Jr.	WR	5-11	200	#Fr.	Camby, Ind.	Decatur Central

* - indicates letters won, ^ - redshirt year still available, # - redshirt freshman



DEPTH CHART

OFFENSE

Pos.	No.	Name	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (Previous School)
WR	3	Tyrone Tracy, Jr.	5-11	200	#Fr.	Camby, Ind. (Decatur Central)
	12	* Brandon Smith ^	6-2	218	Jr.	Lake Cormorant, Miss. (Lake Cormorant)
TE	39	*** Nate Wieting	6-4	250	Sr.	Rockford, Ill. (Lutheran)
	84	* Sam LaPorta ^	6-4	242	Fr.	Highland, Ill. (Highland)
OR	42	** Shaun Beyer	6-5	244	Jr.	Shellsburg, Iowa (Cedar Rapids Kennedy)
LT	77	** Alaric Jackson	6-6	320	Jr.	Detroit, Mich. (Renaissance)
	79	Jack Plumb	6-7	272	#Fr.	Green Bay, Wis. (Bay Port)
LG	68	* Landan Paulsen	6-5	305	Sr.	Moville, Iowa (Woodbury Central)
	71	* Mark Kallenberger	6-5	291	So.	Bettendorf, Iowa (Bettendorf)
C	65	Tyler Linderbaum	6-3	286	#Fr.	Solon, Iowa (Solon)
	75	Jeff Jenkins	6-3	266	#Fr.	Crystal Lake, Ill. (Prairie Ridge)
RG	64	Kyler Schott	6-2	290	So.	Coggon, Iowa (North Linn)
	63	Justin Britt ^	6-5	290	Fr.	Indianapolis, Ind. (Warren Central)
RT	74	** Tristan Wirfs ^	6-5	322	Jr.	Mount Vernon, Iowa (Mount Vernon)
	66	*** Levi Paulsen	6-5	305	Sr.	Moville, Iowa (Woodbury Central)
WR	6	** Ihmir Smith-Marsette ^	6-1	183	Jr.	Newark, N.J. (Weequahic)
	89	Nico Ragaini	6-0	192	#Fr.	East Haven, Conn. (Avon Old Farms Prep)
QB	4	** Nate Stanley ^	6-4	243	Sr.	Menomonie, Wis. (Menomonie)
	7	Spencer Petras	6-5	230	#Fr.	San Rafael, Calif. (Marin Catholic)
RB	15	Tyler Goodson ^	5-10	190	Fr.	Suwanee, Ga. (North Gwinnett)
	28	** Toren Young	5-11	223	Jr.	Madison, Wis. (Monona Grove)
OR	10	* Mekhi Sargent	5-9	212	Jr.	Key West, Fla. (Key West/Iowa Western)
FB	36	*** Brady Ross	6-0	246	Sr.	Humboldt, Iowa (Humboldt)
	40	Turner Pallissard	6-0	242	#Fr.	Frankfort, Ill. (Lincoln-Way East)
PK	3	* Keith Duncan	5-10	180	Jr.	Weddington, N.C. (Weddington)
	10	Caleb Shudak	5-8	180	Jr.	Council Bluffs, Iowa (Lewis Central)

DEFENSE

Pos.	No.	Name	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (Previous School)
LE	57	* Chauncey Golston	6-5	270	Jr.	Detroit, Mich. (East English Village)
	92	John Waggoner	6-5	270	#Fr.	Des Moines, Iowa (Dowling)
OR	13	Joe Evans	6-2	240	#Fr.	Ames, Iowa (Ames)
LT	95	*** Cedrick Lattimore ^	6-3	295	Sr.	Redford, Mich. (East English Village)
	54	Daviyon Nixon	6-3	309	So.	Kenosha, Wis. (Indian Trail/Iowa Western)
RT	91	** Brady Reiff	6-3	277	Sr.	Parkston, S.D. (Parkston)
	74	Austin Schulte	6-4	287	Jr.	Pella, Iowa (Pella)
RE	94	** A.J. Epenesa ^	6-6	280	Jr.	Glen Carbon, Ill. (Edwardsville)
	97	Zach VanValkenburg	6-4	270	Jr.	Zeeland, Mich. (Zeeland West)
Leo/Cash	49	** Nick Niemann	6-4	235	Jr.	Sycamore, Ill. (Sycamore)
MLB	35	* Barrington Wade	6-1	236	Jr.	Skokie, Ill. (Niles North)
	34	*** Kristian Welch	6-3	239	Sr.	Iola, Wis. (Iola-Scandinavia)
WLB	43	Dillon Doyle	6-3	235	#Fr.	Iowa City, Iowa (West)
	32	* Djimon Colbert	6-1	235	So.	Shawnee Mission, Kan. (Bishop Miege)
LC	44	Seth Benson	6-0	227	#Fr.	Sioux Falls, S.D. (Washington)
	8	** Matt Hankins ^	6-0	185	Jr.	Lewisville, Tex. (Marcus)
SS	12	D.J. Johnson	5-11	183	#Fr.	Indianapolis, Ind. (North Central)
	9	** Geno Stone ^	5-10	210	Jr.	New Castle, Pa. (Senior)
FS	4	Dane Belton ^	6-1	190	Fr.	Tapa Fla. (Jesuit)
	28	* Jack Koerner	6-0	204	So.	Des Moines, Iowa (Dowling)
RC	26	* Kaevon Merriweather ^	6-0	210	So.	Belleville, Mich. (Belleville)
	11	*** Michael Ojemudia	6-1	200	Sr.	Farmington Hills, Mich. (Harrison)
PT	33	* Riley Moss ^	6-1	191	So.	Ankeny, Iowa (Centennial)
	22	Michael Sleep-Dalton	6-0	212	Sr.	Geelong, Australia (St. Joseph's College/ASU)
	7	** Colten Rastetter	6-1	213	Sr.	Guttenberg, Iowa (Clayton Ridge)

Punt Returns: 19 Max Cooper **KO Returns:** 6 Ihmir Smith-Marsette **Deep Snaps:** 50 Jackson Subbert **Holder:** 7 Colten Rastetter
 9 Geno Stone 17 Devonte Young 85 Nate Vejvoda

* - - indicates letters won, ^ - - redshirt year still available, # - - redshirt freshman



IOWA FOOTBALL

BIO INFORMATION

USC TROJANS VS IOWA HAWKEYES

KIRK FERENTZ



Kirk Ferentz
Head Football Coach
21st Year at Iowa

Kirk Ferentz is completing his 21st year as head football coach at the University of Iowa, and his 30th season overall at the University. With Iowa's 33-7 win over Northern Illinois in the opening game of the 2018 season, Ferentz recorded win No. 144 as Iowa's head coach, surpassing Hayden Fry as the winningest football coach in program history. Fry was Iowa's head coach for 20 seasons (1979-98).

Ferentz is the longest tenured head football coach in the nation. Ferentz and Fry are the only head coaches to lead a Division I football program for 20 years, consecutively. With a 63-0 win at Illinois in 2018, Ferentz became just the fifth coach in Big Ten Conference history to win 150 games as a Big Ten head coach. Ferentz earned his 97th career Big Ten win at Nebraska in November, moving into fourth place in career wins within league play.

Ferentz holds a 161-104 record at Iowa, including 97-75 in conference games. His 23-year record as a college head coach is 173-125.

Under Ferentz' leadership the Iowa football program in 2019 will make its 17th bowl game appearance since 2001. That success has been achieved with strong commitments to the program, the University of Iowa, and the ideals that represent Hawkeye football – hard work, determination, player development and character, on and off the field.

The Hawkeyes have won 46 games over the past five seasons, matching the best five-year win total in school history (1983-87). Ferentz has guided the Hawkeyes to eight wins or more each of the past five seasons and 12 seasons overall since 2003. Iowa has appeared in 11 January bowl games under Ferentz.

On the field, Ferentz's approach can be described as smart, tough, and physical. Off the field, academics and character development are a focus. In 2018, the University of Iowa outperformed its peers nationally in the classroom for the eighth consecutive year, according to data released by the NCAA.

Iowa concluded the season with three straight wins over border rivals Minnesota, Illinois and Nebraska. Following a 24-22 loss at Wisconsin to open November, the Hawkeyes handed seventh-ranked Minnesota its first loss of the season to maintain possession of Floyd of Rosedale. A 27-24 win over the Cornhuskers in the final game of the season kept the

Heroes Trophy in Iowa City. Iowa's three losses came by a combined 14 points to three teams who were ranked in the top 20 at the time. Iowa also maintained possession of the Cy-Hawk Trophy with a non-conference win at Iowa State in September.

Iowa won six of its first seven games in 2018 and closed the season with wins in the final three games, including the 27-22 Outback Bowl win over No. 18 Mississippi State. The four losses came by a total of 23 points and all were decided in the final minutes of play. Iowa's defense ranked second nationally in interceptions after leading the nation in 2017. Iowa's 51 interceptions over the past three seasons ranks first nationally.

Iowa's 8-5 record in 2017 included wins in three of four trophy games, with victories over Iowa State, Minnesota and Nebraska, plus the Pinstripe Bowl win to conclude the season. Iowa also began November with a 55-24 win over third-ranked Ohio State. Nine of Iowa's 12 regular season opponents were bowl eligible (posting an 8-1 record) as the Hawkeyes faced one of the strongest schedules in the nation.

Iowa closed the 2016 regular season with three straight wins, including two over ranked opponents. Iowa posted a 6-3 record in Big Ten play to tie for second place in the West Division and finished the season at 8-5 overall.

Highlights of the year included Iowa defeating second-ranked Michigan and 15th-ranked Nebraska in the final month of the season, as well as earning a January bowl invitation for the 10th time during the Ferentz era.

The Iowa football program enjoyed a historic season in 2015, posting a final 12-2 record. Ferentz led the 2015 Hawkeyes to a perfect regular season, setting a school record with 12 wins. The Hawkeyes won the Big Ten Conference West Division (8-0) before falling to Michigan State, 16-13, in a close championship game that was decided in the final minute of play. The Hawkeyes earned their sixth invitation to the Rose Bowl, which was Iowa's first appearance in Pasadena in 25 years.

Ferentz was recognized with both the Hayes-Schembechler and Dave McClain Big Ten Conference Coach of the Year awards in 2015. He was named Eddie Robinson (FWAA) and Woody Hayes national Coach of the Year

Ferentz at Iowa (21 years)

Year	Overall	(Pct.)	Big Ten	(P)	Bowl
2019	9-3	.750	6-3	.667	Holiday
2018	9-4	.692	5-4	.556	Outback
2017	8-5	.615	4-5	.444	Pinstripe
2016	8-5	.615	6-3	.667	Outback
2015	12-2	.857	8-0	1.000	Rose
2014	7-6	.538	4-4	.500	TaxSlayer
2013	8-5	.615	5-3	.625	Outback
2012	4-8	.333	2-6	.250	---
2011	7-6	.538	4-4	.500	Insight
2010	8-5	.615	4-4	.500	Insight
2009	11-2	.846	6-2	.750	Orange
2008	9-4	.692	5-3	.625	Outback
2007	6-6	.500	4-4	.500	---
2006	6-7	.462	2-6	.250	Alamo
2005	7-5	.583	5-3	.625	Outback
2004	10-2	.833	7-1	.875	Capital One
2003	10-3	.769	5-3	.625	Outback
2002	11-2	.846	8-0	1.000	Orange
2001	7-5	.583	4-4	.500	Alamo
2000	3-9	.250	3-5	.375	---
1999	1-10	.091	0-8	.000	---
Overall	152-101	.600	91-72	.558	17 bowl games

Coaching Career

Team	Position, Years
Iowa	HC, 1999-present
Baltimore/Cleveland	OL, 1993-98
Maine	HC, 1990-92
Iowa	OL, 1981-89
Pittsburgh	GA, 1980
Worcester Academy	OL, DC, 1978-79
Connecticut	SA, 1977

Career Record

Overall: 173-125 (24 years)
At Iowa: 161-104 (21 years)
Big Ten: 97-75

- Ranks fourth all-time in Big Ten conference game wins (97), and fifth all-time in overall wins (161)
- Ranks first all-time at Iowa in coaching victories with 161
- One of just seven Big Ten coaches ever to guide a team to 10 wins or more in three straight seasons

In The Final Rankings

2018	25th (AP)		
2015	5th (CFP)	9th (AP)	10th (Coaches)
2009	7th (AP)	7th (USA Today)	
2008	20th (AP)	20th (USA Today)	
2004	8th (AP)	8th (USA Today)	
2003	8th (AP)	8th (USA Today)	
2002	8th (AP)	8th (USA Today)	

KIRK FERENTZ



(Columbus Touchdown Club), and received the Dodd Trophy, presented by the Bobby Dodd Coach of the Year Foundation. He was also named the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) Region 3 Coach of the Year.

Coaching History

Ferentz' coaching career began as a student assistant (1977) at his alma mater, the University of Connecticut. The next two years (1978-79) were spent at Worcester Academy, where he also taught English literature. He then served as a graduate assistant offensive line coach at the University of Pittsburgh during the 1980 season. That Pittsburgh team (coached by Jackie Sherrill) finished with an 11-1 record and a number two national ranking.

Ferentz joined Hayden Fry's Iowa staff as the offensive line coach in 1981, which became Iowa's first winning seasons in 19 years. The season was highlighted by the Hawkeyes winning a conference title and earning a Rose Bowl berth – both of which had not occurred in 20 years.

He continued as Iowa's offensive line coach through the 1989 season and had great success coaching offensive lines that, to date, have anchored four of Iowa's highest scoring offenses. In addition, eight of Iowa's top 10 offensive teams, in terms of yards gained per game, have operated with Ferentz as the head coach or offensive line coach. And Iowa's top nine passing teams of all time have occurred with Ferentz as the head coach, or offensive line coach.

Ferentz was named head coach of the University of Maine Black Bears in 1990 and held that position for three years before being hired by Bill Belichick and the Cleveland Browns to coach the offensive line. He remained with the organization after it moved to Baltimore and became the Baltimore Ravens, serving as assistant head coach and offensive line coach. In all, he worked six years with the Cleveland Browns/Baltimore Ravens of the National Football League.

He rejoined the Hawkeyes as head coach in 1999 and is Iowa's longest tenured head football coach.

Personal History

Off the field, family is the top priority for Ferentz. Ferentz and his wife, Mary, have been married for 40 years. They have five children: Brian, Kelly, Joanne, James, and Steven. They also have four granddaughters (Presley, Blakely, Connolly and Jolie), and five grandsons (John, Forest, Nixon, Lincoln, and Beckett). All five of their children graduated from City High School in Iowa City and earned degrees from the University of Iowa; and each of the boys had the incredible experience of playing football at the University of Iowa with their father as head coach.

Kirk and Mary are very enthusiastic supporters of the University of Iowa Stead Family Children's Hospital. They serve as advocates for the Children's Hospital, hosting and speaking at events across the state to raise awareness and support for the hospital. Kirk and Mary established the "Ferentz Family Pediatric Research and Education Endowment Fund" in 2007. In honor of their granddaughter, Mary and Kirk donated more than \$1 million in 2017 to establish the Savvy Elizabeth Ferentz Neonatology Research Fund. In addition, the Iowa Women's Football Academy has donated more than \$2.5 million to the UI Stead Family Children's Hospital, which opened across the street from Kinnick Stadium in December, 2016.

Ferentz has also been involved in supporting a number of community and university-related initiatives, including serving as the honorary chair of the University of Iowa's United Way campaign. Kirk and Mary have also contributed generously to the University of Iowa, including donations to the University's College of Liberal Arts. Another significant gift was a \$500,000 commitment to support the Iowa Football Legacy Campaign, which included two key projects benefitting the Hawkeye football program; the indoor practice facility; and the Stew and LeNore Hansen Football Performance Center.

Ferentz was born August 1, 1955, in Royal Oak, Michigan. He attended Upper St. Clair High School in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and graduated from the University of Connecticut in 1978 with a bachelor's degree in English Education. He was a football captain and an academic all-Yankee Conference linebacker at Connecticut.

Ferentz received the Distinguished Alumnus Award from the Neag School of Education at the University of Connecticut in May, 2009. He was inducted into the Upper St. Clair High School Hall of Fame in September, 2002, and the Western Chapter of the Pennsylvania Sports Hall of Fame in May, 2003.

Post-Season Success

- Has guided Iowa to 17 bowl appearances in 21 seasons
 - 2019 Holiday Bowl
 - 2019 Outback Bowl
 - 2017 New Era Pinstripe Bowl
 - 2017 Outback Bowl
 - 2016 Rose Bowl
 - 2015 TaxSlayer Bowl
 - 2014 Outback Bowl
 - 2011 Insight Bowl
 - 2010 Insight Bowl
 - 2010 Orange Bowl
 - 2009 Outback Bowl
 - 2006 Alamo Bowl
 - 2006 Outback Bowl
 - 2005 Capital One Bowl
 - 2004 Outback Bowl
 - 2003 Orange Bowl
 - 2001 Alamo Bowl
- Eight bowl victories ranks third all-time among Big Ten coaches
- Iowa appeared in four straight January bowls, 2002-05; four straight from 2013-16, and 11 overall under Ferentz
- Iowa was one of just eight schools in the nation to appear in six January bowl games between 2002-09
- Iowa appeared in six straight bowl games between 2001 and 2006, the second longest bowl streak in school history

National Honors

- Joe Moore Offensive Line Award, 2016
- Nine Hawkeyes have earned national Player of the Year honors on 10 occasions
 - T.J. Hockenson, 2018 John Mackey Award
 - Josey Jewell, 2017 Lott IMPACT Trophy
 - Desmond King, 2015 Jim Thorpe Award
 - Brandon Scherff, 2014 Outland Trophy
 - Shonn Greene, 2008 Doak Walker Award
 - Robert Gallery, 2003 Outland Trophy
 - Brad Banks, 2002 Davey O'Brien Award
 - Brad Banks, 2002 Associated Press Player of the Year
 - Dallas Clark, 2002 John Mackey Award
 - Nate Kaeding, 2002 Lou Groza Award

Coaching Honors

- 2015 Eddie Robinson FWAAC Coach of the Year
- 2015 Dodd Trophy Coach of the Year
- 2015 Woody Hayes Coach of the Year (Columbus Touchdown Club)
- 2015 AFCA Region 3 Coach of the Year
- 2015 Dave McClain Big Ten Coach of the Year
- 2015 Hayes-Schembechler Big Ten Coach of the Year
- 2015 Paul "Bear" Bryant Coach of the Year Finalist
- 2015 Maxwell Club George Munger Coach of the Year Finalist
- 2015 Associated Press Big Ten Coach of the Year
- 2009 AFCA Regional Coach of the Year
- 2009 Dave McClain Big Ten Coach of the Year
- 2004 Big Ten Conference Coach of the Year
- 2002 Associated Press national Coach of the Year
- 2002 Walter Camp national Coach of the Year
- 2002 Big Ten Conference Coach of the Year
- Joins Bo Schembechler (Michigan) in being named Big Ten Coach of the Year more than three times



KIRK FERENTZ

As Iowa Offensive Line Coach

Overall record of 73-33-4 in nine seasons

- 1988 Peach Bowl
- 1986 Holiday Bowl
- 1982 Peach Bowl
- 1987 Holiday Bowl
- 1984 Freedom Bowl
- 1982 Rose Bowl
- 1986 Rose Bowl
- 1983 Gator Bowl

First Round NFL Draft Selections

- TE T.J. Hockenson, 2019 (8th selection, Detroit)
- TE Noah Fant, 2019 (20th selection, Denver)
- OL Brandon Scherff, 2014 (5th selection, Washington)
- OL Riley Reiff, 2012 (23rd selection, Detroit)
- DL Adrian Clayborn, 2011 (20th selection, Tampa Bay)
- OL Bryan Bulaga, 2010 (23rd selection, Green Bay)
- LB Chad Greenway, 2006 (17th selection, Minnesota)
- OL Robert Gallery, 2004 (2nd selection, Oakland)
- TE Dallas Clark, 2003 (24th selection, Indianapolis)

NFL Draft Highlights

- Nine first round selections
- Nine second round selections
- 70 NFL Draft selections overall
- 88% of Iowa's senior starters the last 18 years were selected in the NFL Draft or signed to an NFL free agent contract
- Iowa ranks third among Big Ten leaders in number of players drafted (41) over the past 11 years

Consensus All-Americans (10)

- DB Josh Jackson, 2017
- LB Josey Jewell, 2017
- DB Desmond King, 2015
- OL Brandon Scherff, 2014
- DE Adrian Clayborn, 2010
- RB Shonn Greene, 2008
- OL Robert Gallery, 2003
- PK Nate Kaeding, 2003
- OL Eric Steinbach, 2002
- TE Dallas Clark, 2002

First Team All-Americans (20)

- K Keith Duncan, 2019
- OL Tristan Wirfs, 2019
- TE T.J. Hockenson, 2018
- DB Josh Jackson, 2017 *
- LB Josey Jewell, 2017 *
- DB Desmond King, 2016
- DB Desmond King, 2015 *
- OL Brandon Scherff, 2014 *
- OL Riley Reiff, 2011
- DE Adrian Clayborn, 2010
- LB Pat Angerer, 2009
- OL Bryan Bulaga, 2009
- RB Shonn Greene, 2008
- OL Robert Gallery, 2003
- PK Nate Kaeding, 2003
- QB Brad Banks, 2002
- TE Dallas Clark, 2002
- PK Nate Kaeding, 2002
- OL Bruce Nelson, 2002
- OL Eric Steinbach, 2002

* - unanimous, consensus selection

NFL All-Pro Honors (11)

- TE George Kittle (San Francisco)
- DB Desmond King (LA Chargers)
- DL Mike Daniels (Green Bay)
- DB Micah Hyde (Buffalo)
- OL Brandan Scherff (Washington)
- TE Dallas Clark (Indianapolis)
- LB Chad Greenway (Minnesota)
- DL Aaron Kampman (Green Bay)
- PK Nate Kaeding (San Diego)
- DB Bob Sanders (Indianapolis)
- OL Marshal Yanda (Baltimore)

NFL Defensive Player of the Year (1)

- DB Bob Sanders, 2007

Big Ten Honors

Big Ten Most Valuable Player (2)

- RB Shonn Greene, 2008
- QB Brad Banks, 2002

Big Ten Offensive Player of the Year (2)

- RB Shonn Greene, 2008
- QB Brad Banks, 2002

Big Ten Defensive Player of the Year (1)

- LB Josey Jewell, 2017

Big Ten Player of the Year, by Position (17)

Keith Duncan, 2019 (kicker)

Tristan Wirfs, 2019 (offensive line)

- T.J. Hockenson, 2018 (tight end)
- Amani Hooker, 2018 (defensive back)
- Ihmir Smith-Marsette, 2018 (return specialist)
- Josh Jackson, 2017 (defensive back)
- Josey Jewell, 2017 (linebacker)
- Desmond King, 2015 (defensive back)
- Brandon Scherff, 2014 (offensive line)
- Micah Hyde, 2012 (defensive back)
- Marvin McNutt, Jr., 2011 (wide receiver)
- Bryan Bulaga, 2009 (offensive line)
- Shonn Greene, 2008 (running back)
- Mitch King, 2008 (defensive line)
- Robert Gallery, 2003 (offensive line)
- Brad Banks, 2002 (quarterback)
- Eric Steinbach, 2002 (offensive line)

Academic Honors

Academic All-America Honors (16)

- Anthony Nelson, second-team Academic All-America, 2018
- Anthony Nelson, first team Academic All-America, 2017
- Parker Hesse, second team Academic All-America, 2017
- Jordan Lomax, second team Academic All-America, 2015
- Mark Weisman, second team Academic All-America, 2014
- James Morris, NFF National Scholar-Athlete Award, 2013
- James Morris, first team Academic All-America, 2013
- Mike Klinkenborg, first team Academic All-America, 2007
- Adam Shada, first team Academic All-America, 2007
- Mike Klinkenborg, first team Academic All-America, 2006
- Adam Shada, first team Academic All-America, 2006
- Mike Elgin, first team Academic All-America, 2006
- Mike Elgin, first team Academic All-America, 2005
- Nate Kaeding, second team Academic All-America, 2002
- Aaron Kampman, first team Academic All-America, 2001
- Aaron Kampman, second team Academic All-America, 2000

Academic All-Big Ten honorees (358)

Assistant Coach Recognition

- Jim Reid, FootballScoop Linebacker Coach of the Year, 2013
- LeVar Woods, FootballScoop Linebacker Coach of the Year, 2013
- Norm Parker, AFCA Assistant Coach of the Year, 2011
- Norm Parker, Frank Broyles Award Finalist, 2005
- Norm Parker, Frank Broyles Award Finalist, 2004
- Ron Aiken, AFCA Assistant Coach of the Year, 2002

COACHING & SUPPORT STAFF



GARY BARTA
Henry B. and Patricia B. Tippie
Director of Athletics Chair



BRIAN FERENTZ
Offensive Coordinator
Tight Ends



PHIL PARKER
Defensive Coordinator
Defensive Secondary



LEVAR WOODS
Special Teams
Coordinator



KELVIN BELL
Defensive Line Coach



KELTON COPELAND
Wide Receivers Coach



DERRICK FOSTER
Running Backs Coach
Off. Recruiting Coord.



JAY NIEMANN
Asst. Defensive Line Coach
Def. Recruiting Coord.



KEN O'KEEFE
Quarterbacks Coach



TIM POLASEK
Offensive Line Coach



SETH WALLACE
Asst. Defensive Coordinator
Linebackers Coach



MAX ALLEN
Director, Football
New Media



TYLER BARNES
Director, Recruiting



BRODERICK BINNS
Director,
Player Development



RAIMOND BRAITHWAITE
Assistant,
Strength & Conditioning



DYLAN CHMURA
Offensive
Graduate Assistant



CHRIS DOYLE
Director,
Strength & Conditioning



PAUL FEDERICI
Director,
Football Operations



BEN HANSEN
Assistant Director,
Football Operations



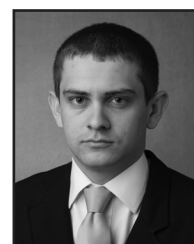
KOHLE HELLE
Nutrition & Performance
Analytics



MARTIN HOPKINS
Analyst



CODY MYERS
Assistant,
Strength & Conditioning



TYLER PARKER
Analyst



PETER REMMES
Assistant,
Strength & Conditioning



AUSTIN SHWALTER
Director, Analytics



MILES TAYLOR
Defensive
Graduate Assistant



KEESTON TERRY
Offensive
Graduate Assistant



SCOTT SOUTHMAYD
Director,
Player Personnel



SHANE VIILIO
Defensive
Graduate Assistant



MARK WEISMAN
Assistant,
Strength & Conditioning



IOWA SUPPORT STAFF



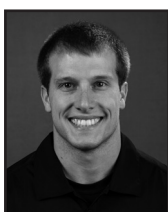
JAMES ALLAN
Associate Director,
Content &
Communications



WILL ANTHONY
Defensive
Student Assistant



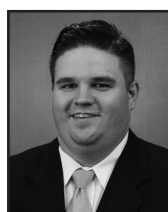
MATT APONTE
Offensive
Assistant



TONY BERGER
Assistant
Athletic Trainer



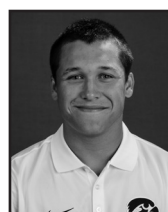
CHRIS BREWER
Associate Director,
Communications



PARKER DILLEY
Assistant Director,
Football Video
Operations



EDDIE ETSEY
Director,
Information
Technology



JUSTIN FLOOD
Special Teams
Assistant



RITA FOLEY
Secretary to the
Head Coach



KEVIN FOOR
Athletic
Equipment
Manager



ZACH GRANT
Assistant Director,
HawkVision
Productions



RUSS HAYNES
Athletic Trainer



KELLY KOCH
Assistant Athletic
Equipment
Manager



**ANDY
KROMPHARDT**
Assistant Director,
HawkVision Productions



BRANDON LABATH
Offensive Student
Assistant



STEPHEN MALLY
Assistant Director,
Photography



AUSTIN MAUS
Offensive
Student Assistant



DARREN MILLER
Director of
Athletic Content



MIKE MORIARITY
Director,
HawkVision
Productions



GREG MORRIS
Athletic
Equipment
Manager



MATT NELSON
Associate Director,
HawkVision
Productions



TERRY NOONAN
Asst. Athletic Director
for Sports Medicine &
Performance



JERRY PALMER
Assistant Director,
HawkVision
Productions



**DR. ANDREW
PETERSON**
Primary Care
Team Physician



KAMMY POWELL
Associate Director,
Athletic Training Services
Head Football
Athletic Trainer



BOB RAHFELDT
Director, Football
Video Operations



BRIAN RAY
Director,
Photography



COLE REESE
Assistant
Athletic Trainer



STEVE ROE
Assistant A.D.,
Communications



CHRIS RUTH
Assistant A.D.,
HawkVision
Productions



KRISANNE RYTHER
Recruiting
Operations &
Special Events
Coordinator



CHRIS SLAUSON
Secretary, Athletic
Training Services



SARA SMITH
Assistant
Athletic Trainer



TRISHA STORTZ
Associate Director,
HawkVision
Productions



AMY THOMAS
Recruiting
Secretary



MATT WEITZEL
Assoc. Director,
Communications



DR. BRIAN WOLF
Director,
Sports Med. Center
Head Team Physician
Orthopedic Surgeon

HAWKEYE BIOS



47 -- Nick Anderson
Linebacker
6-2, 230, Junior
Waukee, Iowa (Waukee HS)
Iowa Western CC

Hawk Item - - Earned Dean's List recognition, fall, 2018.

2019 - - Saw first action of career in 30-0 win over Rutgers, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense . . . did not see action in final 10 games.

Personal - - Born 6/15/98 . . . enterprise leadership major . . . academic all-conference as a prep and member of academic Honor Roll at Iowa Western . . . parents are Vicky Lee and Kevin Anderson . . . one of three players from Waukee on Iowa roster . . . high school coach was Scott Carlson.

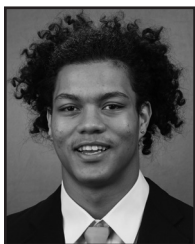


61 -- **Cole Banwart
Offensive Line
6-4, 300, Junior
Ottosen, Iowa (Algona)

Hawk Item - - Suffered injury during practice following fifth game of the season and is out for the remainder of the season.

2019 - - Did not see action in 38-14 win over Miami due to injury . . . did not see action in 30-0 win over Rutgers due to injury . . . saw first action of the season in 18-17 win at Iowa State . . . started at right guard in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as offense totaled 644 yards total offense . . . started at right guard in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . did not see action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State due to injury and missed the remainder of the season.

Personal -- Born Aug. 21, 1997... health and human physiology major . . . earned first-team academic all-district honors . . . parents are Tina and Craig Banwart . . . high school coach was Andy Jacobson.



4 -- Dane Belton
Defensive Back
6-1, 190, Freshman
Tampa, Fla. (Jesuit HS)

Hawk Item - - One of eight true freshmen to see action in 2019.

2019 - - Saw first action of career in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, recording two assisted tackles as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense . . . did not see action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . did not see action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards . . . career-best six tackles vs. Purdue, including three solo stops and three assists . . . started at outside linebacker in 20-0 win at Northwestern as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense . . . recorded five tackles in first career start at Northwestern, including three solo tackles and two assists, along with one tackle for loss . . . saw action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin, recording three solo tackles . . . started at outside linebacker in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota and defense allowed just 63 net rushing yards . . . five tackles vs. Minnesota, including four solo stops and one assist . . . started at outside linebacker in 19-10 win over Illinois, while also seeing action at safety . . . two tackles vs. Illinois, including one solo stop and one

assist . . . saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska . . . four tackles at Nebraska, including one solo stop and three assists.

Personal - - Born 12/7/2000 . . . health and human physiology major . . . parents are Deanna and Danny Belton . . . high school coach was Matt Thompson.

Career Bests

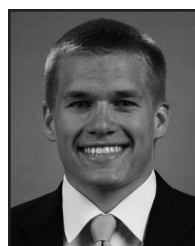
Tackles: _____ 6 vs. Purdue, 10/19/19
 Solos: _____ 4 vs. Minnesota, 11/16/19
 Assists: _____ 3, twice, last at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 Tackle for Loss: _____ 1 at Northwestern, 10/26/19

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2019	Solo	Ast.	2019	Solo	Ast.
Miami	_____	DNP	at N'western	_____	3-2
Rutgers	_____	DNP	at Wisconsin	_____	3-0
at IA State	_____	DNP	Minnesota	_____	4-1
MTSU	_____	0-2	Illinois	_____	1-1
at Mich	_____	DNP	at Nebraska	_____	1-3
Penn State	_____	DNP	Totals	_____	15-12
Purdue	_____	3-3			

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	15	12	27	1/2	0/0	0-0	0	0	0



44 -- Seth Benson
Linebacker
6-0, 227, Redshirt Freshman
Sioux Falls, S.D. (Washington HS)

Hawk-Item - - Redshirted in 2018 after seeing action in three games . . . one of 12 true freshmen to see action in 2018 . . . earned Dean's List recognition, fall, 2018, and spring, 2019.

2019 - - Saw action in 38-14 win over Miami, recording two solo tackles and two assists as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards . . . saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense . . . saw action in 18-17 win at Iowa State, recording two assisted tackles . . . saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense . . . saw action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards . . . saw action in 20-0 win at Northwestern, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense . . . saw action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota, recording one solo tackle . . . saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska, but had no statistics.

Personal - - Born 7/27/99 . . . open major . . . earned academic all-state recognition with a 4.0 prep GPA . . . named Student of the Year as a freshman and junior . . . parents are JoElle and Chuck Benson . . . high school coach was Chad Stadem.

Career Bests

Tackles: _____ 4 vs. Miami, 8/31/19
 Solos: _____ 2 vs. Miami, 8/31/19
 Assists: _____ 2, twice, last at Iowa State, 9/14/19

HAWKEYE BIOS



Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2019	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
Miami	2-2	at N'western	1-0
Rutgers	0-1	at Wisconsin	0-0
at IA State	0-2	Minnesota	1-0
MTSU	1-0	Illinois	0-0
at Mich	0-0	at Nebraska	0-0
Penn State	0-0	Totals	5-5
Purdue	0-0		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	5	5	10	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2019	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	3	30	0	18
Rutgers	0	0	0	---
at IA State	0	0	0	---
MTSU	1	27	0	27
at Mich	0	0	0	---
Penn State	0	0	0	---
Purdue	0	0	0	---
at N'western	1	11	0	11
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	---
Minnesota	0	0	0	---
Illinois	1	40	0	40
at Nebraska	1	9	0	9
Totals	7	117	0	40

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	---	0	---
Sophomore	0	0	---	0	---
Junior	7	117	16.7	0	40
Career	7	117	16.7	0	40



42 -- **Shaun Beyer

Tight End
6-5, 244, Junior
Shellsburg, Iowa (Cedar Rapids Kennedy)

Hawk-Item -- Moved from wide receiver to tight end following 2016 regular season ... suffered practice injury and missed final four games of 2018 season and 2019 Outback Bowl.

2019 -- One of two tight ends in the starting line-up in 38-14 win over Miami ... three receptions for 30 yards vs. Miami for first career catches, with a long of 18 yards ... saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers, but had no statistics as offense gained 438 yards total offense ... saw action in 18-17 win at Iowa State, but had no statistics ... saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, recording one reception for 27 yards as offense gained 644 yards total offense ... one of two tight ends in the starting line-up in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan, but had no statistics ... one of two tight ends in the starting line-up in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State, but had no statistics ... one of two tight ends in the starting line-up in 26-20 win over Purdue, but had no statistics ... started at tight end in 20-0 win at Northwestern ... one reception for 11 yards to deliver a key first down ... one of three tight ends in the starting line-up in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin, but had no statistics ... saw action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota, but had no statistics ... saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois as offense totaled 387 yards total offense ... one reception for career-long 40 yards vs. Illinois ... one of two tight ends in the starting line-up in 27-24 win at Nebraska ... one reception for nine yards at Nebraska.

Personal -- Born 11/11/96 ... enterprise leadership major ... earned academic All-Metro honors ... parents are Dawn and Ken Beyer ... attended same high school as DL Dalles Jacobus ... high school coach was Brian White.

Career Receiving Bests

Receptions: _____ 3 vs. Miami, 8/31/19
 Yards: _____ 40 vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 Long: _____ 40 vs. Illinois, 11/23/19



20 -- *Julius Brents ^

Defensive Back
6-3, 203, Sophomore
Indianapolis, Ind. (Warren Central HS)

Hawk-Item -- One of 12 true freshmen to see action in 2018 ... did not redshirt after playing in 11 games ... saw action in just one game in 2019 and is eligible to redshirt.

2019 -- Did not see action in 38-14 win over Miami due to injury ... did not see action in 30-0 win over Rutgers due to injury ... did not see action in 18-17 win at Iowa State due to injury ... did not see action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee due to injury ... saw first action of season in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan, but had no statistics ... did not see action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State ... did not see action in 26-20 win over Purdue ... did not see action in 20-0 win at Northwestern ... did not see action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin ... did not see action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota ... did not see action in 19-10 win over Illinois ... did not see action in 27-24 win at Nebraska.

Personal -- Born 1/18/2000 ... open major ... parents are Serena Fowlkes and Vontres Brents ... one of three players from Indianapolis on Iowa roster ... attended same high school as OL Justin Britt ... high school coach was Jason West.

Career Bests

Tackles: _____ 4 vs. Wisconsin, 9/22/18
 Solos: _____ 3 at Penn State, 10/27/18
 Assists: _____ 2, twice, last at Minnesota, 10/6/18
 Interceptions: _____ 1 at Minnesota, 10/6/18
 Pass Break-Ups: _____ 2 at Minnesota, 10/6/18

HAWKEYE BIOS

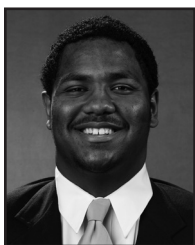


Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2018 ____ Solo-Ast.	2019 ____ Solo-Ast.
N. Ill. ____ 0-0	Miami ____ INJ
IA State ____ 0-0	Rutgers ____ INJ
N. Iowa ____ 0-0	at IA State ____ INJ
Wisconsin ____ 2-2	MTSU ____ INJ
at Minn. ____ 1-2	at Mich ____ 0-0
at Ind. ____ 1-0	Penn State ____ DNP
Maryland ____ 0-0	Purdue ____ DNP
at PSU ____ 3-0	at N'western ____ DNP
at Purdue ____ 1-1	at Wisconsin ____ DNP
N'western ____ DNP	Minnesota ____ DNP
at Illinois ____ 0-0	Illinois ____ DNP
Nebraska ____ 0-0	at Nebraska ____ DNP
Miss. State (n) DNP	Totals ____ 0-0
Totals ____ 8-5	

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	8	5	13	0/0	0/0	1-0	3	0	0
Sophomore	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	8	5	13	0/0	0/0	1-0	3	0	0

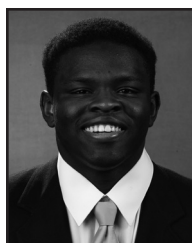


63 -- Justin Britt
Offensive Line
6-5, 290, Freshman
Indianapolis, Ind. (Warren Central HS)

Hawk Item -- Enrolled in 2019 spring semester and participated in spring practice . . . one of eight true freshmen to see action in 2019 . . . saw action in just four games in 2019 and is eligible to redshirt.

2019 -- Saw first action of college career in 38-14 win over Miami as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and 465 yards total offense . . . saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers as offense gained 438 yards total offense . . . did not see action in 18-17 win at Iowa State . . . saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee State as offense gained 644 yards total offense . . . did not see action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . did not see action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . saw action at right guard in 26-20 win over Purdue . . . did not see action in 20-0 win at Northwestern due to injury . . . did not see action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . did not see action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota . . . did not see action in 19-10 win over Illinois . . . did not see action in 27-24 win at Nebraska.

Personal -- Born 9/11/2000 . . . art major . . . member of prep Honor Roll . . . father is Samuel Britt . . . one of three players from Indianapolis on Iowa roster . . . attended same high school as DB Julius Brents . . . high school coach was Jayson West.



23 -- Shadrick Byrd
Running Back
5-10, 212, Freshman
Alabaster, Ala. (Thompson HS)

Hawk Item -- Enrolled in 2019 spring semester and participated in spring practice.

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

Personal -- Born 11/10/2000 . . . sport studies major . . . four-year member of prep Honor Roll . . . mother is Shanneko Byrd . . . high school coach was Mark Freeman.



31 -- Jack Campbell
Linebacker
6-4, 218, Freshman
Cedar Falls, Iowa (Cedar Falls HS)

Hawk-Item -- One of eight true freshmen to see action in 2019.

2019 -- Saw first action of career in 18-17 win at Iowa State, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense . . . saw action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State, recording one assisted tackle for first career stop . . . saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards . . . career-best four tackles vs. Purdue, including two solo stops and two assists . . . saw action in 20-0 win at Northwestern, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense . . . saw action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska, but had no statistics.

Personal -- Born 8/22/2000 . . . pre-business major . . . four-year member of prep Honor Roll . . . parents are Amy and Jeremy Eastman and Jen and Dave Campbell . . . one of two players from Cedar Falls on Iowa roster . . . attended same high school as TE Jackson Frericks . . . high school coach was Brad R Emmert.

Career Bests

Tackles:	4 vs. Purdue, 10/19/19
Solos:	2 vs. Purdue, 10/19/19
Assists:	2 vs. Purdue, 10/19/19

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2019 ____ Solo-Ast.	2019 ____ Solo-Ast.
Miami ____ DNP	at N'western _ 0-0
Rutgers ____ DNP	at Wisconsin _ 0-0
at IA State ____ 0-0	Minnesota ____ 0-0
MTSU ____ 0-0	Illinois ____ 0-0
at Mich ____ 0-0	at Nebraska ____ 0-0
Penn State ____ 0-1	Totals ____ 2-3
Purdue ____ 2-2	

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int.Yds.	QBH	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	2	3	5	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0	0

HAWKEYE BIOS



29 -- Sebastian Castro
Defensive Back
5-11, 195, Freshman
Oak Lawn, Ill. (Richards HS)

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

Personal -- Born 10/14/2000 ... open major ... mother is Ruby Gonzalez ... high school coach was Tony

Sheehan.



32 -- *Djimon Colbert (JYE-mun)
Linebacker
6-1, 235, Sophomore
Shawnee Mission, Kan. (Bishop Miege HS)

Hawk-Item -- Moved from defensive back to linebacker prior to 2018 spring practice.

2019 -- Started at weakside linebacker in 38-14 win over Miami as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards ... shared team lead with eight tackles (matching career high), including six solo stops ... also had one tackle for loss and two pass break-ups ... started at weakside linebacker in 30-0 win over Rutgers as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense ... three solo stops and two assists vs. Rutgers, along with first career interception and a shared tackle for loss ... started at weakside linebacker in 18-17 win at Iowa State ... matched career-best with eight tackles at Iowa State, including three solo stops and five assists ... started at weakside linebacker in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, recording one solo tackle and one assist as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense ... started at weakside linebacker in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan ... recorded four tackles at Michigan, including two solo stops and two assists ... started at weakside linebacker in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State ... recorded three tackles vs. PSU, including one solo stop and two assists ... started at weakside linebacker in 26-20 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards ... six tackles vs. Purdue, including four solo stops and two assists, along with one pass break-up ... started at weakside linebacker in 20-0 win at Northwestern as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense ... recorded four tackles at Northwestern, including three solo stops and one assist ... saw action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin ... three solo stops and one assist at Wisconsin ... started at weakside linebacker in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota ... four tackles vs. Minnesota, including two solo stops and two assists, along with one pass break-up ... started at weakside linebacker in 19-10 win over Illinois ... seven tackles vs. Illinois, including four solo stops and three assists ... started at weakside linebacker in 27-24 win at Nebraska ... five tackles at Nebraska, including two solo tackles and three assists, with one tackle for loss and one QB pressure.

Personal -- Born 8/20/98 ... enterprise leadership major ... three-year member of prep Honor Roll ... parents are LaTisha Austin and Travis Colbert ... high school coach was Jon Holmes.

Career Bests

- Tackles: _____ 8, three times, last at Iowa State, 9/14/19
- Solos: _____ 6 vs. Miami, 8/31/19
- Assists: _____ 5, twice, last at Iowa State, 9/14/19
- Tackle for Loss: _____ 1, three times, last at Nebraska, 11/29/19
- Interceptions: _____ 1 vs. Rutgers, 9/7/19
- Pass Break-Ups: _____ 2 vs. Miami, 8/31/19
- QB Pressure: _____ 1 at Nebraska, 11/29/19

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2018	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
N. Ill. _____	0-1	Miami _____	6-2
IA State _____	3-2	Rutgers _____	3-2
N. Iowa _____	0-2	at IA State _____	3-5
Wisconsin _____	2-3	MTSU _____	1-1
at Minn. _____	3-5	at Mich _____	2-2
at Ind. _____	3-3	Penn State _____	1-2
Maryland _____	2-1	Purdue _____	4-2
at PSU _____	1-1	at N'western _____	3-1
at Purdue _____	1-3	at Wisconsin _____	3-1
N'western _____	3-4	Minnesota _____	2-2
at Illinois _____	4-1	Illinois _____	4-3
Nebraska _____	2-1	at Nebraska _____	2-3
Miss. State (n) _____	1-0	Totals _____	34-26
Totals _____	25-27		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int.	Yds.	QBH	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman _____	25	27	52	1/1	0/0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0
Sophomore _____	34	26	60	2.5/3	0/0	1-6	1	4	4	0	0
Career _____	59	53	112	3.5/6	0/0	1-6	1	5	5	0	0



9 -- Jack Combs
Wide Receiver
6-1, 188, Sophomore
Grand Rapids, Michigan (East Grand Rapids HS)
Central Michigan

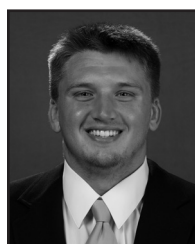
Hawk Item -- Joined program as a walk-on in 2019 after attending Central Michigan University.

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

Personal -- Born 5/8/99 ... business major ... parents are Kris and John Combs ... high school coach was Casey Longo.

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman _____	3	27	9.0	1	12



18 -- *Drew Cook
Tight End
6-5, 252, Senior
Iowa City, Iowa (Regina HS)

Hawk Item -- Moved from quarterback to tight end during 2017 spring practice ... earned Dean's List recognition, fall, 2018 ... member of 2019 Leadership Group.

2019 -- Saw action in 38-14 win over Miami, but had no statistics as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and 465 yards total offense ... saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers, but had no statistics as offense gained 438 yards total offense ... saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, but had no statistics as offense gained 644 yards total offense ... saw action in 20-0 win at Northwestern, but had no statistics ... one of three tight ends in the starting line-up in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin, but had no statistics ... saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois, but had no statistics as offense gained 387 yards total offense ... saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska, but had no statistics.

HAWKEYE BIOS



Personal -- Born 8/30/96 . . . graduate finance major . . . earned management degree in Spring 2019 . . . parents are Tracy and Marv Cook . . . four-year member of Gold Honor Roll . . . his father, Marv Cook, earned consensus All-America honors as Iowa's tight end in 1988 . . . one of three players from Iowa City on Iowa roster . . . high school coach was his father, Marv Cook.



19 -- *Max Cooper [^]
Wide Receiver
6-0, 188, Junior
Waukesha, Wisconsin (Catholic Memorial HS)

Hawk Item -- One of 10 true freshmen to see action in 2017.

2019 -- Did not see action in first three games due to injury . . . saw first action of season in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, but had no statistics as offense gained 644 yards total offense . . . saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue, recording one punt return for two yards . . . saw action in 20-0 win at Northwestern, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . one reception for minus three yards and one punt return for no gain at Wisconsin . . . saw action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois as offense gained 387 yards total offense . . . one punt return for career-best 16 yards vs. Illinois . . . saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska, but had no statistics.

Personal -- Born 4/16/99 in Indianapolis . . . business major . . . carried a 3.93 prep GPA . . . parents are Sharon and Steve Cooper . . . high school coach was Bill Young.

Career Receiving Bests

Receptions: _____ 1, four times, last at Wisconsin, 11/9/19
 Yards: _____ 7 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/15/18
 Long: _____ 7 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/15/18

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts: _____ 1 at Indiana, 10/13/18
 Yards: _____ 9 at Indiana, 10/13/18
 Long: _____ 9 at Indiana, 10/13/18

Career Punt Return Bests

Number _____ 1, four times, last vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 Yards: _____ 16 vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 Long: _____ 16 vs. Illinois, 11/23/19

Game-By-Game Stats

Receiving					Punt Returns				
2017	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	2017	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Wyoming	DNP				Wyoming	DNP			
at IA State	DNP				at IA State	DNP			
N. Texas	0	0	0	---	N. Texas	0	0	0	---
PSU	DNP				PSU	DNP			
at MSU	DNP				at MSU	DNP			
Illinois	0	0	0	---	Illinois	0	0	0	---
at N'western	0	0	0	---	at N'western	0	0	0	---
Minnesota	DNP				Minnesota	DNP			
Ohio State	DNP				Ohio State	DNP			
at Wisconsin	DNP				at Wisconsin	DNP			
Purdue	0	0	0	---	Purdue	0	0	0	---
at Nebraska	0	0	0	---	at Nebraska	1	12	0	12
Boston C. (n)	0	0	0	---	Boston C. (n)	0	0	0	---
Totals	0	0	0	---	Totals	1	12	0	12

Receiving

2018	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
N. Ill.	1	5	0	5
IA State	1	3	0	3
N. Iowa	1	7	0	7
Wisconsin	0	0	0	---
at Minn.	0	0	0	---
at Ind.	0	0	0	---
Maryland	DNP			
at PSU	DNP			
at Purdue	DNP			
N'western	0	0	0	---
at Illinois	INJ			
Nebraska	INJ			
Miss. State (n)	INJ			
Totals	3	15	0	7

Punt Returns

2018	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
N. Ill.	0	0	0	---
IA State	0	0	0	---
N. Iowa	0	0	0	---
Wisconsin	0	0	0	---
at Minn.	0	0	0	---
at Ind.	0	0	0	---
Maryland	DNP			
at PSU	DNP			
at Purdue	DNP			
N'western	0	0	0	---
at Illinois	INJ			
Nebraska	INJ			
Miss. State (n)	INJ			
Totals	0	0	0	---

Receiving

2019	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	INJ			
Rutgers	INJ			
at IA State	INJ			
MTSU	0	0	0	---
at Mich	DNP			
Penn State	DNP			
Purdue	0	0	0	---
at N'western	0	0	0	---
at Wisconsin	1	-3	0	---
Minnesota	0	0	0	---
Illinois	0	0	0	---
at Nebraska	0	0	0	---
Totals	1	-3	0	---

Punt Returns

2019	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	INJ			
Rutgers	INJ			
at IA State	INJ			
MTSU	0	0	0	---
at Mich	DNP			
Penn State	DNP			
Purdue	1	2	0	2
at N'western	0	0	0	---
at Wisconsin	1	0	0	---
Minnesota	0	0	0	---
Illinois	1	16	0	16
at Nebraska	0	0	0	---
Totals	3	18	0	16

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	---	0	---
Sophomore	3	15	5.0	0	7
Junior	1	(-3)	---	0	---
Career	4	12	3.0	0	7

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	---	0	---
Sophomore	1	9	9.0	0	9
Junior	0	0	---	0	---
Career	1	9	9.0	0	9

Punt Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	12	12.0	0	12
Sophomore	0	0	---	0	---
Junior	3	18	6.0	0	16
Career	4	30	7.5	0	16

HAWKEYE BIOS



15 -- Dallas Craddieth (CRAD-ith)
Defensive Back
5-11, 205, Redshirt Freshman
St. Louis, Mo. (Hazelwood Central HS)

2019 -- Saw first action of career in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense ... did not see any further game action.

Personal -- Born 8/15/99 ... open major ... member of National Honor Society and prep Honor Roll ... mother is Keyisha Watson ... high school coach was Brent Chojnacki.



56 -- Nick DeJong (dee-YOUNG)
Offensive Line
6-6, 275, Freshman
Pella, Iowa (Pella HS)

Hawk Item -- One of eight true freshmen to see action in 2019, but played in just one game ... joined team as a walk-on in fall, 2019.

2019 -- Saw first action of career in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as offense gained 466 yards total offense ... did not see any further game action.

Personal -- Born 6/10/2000 ... business major ... earned academic all-conference honors two years ... parents are Stephanie and Mike DeJong ... high school coach was Jay McKinstrey.



41 -- Colton Dinsdale
Linebacker
5-11, 225, Junior
Reinbeck, Iowa (Gladbrook-Reinbeck HS)
Iowa Western CC

2019 -- Not listed on depth chart following spring practice ... missed 2019 season due to injury.

Personal -- Born 8/13/97 ... enterprise leadership major ... earned first-team All-Academic honors for three straight years ... Academic All-State by Iowa Football Coaches Association as a senior ... parents are Lora and Kirk Dinsdale ... high school coach was John Olson ... junior college coach was Scott Strohmeier.



43 -- Dillon Doyle
Linebacker
6-3, 235, Redshirt Freshman
Iowa City, Iowa (West HS)

Hawk Item -- Used 2018 redshirt season after seeing action in four games ... one of 12 true freshmen to see action in 2018 ... enrolled in 2018 spring semester and participated in spring practice ... earned Dean's List recognition, fall, 2018.

2019 -- Saw action in 38-14 win over Miami, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards ... saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense ... career-best two tackles vs. Rutgers, including one solo stop and one assist ... saw action in 18-17 win at Iowa State, but had no statistics ... saw action in 48-3 win over

Middle Tennessee, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense ... saw action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan, recording one solo tackle and first forced fumble of career ... saw action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State ... career-best five tackles vs. PSU, including two solo tackles and three assists ... started at middle linebacker in 26-20 win over Purdue for first career start ... recorded one solo tackle as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards ... started at middle linebacker for first career start in 20-0 win at Northwestern, as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense ... career-best seven tackles at Northwestern, including four solo stops and three assists, with a shared tackle for loss and one QB pressure ... started at middle linebacker in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin ... matched career-best with seven tackles at Wisconsin, including four solo stops and three assists ... saw action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota, but had no statistics ... saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois, but had no statistics ... saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska, but had no statistics.

Personal -- Born 4/19/2000 ... human physiology major ... member of National Honor Society with a 4.0 GPA throughout prep career ... academic all-conference ... parents are Tia and Chris Doyle ... father is head strength and conditioning coach for Iowa football program ... one of three players from Iowa City on the Iowa roster ... attended same high school as WR Oliver Martin and DB John Milani ... high school coach was Garrett Hartwig.

Career Bests

Tackles: _____ 7, twice, last at Wisconsin, 11/9/19
 Solo: _____ 4, twice, last at Wisconsin, 11/9/19
 Assists: _____ 3, three times, last at Wisconsin, 11/9/19
 Tackle for Loss: _____ .5 at Northwestern, 10/26/19
 Forced Fumbles: _____ 1 at Michigan, 10/5/19
 QB Pressure: _____ 1 at Northwestern. 10/26/19

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2018	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
N. Ill.	0-0	Miami	0-0
IA State	DNP	Rutgers	1-1
N. Iowa	DNP	at IA State	0-0
Wisconsin	DNP	MTSU	0-0
at Minn.	DNP	at Mich	1-0
at Ind.	DNP	Penn State	2-3
Maryland	0-1	Purdue	1-0
at PSU	DNP	at N'western	4-3
at Purdue	DNP	at Wisconsin	4-3
N'western	DNP	Minnesota	0-0
at Illinois	DNP	Illinois	0-0
Nebraska	0-1	at Nebraska	0-0
Miss. State (n)	0-0	Totals	13-10
Totals	0-2		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	PBU	FF	RF
Redshirt	0	2	2	0/0	0/0	0	0	0	0
Freshman	13	10	23	0.5/2	0/0	1	0	1	0
Career	13	12	25	0.5/2	0/0	1	0	1	0

HAWKEYE BIOS



3 - - *Keith Duncan
Kicker
5-10, 180, Junior
Weddington, North Carolina (Weddington HS)

Hawk-Item - - Granted scholarship starting with spring semester, 2020 ... set Iowa and Big Ten Conference single-season record with 29 field goals to date, which ranks sixth all-time in the NCAA ... ranks fourth

in single-season scoring (112) and 15th in career scoring (177) ... leads the nation with 29 made field goals ... connected on first nine field goal attempts of the season before initial miss, and currently is 29-of-34 on the season, including 14-18 from 40 yards and beyond ... has made 12-13 attempts in road games ... one of 10 true freshmen to see action in 2016 ... only walk-on true freshman to see action in 2016 ... earned Dean's List recognition, fall, 2018.

2019 Honors - - First-team All-America by Football Writers ... second-team All-America by Walter Camp ... Named Bakken-Anderson Kicker of the Year in the Big Ten Conference ... one of three finalists for the Lou Groza Award ... first-team All-Big Ten by league coaches and media ... named Big Ten Conference Special Teams Player of the Week vs. Nebraska, Illinois and Iowa State ... one of three players honored as Lou Groza Award Stars of the Week vs. Iowa State, Purdue and Wisconsin ... **2019** - - Handled all field goal and PAT attempts in 38-14 win over Miami ... connected on 21-yard field goal for first points of the game, and added all five PAT attempts ... handled all field goal and PAT attempts in 30-0 win over Rutgers ... connected on career-best three field goal attempts and all three PAT attempts vs. Rutgers ... field goals covered 46 yards for a career-long, and then 19 and 43 yards, with previous career-long being 41 yards ... handled all field goal duties in 18-17 win at Iowa State ... converted all four field goal attempts at Iowa State to reach career-high ... connected from 25, 40, 42 and 39 yards at Iowa State, with 39-yarder providing winning margin late in fourth quarter ... had no PAT attempts at Iowa State ... handled all field goal and PAT duties in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee ... connected on 2-3 field goals, including career-long 49 yard kick in the first quarter ... also connected from 42 yards and was successful on all six PAT kicks ... handled all field goal duties in 10-3 loss at Michigan, connecting from 22 yards on his only kicking action in the contest ... handled all field goal duties in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State ... connected on field goals from 47 and 24 yards vs. PSU, while missing from 44 yards ... had no PAT attempts ... handled all field goal and PAT duties in 26-20 win over Purdue ... matched career-best with four field goals vs. Purdue, connecting on all four attempts, along with hitting 2-2 PATs ... field goals covered 30, 44, 42 and 38 yards vs. Purdue ... handled all field goal and PAT duties in 20-0 win at Northwestern ... connected on field goals of 40 and 28 yards at Northwestern, while missing from 46 yards ... also added 2-2 PATs ... handled all field goal and PAT duties in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin ... connected on 3-3 field goals at Wisconsin, including kicks of 24, 40, and 39 yards to establish school record for single-season field goals (22) ... also made only PAT attempt to remain perfect on the season in PATs ... handled all field goal and PAT attempts in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota ... connected on only field goal attempt from 27 yards while converting 2-2 PATs vs. Minnesota ... handled all field goal and PAT attempts in 19-10 win over Illinois ... matched career-high with four field goals vs. Illinois on career-high six attempts ... connected from 23, 45, 24, and 29 yards vs. Illinois, while also converting only PAT attempt ... handled all field goal and PAT attempts in 27-24 win at Nebraska ... matched career-long with 49 yard field goal on first attempt at Nebraska ... connected on 48-yard kick with one second remaining to provide winning margin in 27-24 win ... also connected on 3-3 PAT kicks.

Personal - - Born 2/19/98 in Arlington, Texas ... sport and recreation management major ... member of National Society of High School Scholars, National Youth Leadership Forum, Washington, D.C. Law & CSI, National Academy of Future Scientists Award of Excellence and Weddington HS Excelsior Award ... parents are Jennifer and Stuart Duncan ... high school coach was Tim Carson.

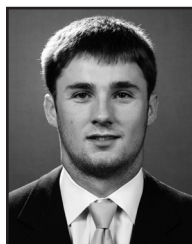
Career Bests

Field Goals: _____ 4, three times, last vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 FG Attempts: _____ 6 vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 Long: _____ 49, twice, last at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 PATs: _____ 7 at Purdue, 10/15/16
 PAT Attempts: _____ 7 at Purdue, 10/15/16

Career Statistics

Scoring	FGs	Lng	PATs	Points
Freshman	9-11	41	38-39	65
Sophomore	0-0	---	0-0	---
Junior	29-34	49	25-25	112
Career	38-45	49	63-64	177

Field Goals	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Total	Blk
Freshman	0-0	6-6	2-4	1-1	0-0	9-11	---
Sophomore	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	---	---
Junior	0-0	11-11	4-5	14-18	0-0	29-34	---
Career	0-0	17-17	6-9	15-19	0-0	38-45	---



1 - - *Wes Dvorak
Defensive Back
6-0, 200, Senior
Parkston, South Dakota (Parkston HS)
(Morningside College)

Hawk Item - - member of 2019 Leadership Group.

2019 - - Saw action in 38-14 win over Miami, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards ... saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense ... saw action in 18-17 win at Iowa State, but had no statistics ... saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense ... saw action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan, but had no statistics ... saw action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State, but had no statistics ... saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards ... saw action in 20-0 win at Northwestern, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense ... saw action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin, but had no statistics ... saw action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota, but had no statistics ... saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois, but had no statistics ... saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska, but had no statistics ...

Personal - - Born 2/06/97 ... sport and recreation management major ... father is Robert Dvorak ... attended same high school as DL Brady Reiff ... high school coaches were Eric Norden and Sean Spurrell.

Career Bests

Tackles: _____ 1, five times, last at Northwestern, 10/26/19
 Solos: _____ 1 vs. Ohio State, 11/4/17
 Assists: _____ 1, four times, last at Northwestern, 10/26/19

HAWKEYE BIOS

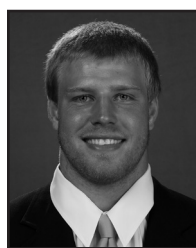


Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2017	Solo-Ast.	2018	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
Wyoming	0-0	No. Ill.	INJ	Miami	0-0
at IA State	0-0	IA State	INJ	Rutgers	0-1
N. Texas	0-0	N. Iowa	INJ	at IA State	0-0
PSU	0-0	Wisconsin	INJ	MTSU	0-0
at MSU	0-0	at Minn.	INJ	at Mich	0-0
Illinois	0-0	at Ind.	INJ	Penn State	0-0
at N'western	0-0	Maryland	INJ	Purdue	0-1
Minnesota	0-0	at PSU	INJ	at N'western	0-1
Ohio State	1-0	at Purdue	INJ	at Wisconsin	0-0
at Wisconsin	0-0	N'western	INJ	Minnesota	0-0
Purdue	0-0	at Illinois	INJ	Illinois	0-0
at Nebraska	0-1	Nebraska	INJ	at Nebraska	0-0
Boston C. (n)	0-0	Miss. State (n)	INJ	Totals	0-3
Totals	1-1	Totals	0-0		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Sophomore	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Senior	0	3	3	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	1	4	5	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0



55 -- Luke Empen
Offensive Line
6-4, 270, Redshirt Freshman
Clinton, Iowa (Northeast Goose Lake HS)

2019 -- Saw only action of the season in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as offense gained 644 yards total offense.

Personal -- Born 6/10/99 ... health and human physiology major ... parents are Julie and Bill Empen ... high school coach was Jerad Block.



69 -- Tyler Endres (AUN-drez)
Offensive Line
6-6, 307, Freshman
Norwalk, Iowa (Norwalk HS)

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

Personal -- Born 8/28/2000 ... pre-business major ... parents are Julie and Matt Endres ... relative of former Iowa basketball player Chris Street ... high school coach was Paul Patterson.



94 -- **A.J. Epenesa ^
(EPP-uh-NESS-uh)
Defensive End
6-6, 280, Junior
Glen Carbon, Illinois (Edwardsville HS)

Hawk Item -- Led the Big Ten and ranked 12th nationally in sacks (10.5) in 2018 ... ranked second in Big Ten and 16th nationally with four forced fumbles ... ranked fourth in Big Ten in tackles for loss (16.5) ... one of two true freshmen named to 2017 Leadership Group ... one of 10 true freshmen to see action in 2017.

2019 Honors -- Second-team All-America by Walter Camp ... first-team All-Big Ten by league coaches and media ... named Big Ten Conference Defensive Player of the Week for his play in 27-24 win at Nebraska, and 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota ... quarterfinal candidate for Lott IMPACT Trophy ... named to Big Ten Conference preseason Watch List ... named to preseason Watch List for Nagurski Trophy and Bednarik Award ... preseason Big Ten Defensive Player of the Year by CollegeFootballNews.com ... preseason first-team All-America by Athlon Sports and CollegeFootballNews.com ... preseason second-team All-America by Phil Steele ... preseason first-team All-Big Ten by Athlon Sports, CollegeFootballNews.com and Phil Steele ... **2019** -- Started at defensive end for first career start in 38-14 win over Miami, recording one assisted tackle and one pass break-up as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards ... started at defensive end in 30-0 win over Rutgers as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense ... three tackles vs. Rutgers, including one solo stop and two assists ... also had one QB sack and four QB pressures ... started at defensive end in 18-17 win at Iowa State, recording one solo tackle and one QB pressure ... started at defensive end in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense ... recorded one solo tackle and one assist vs. MTSU, along with one pass break-up ... started at defensive end in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan ... recorded two solo tackles at Michigan, including one QB sack ... started at defensive end in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State ... seven tackles vs. PSU, including three solo stops and career-best four assists ... one sack vs. PSU, along with three QB pressures ... started at defensive end in 26-20 win over Purdue, recording one pass break-up as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards ... started at defensive end in 20-0 win at Northwestern as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense ... five tackles at Northwestern, including four solo stops and one assist, with a shared QB sack ... started at defensive end in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin ... one solo tackle at Wisconsin, a QB sack and caused fumble that led to Iowa field goal and 3-0 first quarter advantage ... started at defensive end in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota as defense allowed just 63 net rushing yards ... four tackles vs. Minnesota, including three solo stops and one assist ... recorded 2.5 sacks vs. Minnesota, along with a forced fumble and QB pressure ... started at defensive end in 19-10 win over Illinois ... five tackles vs. Illinois, including four solo stops and one assist ... also had 1.5 tackles for loss and third forced fumble of the season vs. Illinois ... started at defensive end in 27-24 win at Nebraska ... career-best 14 tackles at Nebraska, including nine solo stops and five assists ... five tackles for loss at Nebraska, including two sacks.

Personal -- Born 9/15/98 in Oak Park, Kansas ... communication studies major ... parents are Stephanie and Eppy Epenesa ... father is an Iowa football letterman ... high school coach was Matt Martin.

HAWKEYE BIOS



Career Bests

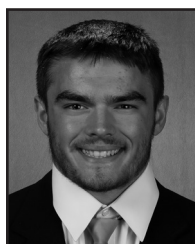
Tackles: _____ 14 at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 Solos: _____ 9 at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 Assists: _____ 5 at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 QB Sacks: _____ 2.5 vs. Minnesota, 11/16/19
 Tackles for Loss: _____ 4.5 at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 Forced Fumble: _____ 1, eight times, last vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 Recovered Fumble: _____ 1 at Illinois, 11/17/18
 Touchdown: _____ 1 at Illinois, 11/17/18
 Blocked Punt: _____ 1 at Illinois, 11/17/18
 Pass Break-Up: _____ 1, seven times, last vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19
 QB Pressures: _____ 4 vs. Rutgers, 9/7/19

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2017	Solo-Ast.	2018	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
.Wyoming	1-1	N. Ill.	1-3	Miami	0-1
at IA State	0-1	IA State	3-2	Rutgers	1-2
N. Texas	0-0	N. Iowa	1-2	at IA State	1-0
PSU	1-0	Wisconsin	0-1	MTSU	1-1
at MSU	1-2	at Minn.	0-1	at Mich	2-0
Illinois	1-1	at Ind.	1-1	Penn State	3-4
at N'western	0-0	Maryland	2-1	Purdue	0-0
Minnesota	0-2	at PSU	1-0	at N'western	4-1
Ohio State	0-0	at Purdue	2-0	at Wisconsin	1-0
at Wisconsin	1-0	N'western	2-1	Minnesota	3-1
Purdue	2-0	at Illinois	5-3	Illinois	4-1
at Nebraska	1-0	Nebraska	2-0	at Nebraska	9-5
Boston C. (n)	0-0	Miss. State (n)	1-1	Totals	29-16
Totals	8-7	Totals	21-16		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yds.	PBU	QBH	FF	RF
Freshman	8	7	15	5.5/25	4.5/24	0-0	1	8	1	0
Sophomore	21	16	37	16.5/81	10.5/66	0-0	4	8	4	1
Junior	29	16	45	13/69	9/54	0-0	3	9	3	0
Career	58	39	97	35/177	24/144	0-0	8	25	8	1



13 -- Joe Evans
Defensive End
6-2, 240, Redshirt Freshman
Ames, Iowa (Ames HS)

Hawk-Item - - Moved from linebacker to defensive end during 2019 spring practice.

2019 -- Did not see action in 38-14 win over Miami ... saw first action of career in 30-0 win over Rutgers, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense ... did not see action in 18-17 win at Iowa State ... did not see action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee due to injury ... did not see action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan ... did not see action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State ... saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards ... saw action in 20-0 win at Northwestern as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense ... two tackles at Northwestern for first career statistics, including one solo and one assist ... career-best 1.5 QB sacks and one QB pressure ... saw action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin, but had no statistics ... saw action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota as defense allowed just 63 net rushing yards ... career-best three tackles vs. Minnesota, including two solo stops and one assist ... also career-high 1.5 sacks vs. Minnesota ... saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois ... one solo tackle vs. Illinois, a QB sack for minus five yards ... saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska, recording one solo tackle.

Personal - - Born 6/29/99 ... open major ... carried a 3.2 prep GPA ... parents are Abby and Spence Evans ... father Spence Evans also played football at Iowa ... high school coach was Bruce Vertanen.

Career Bests

Tackles: _____ 3 vs. Minnesota, 11/16/19
 Solos: _____ 2 vs. Minnesota, 11/16/19
 Assists: _____ 1, twice, last vs. Minnesota, 11/16/19
 Tackles for Loss _____ 2.5 vs. Minnesota, 11/16/19
 QB Sacks: _____ 2.5 vs. Minnesota, 11/16/19
 QB Pressure: _____ 1 at Northwestern, 10/26/19

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2019	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
Miami	DNP	at N'western	1-1
Rutgers	0-0	at Wisconsin	0-0
at IA State	DNP	Minnesota	2-1
MTSU	INJ	Illinois	1-0
at Mich	DNP	at Nebraska	1-0
Penn State	DNP	Totals	5-2
Purdue	0-0		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yds.	PBU	QBH	FF	RF
Freshman	5	2	7	4/16	4/16	0-0	0	1	0	0



2 -- Samson Evans
Wide Receiver
6-0, 210, Redshirt Freshman
Crystal Lake, Ill. (Prairie Ridge HS)

Hawk Item - - Earned Dean's List recognition, fall, 2018, and spring, 2019.

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

Personal - - Born 10/15/99 ... enterprise leadership major ... parents are Nancy and Matt Evans ... high school teammate of Iowa OL Jeff Jenkins ... high school coach was Chris Schremp.



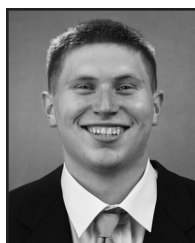
54 -- Matt Fagan
Offensive Line
6-5, 285, Freshman
Council Bluffs, Iowa (St. Albert HS)

Hawk Item - - Earned Dean's List recognition, spring, 2019.

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

Personal - - Born 6/29/99 ... public health major ... four-year member of Gold Honor Roll as a prep, with 4.2 GPA ... parents are Chris and Chuck Fagan ... high school coach was Pat Ryan.

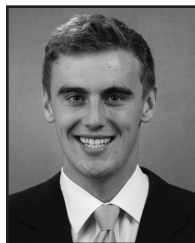
HAWKEYE BIOS



60 -- Noah Fenske
Offensive Line
6-4, 300, Freshman
New Hampton, Iowa (New Hampton HS)

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

Personal -- Born 5/5/2000 . . . history major . . . parents are Robin Harnack and Bob Fenske . . . high school coach was Scott Frerichs.



2 -- Ryan Gersonde (gir-SAUN-day)
Punter
6-4, 198, Sophomore
Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Marquette Univ. HS)

Hawk Item -- Used redshirt season in 2018 . . . one of 10 true freshmen to see action in 2017.

2019 -- Missed 2019 season due to injury.

Personal -- Born 10/02/98 . . . pre-business major . . . three-year member of prep Honor Roll . . . parents are Stacy and Tim Gersonde . . . high school coach was Jeff Mazurczak.

Career Punting Bests

Punts: _____ 5, twice, last vs. Minnesota, 10/28/17
 Average: _____ 52.6 (5) at Northwestern, 10/21/17
 Long: _____ 61 at Northwestern, 10/21/17

Game-by-Game Punting

2017	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Lng	2018	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Lng
Wyoming	DNP				N. Ill.	DNP			
at IA State	DNP				IA State	DNP			
N. Texas	DNP				N. Iowa	DNP			
PSU	DNP				Wisconsin	DNP			
at MSU	DNP				at Minn.	DNP			
Illinois	3	113	37.7	43	at Ind.	DNP			
at N'western	5	263	52.6	61	at Maryland	DNP			
Minnesota	5	176	35.2	50	at PSU	DNP			
Ohio State	DNP				at Purdue	DNP			
at Wisconsin	DNP				N'western	DNP			
Purdue	DNP				at Illinois	0	0	0	---
at Nebraska	DNP				Nebraska	DNP			
Boston C. (n)	DNP				Miss. State (n)	DNP			
Totals	13	552	42.5	61	Totals	0	0	0	---

Career Statistics

Punting	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Lng	50+	In-20	TB	Blk	FC
Freshman	13	552	42.5	61	4	2	1	0	2
Sophomore	0	0	---	0	0	0	0	0	0
Career	13	552	42.5	61	4	2	1	0	2



57 -- *Chauncey Golston
Defensive Line
6-5, 270, Junior
Detroit, Mich. (East English Village Prep)

Hawk Item -- Led the Big Ten and ranked sixth nationally with three fumble recoveries . . . spent time at both end and tackle positions during 2018 spring practice.

2019 Honors -- Honorable mention All-Big Ten by league coaches and media . . . preseason third-team All-Big Ten by Athlon Sports . . . **2019** -- Started at defensive end in 38-14 win over Miami as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards . . . two solo tackles and one assist vs. Miami . . . started at defensive end in 30-0 win over Rutgers as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense . . . recorded four tackles vs. Rutgers, including three solo tackles to match career-best, and one assist . . . started at defensive end in 18-17 win at Iowa State, recording two solo tackles and one QB pressure . . . started at defensive end in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense . . . started at defensive end in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . career-best eight tackles vs. Michigan, including two tackles for loss, one sack and two QB pressures . . . started at defensive end in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . matched career-high with eight tackles vs. PSU, including four solo stops and four assists . . . 1.5 tackles for loss vs. PSU included a solo sack . . . started at defensive end in 26-20 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards . . . one solo tackle and one assist vs. Purdue, recording 1.5 tackles for loss and three QB pressures . . . started at defensive end in 20-0 win at Northwestern as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense . . . three tackles at Northwestern, including two solo tackles and one assist . . . recorded first interception of the season at Northwestern, along with career-best 2.5 tackles for loss . . . started at defensive end in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . recorded four tackles at Wisconsin, including three solo stops and one assist, along with one pass break-up . . . started at defensive end in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota . . . three assisted tackles vs. Minnesota, with one tackle for loss, a shared sack and career-best two pass break-ups . . . started at defensive end in 19-10 win over Illinois, recording one solo tackle, one pass break-up and one QB pressure . . . started at defensive end in 27-24 win at Nebraska . . . five tackles at Nebraska, including three solo stops and two assists.

Personal -- Born 2/10/1998 . . . sport studies major . . . mother is Linda Golston . . . member of National Honor Society . . . earned academic All-America recognition . . . one of two players from Detroit on Iowa roster . . . attended same high school as DL Cedrick Lattimore . . . high school coach was Rod Oden.

Career Bests

Tackles: _____ 8, twice, last vs. Penn State, 10/12/19
 Solos: _____ 5 at Michigan, 10/5/19
 Assists: _____ 4 vs. Penn State, 10/12/19
 Tackles for Loss: _____ 2.5 at Northwestern, 10/26/19
 Pass Break-Up: _____ 2 vs. Minnesota, 11/16/19
 Interception: _____ 1, twice, last at Northwestern, 10/26/19
 QB Sack: _____ 1, six times, last vs. Minnesota, 11/16/19
 Recovered Fumble: _____ 1, three times, last vs. Mississippi State, 1/1/19
 QB Pressure: _____ 3 vs. Purdue, 10/19/19

HAWKEYE BIOS

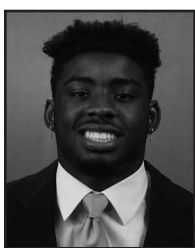


Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2017	Solo-Ast.	2018	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
Wyoming	0-0	N. Ill.	0-3	Miami	2-1
at IA State	0-0	IA State	1-0	Rutgers	3-1
N. Texas	0-0	N. Iowa	1-1	at IA State	2-0
PSU	0-0	Wisconsin	3-0	MTSU	0-1
at MSU	DNP	at Minn.	3-0	at Mich	5-3
Illinois	1-0	at Ind.	2-0	Penn State	4-4
at N'western	0-0	Maryland	1-2	Purdue	1-1
Minnesota	0-0	at PSU	0-3	at N'western	2-1
Ohio State	0-0	at Purdue	1-2	at Wisconsin	3-1
at Wisconsin	0-0	N'western	2-3	Minnesota	0-3
Purdue	0-0	at Illinois	3-1	Illinois	1-0
at Nebraska	1-0	Nebraska	0-1	at Nebraska	3-2
Boston C. (n)	0-0	Miss. State (n)	2-0	Totals	26-18
Totals	2-0	Totals	19-16		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	Int.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Sophomore	19	16	35	9/32	3.5/19	2	1-4	1	0	3
Junior	26	18	44	8.5/23	2.5/12	7	1-3	4	0	0
Career	47	34	81	17.5/55	6/31	9	2-7	5	0	3



15 -- Tyler Goodson
Running Back
5-10, 190, Freshman
Suwanee, Ga. (North Gwinnett HS)

Hawk Item -- One of eight true freshmen to see action in 2019 . . . first true freshman ever to lead the team in rushing yards.

2019 -- Saw first action of career in 38-14 win over Miami as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and 465 yards total offense . . . rushed nine times for 36 yards in first career action, with one reception for four yards . . . saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers as offense gained 438 yards total offense . . . 10 rushing attempts for 53 yards vs. Rutgers, with a long of 19 yards, along with two pass receptions . . . saw action in 18-17 win at Iowa State . . . three rushing attempts for 16 yards at Iowa State, along with career-best three receptions for 11 yards . . . saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as offense gained 644 yards total offense . . . career rushing best of 97 yards on 12 carries, with a long of 27 yards . . . also had three receptions for seven yards . . . saw action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . rushed six times for 15 yards at Michigan, while collecting career-best five receptions for 61 yards . . . saw action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . rushed eight times for 35 yards vs. PSU, along with one reception for nine yards . . . saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue . . . five rushing attempts for six yards vs. Purdue, along with two receptions for 38 yards . . . saw action in 20-0 win at Northwestern . . . led team in rushing with 11 carries for 58 yards at Northwestern, while adding two receptions for seven yards . . . saw action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . rushed five times for 26 yards and had one reception for six yards at Wisconsin . . . started at running back in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota, earning his first career start . . . 13 rushing attempts for 94 yards vs. Minnesota, including a 10-yard touchdown run . . . started at running back in 19-10 win over Illinois as offense gained 387 yards total offense . . . rushed career-high 21 times for 38 yards and a touchdown, along with one reception for three yards . . . scored on two-yard run to cap opening drive of the game . . . started at running back in 27-24 win at Nebraska . . . career-high 116 rushing yards on 13 attempts at Nebraska, with one touchdown . . . career-long 55-yard touchdown run in the first quarter.

Personal -- Born 11/10/2000 . . . pre-physical therapy major . . . parents are Felicia and Maurice Goodson . . . high school coach was Bill Stewart.

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts: _____ 21 vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 Yards: _____ 116 at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 Touchdowns: _____ 1, four times, last at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 Long: _____ 55 at Nebraska, 11/29/19

Career Receiving Bests

Receptions: _____ 5 at Michigan, 10/5/19
 Yards: _____ 62 at Michigan, 10/5/19
 Touchdowns: _____
 Long: _____ 31 at Michigan, 10/5/19

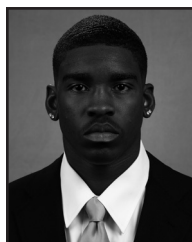
2019 Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng.	Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng.
Miami	9	36	0	8	Miami	1	4	0	4
Rutgers	10	53	0	19	Rutgers	2	(-1)	0	2
at IA State	3	16	0	14	at IA State	3	11	0	5
MTSU	12	97	0	27	MTSU	3	7	0	7
at Mich	6	15	0	5	at Mich	5	62	0	31
Penn State	8	35	0	29	Penn State	1	9	0	9
Purdue	5	6	0	3	Purdue	2	38	0	20
at N'western	11	58	0	12	at N'western	2	7	0	8
at Wisconsin	5	26	0	21	at Wisconsin	1	6	0	6
Minnesota	13	94	1	26	Minnesota	0	0	0	---
Illinois	21	38	1	10	Illinois	1	3	0	3
at Nebraska	13	116	1	55	at Nebraska	0	0	0	---
Totals	116	590	4	55	Totals	21	146	0	31

Career Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng.
Freshman	116	590	5.1	4	55

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng.
Freshman	21	146	7.0	0	31



8 -- **Matt Hankins ^
Defensive Back
6-0, 185, Junior
Lewisville, Texas (Marcus HS)

Hawk Item -- One of 10 true freshmen to see action in 2017 . . . first career start came in win at Nebraska.

2019 Honors -- Preseason third-team All-Big Ten by Athlon Sports . . . **2019** -- Started at cornerback in 38-14 win over Miami as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards . . . two solo tackles and one assist vs. Miami, along with career-best two pass break-ups . . . started at cornerback in 30-0 win over Rutgers, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense . . . did not see action in 18-17 win at Iowa State due to injury . . . did not see action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee due to injury . . . did not see action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan due to injury . . . started at cornerback in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . seven tackles vs. PSU, including four solo tackles and three assists, with a shared tackle for loss . . . started at cornerback in 26-20 win over Purdue as offense allowed just 33 net rushing yards . . . career-best 11 tackles vs. Purdue, including eight solo stops and three assists, to go with one pass break-up . . . started at cornerback in 20-0 win at Northwestern, recording two solo tackles and one assist as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense . . . started at cornerback

HAWKEYE BIOS



in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . led team with eight tackles at Wisconsin, including five solo stops and three assists . . . first career pass interception at Wisconsin . . . started at cornerback in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota as defense allowed just 63 net rushing yards . . . eight tackles vs. Minnesota, including six solo stops and two assists . . . started at cornerback in 19-10 win over Illinois . . . five tackles vs. Illinois, including two solo stops and three assists . . . second interception of the season vs. Illinois, to go with three pass break-ups . . . started at cornerback in 27-24 win at Nebraska . . . five tackles at Nebraska, including two solo stops and three assists . . . one tackle for loss and one QB pressure at Nebraska.

Personal - - Born 2/22/99 . . . enterprise leadership major . . . parents are Glennis and Darryl Hankins . . . high school coach was Gerry Stanford.

Career Bests

Tackles: _____ 11 vs. Purdue, 10/19/19
 Solos: _____ 8 vs. Purdue, 10/19/19
 Assists: _____ 4 vs. Boston College, 12/27/17
 Interception: _____ 1, twice, last vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 Pass Break-Up: _____ 3 vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 Tackle for Loss: _____ 1 at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 QB Pressure: _____ 1 at Nebraska, 11/29/19

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2017	Solo-Ast.	2018	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast
Wyoming	1-0	N. Ill.	1-1	Miami	2-1
at IA State	0-1	IA State	5-3	Rutgers	0-1
N. Texas	1-0	N. Iowa	3-3	at IA State	INJ
PSU	0-0	Wisconsin	1-1	MTSU	INJ
at MSU	1-0	at Minn.	INJ	at Mich	INJ
Illinois	1-0	at Ind.	INJ	Penn State	4-3
at N'western	0-0	Maryland	INJ	Purdue	8-3
Minnesota	0-1	at PSU	INJ	at N'western	2-1
Ohio State	0-0	at Purdue	DNP	at Wisconsin	5-3
at Wisconsin	DNP	N'western	5-3	Minnesota	6-2
Purdue	1-2	at Illinois	0-3	Illinois	2-3
at Nebraska	2-3	Nebraska	7-3	at Nebraska	2-3
Boston C. (n)	3-4	Miss State (n)	7-2	Totals	31-20
Totals	10-11	Totals	29-19		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	IN-YD	QBH	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	10	11	21	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	2	0	0
Sophomore	29	19	48	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	3	0	0
Junior	31	20	51	1.5/8	0/0	2-0	1	6	0	0
Career	70	50	120	1.5/8	0/0	2-0	1	11	0	0



27 - - Jermari Harris (jir-MAR-ee)
Defensive Back
6-1, 177, Freshman
Chicago, Illinois (Montini Catholic HS)

Hawk-Item - - One of eight true freshmen to see action in 2019 . . . saw action in two games and is eligible to redshirt.

2019 - - Saw first action of career on special teams in 18-17 win at Iowa State, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, recording two solo tackles as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense . . . did not see action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . did not see action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . did not see action in 26-20 win over Purdue . . . did not see action in 20-0 win at Northwestern . . . did

not see action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . did not see action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota . . . did not see action in 19-10 win over Illinois . . . did not see action in 27-24 win at Nebraska.

Personal - - Born 9/19/2000 . . . pre-business major . . . earned academic all-conference recognition as a senior . . . mother is Johnada Jenkins . . . one of two players from Chicago on Iowa roster . . . high school coach was Mike Bukovsky.

Career Bests

Tackles: _____ 2 vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19
 Solos: _____ 2 vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2019	Solo-Ast	2019	Solo-Ast
Miami	DNP	at N'western	DNP
Rutgers	DNP	at Wisconsin	DNP
at IA State	0-0	Minnesota	DNP
MTSU	2-0	Illinois	DNP
at Mich	DNP	at Nebraska	DNP
Penn State	DNP	Totals	2-0
Purdue	DNP		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	IN-YD	QBH	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0	0



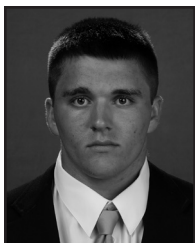
81 - - Desmond Hutson
Wide Receiver
6-3, 200, Freshman
Raytown, Mo. (Raytown HS)

Hawk Item - - One of eight true freshmen to see action in 2019 . . . saw action in two games and is eligible to redshirt.

2019 - - Saw first action of career in 38-14 win over Miami, but had no statistics as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and 465 yards total offense . . . saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers, but had no statistics as offense gained 438 yards total offense . . . did not see action in 18-17 win at Iowa State . . . did not see action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee . . . did not see action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . did not see action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . did not see action in 26-20 win over Purdue . . . did not see action in 20-0 win at Northwestern . . . did not see action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . did not see action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota . . . did not see action in 19-10 win over Illinois . . . did not see action in 27-24 win at Nebraska.

Personal - - Born 9/1/2000 . . . open major . . . parents are Carthesa and Christopher Hutson, Sr. . . high school coach was Logan Minnick.

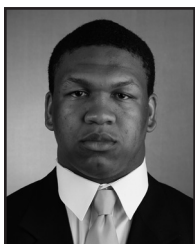
HAWKEYE BIOS



73 -- Cody Ince (INCE)
Offensive Line
6-4, 287, Redshirt Freshman
Balsam Lake, Wis. (Unity HS)

2019 -- Saw action in 38-14 win over Miami as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and 465 yards total offense ... saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers as offense gained 438 yards total offense ... saw action in 18-17 win over Iowa State ... did not see action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee due to injury ... did not see action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan ... saw action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State ... saw action at left guard in 26-20 win over Purdue ... saw action at left guard in 20-0 win at Northwestern ... saw action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin ... saw action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota ... saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois as offense gained 387 yards total offense ... saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska.

Personal -- Born 12/18/99 ... enterprise leadership major ... earned academic all-state honors ... parents are Tammy and Marty Ince ... high school coach was Cory Nelson.



77 -- **Alaric Jackson (AH-lair-ick)
Offensive Line
6-6, 320, Junior
Detroit, Mich. (Renaissance)

2019 Honors -- Third-team All-Big Ten by league coaches and media ... named to Outland Trophy preseason Watch List ... preseason first-team All-America by CollegeFootballNews.com ... preseason second-team All-America by Athlon Sports and Phil Steele ... preseason first-team All Big Ten by Athlon Sports, CollegeFootballNews.com and Phil Steele ... **2019** -- Started at left tackle in 38-14 win over Miami as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and 465 yards offense ... left game in first quarter due to injury and did not return ... did not see action in 30-0 win over Rutgers due to injury ... did not see action in 18-17 win at Iowa State due to injury ... did not see action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee due to injury ... started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan, returning to action for first time since opening game ... started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State ... started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 26-20 win over Purdue ... started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 20-0 win at Northwestern ... started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin ... started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota ... started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 19-10 win over Illinois as offense gained 387 yards total offense ... started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 27-24 win at Nebraska.

Personal -- Born 7/14/98, in Windsor, Ontario, Canada ... enterprise leadership major ... mother is Dionne Jackson ... one of two players from Detroit on Iowa roster ... high school coach was Lou Beatty.



5 -- Jestin Jacobs
Linebacker
6-4, 220, Freshman
Englewood, Ohio (Northmont HS)

Hawk Item -- Enrolled in 2019 spring semester and participated in spring practice.

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

Personal -- Born 1/25/2001 ... open major ... parents are Kristen and Seth Jacobs ... high school coach was Tony Broering.



66 -- Dalles Jacobus
Defensive Line
6-0, 285, Junior
Palo, Iowa (Cedar Rapids, Kennedy HS)

2019 -- Saw first action of career in 38-14 win over Miami, but had no stats as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards ... saw action on special teams in 30-0 win over Rutgers, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense ... saw action on special teams in 18-17 win at Iowa State ... saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense ... saw action on special teams in 10-2 loss at #18 Michigan, but had no statistics ... saw action on special teams in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State, but had no statistics ... saw action on special teams in 26-20 win over Purdue, but had no statistics ... saw action on special teams in 20-0 win at Northwestern, but had no statistics ... saw action on special teams in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin, but had no statistics ... saw action on special teams in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota, but had no statistics ... saw action on special teams in 19-10 win over Illinois, but had no statistics ... saw action on special teams in 27-24 win at Nebraska, but had no statistics.

Personal -- Born 9/23/98 ... health and human physiology major ... parents are Shelley and Eric Jacobus ... attended same high school as TE Shaun Beyer ... high school coach was Brian White.

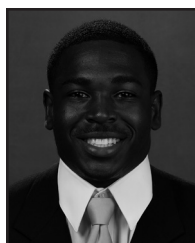


75 -- Jeff Jenkins
Offensive Line
6-3, 266, Redshirt Freshman
Crystal Lake, Ill. (Prairie Ridge HS)

2019 -- Saw action in 38-14 win over Miami as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and gained 465 yards total offense ... did not see action in 30-0 win over Rutgers ... did not see action in 18-17 win at Iowa State ... saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as offense gained 644 yards total offense ... did not see action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan ... did not see action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State ... did not see action in 26-20 win over Purdue ... did not see action in 20-0 win at Northwestern ... did not see action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin ... did not see action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota ... did not see action in 19-10 win over Illinois ... did not see action in 27-24 win at Nebraska.

Personal -- Born 6/7/2000 ... enterprise leadership major ... parents are Jean and John Jenkins ... one of two players from Crystal Lake on Iowa roster ... attended same high school as WR Samson Evans ... high school coach was Chris Schremp.

HAWKEYE BIOS



12 -- D.J. Johnson
Defensive Back
5-10, 183, Redshirt Freshman
Indianapolis, Ind. (North Central HS)

Hawk-Item -- Redshirted after seeing action in three games . . . one of 12 true freshmen to see action in 2018.

2019 Honors -- Named Big Ten Conference Co-Freshman of the Week for his play in win at Iowa State . . . **2019** -- Started at Cash position in 38-14 win over Miami, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards . . . saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense . . . started at cornerback in 18-17 win at Iowa State . . . career-best eight tackles at Iowa State, including six solo stops and two assists, along with two pass break-ups . . . started at cornerback in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, recording two solo tackles as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense . . . started at cornerback in 10-2 loss at #18 Michigan . . . recorded three tackles at Michigan, including two solo stops and one assist . . . did not see action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . did not see action in 26-20 win over Purdue . . . saw action in 20-0 win at Northwestern, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense . . . saw action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 63 net rushing yards . . . saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska, but had no statistics.

Personal -- Born 11/27/98 . . . open major . . . mother is Lashanda Santiago . . . one of three players from Indianapolis on Iowa roster . . . high school coach was Kevin O'Shea.

Career Bests

Tackles: _____ 8 at Iowa State, 9/14/19
 Solos: _____ 6 at Iowa State, 9/14/19
 Assists: _____ 2 at Iowa State, 9/14/19
 Pass Break-Ups: _____ 2 at Iowa State, 9/14/19

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2019	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
Miami	0-0	at N'western	0-0
Rutgers	0-0	at Wisconsin	0-0
at IA State	6-2	Minnesota	1-0
MTSU	2-0	Illinois	0-0
at Mich	2-1	at Nebraska	0-0
Penn State	DNP	Totals	11-3
Purdue	DNP		

Career Statistics

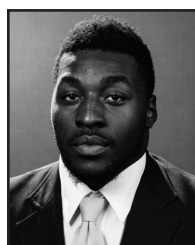
Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	PBU	RF	Bk
Freshman	11	3	14	0/0	0/0	0	2	0	0



55 -- Yahweh Jeudy (YAH-way JUDY)
Linebacker
6-0, 201, Freshman
Pompano Beach, Fla. (Cardinal Gibbons HS)

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

Personal -- Born 9/26/2000 . . . psychology major . . . member of B-Honor Roll as a senior . . . recipient of \$1,000 Great Character Scholarship as a junior . . . mother is Magalie Joinvil . . . high school coach was Matt Dubuc.



52 -- *Amani Jones ^**
Defensive End
5-11, 244, Senior
Chicago, Ill. (Phillips)

Hawk-Item -- One of 10 true freshmen to see action in 2016 . . . one of four sophomores named to 2017 Leadership Group . . . one of five juniors named to 2018 Leadership Group . . . member of 2019 Leadership Group.

2019 -- Saw action at defensive end in 38-14 win over Miami . . . recorded only sack of the game in the third quarter as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards . . . saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense . . . saw action in 18-17 win at Iowa State, recording one solo tackle and one assist . . . saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense . . . saw action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan, recording one solo tackle . . . saw action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State, recording one solo tackle and one assist . . . saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards . . . saw action in 20-0 win at Northwestern, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense . . . saw action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle . . . saw action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska, but had no statistics.

Personal -- Born 7/22/98 . . . African American studies major . . . mother is Marie Parker . . . one of two players from Chicago on Iowa roster . . . high school coach was Troy MacAllister.

Career Bests

Tackles: _____ 9 at Minnesota, 10/6/18
 Solos: _____ 5 at Minnesota, 10/6/18
 Assists: _____ 4 at Minnesota, 10/6/18
 Tackles for Loss: _____ 2 at Minnesota, 10/6/18
 QB Sacks: _____ 1, twice, last vs. Miami, 8/31/19

HAWKEYE BIOS



Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2016	Solo-Ast.	2017	Solo-Ast.	2018	Solo-Ast.
Miami	0-0	Wyoming	1-0	N. Ill.	4-2
IA State	0-0	at ISU	0-1	IA State	0-0
NDSU	0-0	N. Texas	1-0	N. Iowa	1-0
at Rutgers	0-0	PSU	0-1	Wisconsin	1-1
N'western	0-0	at MSU	0-0	at Minn.	5-4
at Minn.	0-0	Illinois	1-1	at Ind.	1-0
at Purdue	1-0	at N'western	1-0	Maryland	0-0
Wisconsin	0-0	Minnesota	1-0	PSU	0-0
at PSU	0-0	Ohio State	0-0	at Purdue	0-0
Michigan	0-0	at Wisconsin	DNP	N'western	0-0
at Illinois	0-0	Purdue	0-0	at Illinois	2-0
Nebraska	0-0	at Nebraska	0-0	Nebraska	1-0
Florida	0-0	Boston C. (n)	0-1	Miss. State (n)	0-0
Totals	1-0	Totals	5-4	Totals	15-7

2019	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
Miami	1-0	at N'western	0-0
Rutgers	0-0	at Wisconsin	1-0
at IA State	1-1	Minnesota	0-0
MTSU	0-1	Illinois	0-0
at Mich	1-0	at Nebraska	0-0
Penn State	1-1	Totals	5-3
Purdue	0-0		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	PBU	RF	Blk
Freshman	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0	0	0
Sophomore	5	4	9	0/0	0/0	0	0	0	0
Junior	15	7	22	2/8	1/7	0	0	0	0
Senior	5	3	8	1/11	1/11	0	0	0	0
Career	26	14	40	3/19	2/18	0	0	0	0



16 -- Charlie Jones
Wide Receiver
5-11, 184, Sophomore
Deerfield, Illinois (Deerfield HS)
University of Buffalo

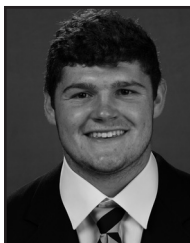
Hawk Item -- Joined program as a walk-on in 2019 after attending University of Buffalo and sat out 2019 season as a transfer.

2018 -- Saw action as wide receiver and return specialist at Buffalo, helping team post 10-4 record while advancing to MAC championship game and Dollar General Bowl . . . recorded 18 receptions for 395 yards and three touchdowns, with a long of 53 yards . . . 15 kickoff returns for 289 yards, with a long of 43 yards.

Personal -- Born 10/29/98 . . . communication studies major . . . parents are Carol and Matt Jones . . . high school coach was Steve Winiacki.

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	18	395	21.9	3	53
KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	15	289	19.3	0	43



71 -- *Mark Kallenberger
Offensive Line
6-5, 291, Sophomore
Bettendorf, Iowa (Bettendorf HS)

2019 -- Saw action in 38-14 win over Miami as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and 465 yards total offense . . . saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers as offense gained 438 yards total offense . . . saw action in 18-17 win at Iowa State . . . saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as offense gained 644 yards total offense . . . did not see action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . started at right guard in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . started at right guard in 26-20 win over Purdue . . . started at right guard in 20-0 win at Northwestern . . . started at left guard in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . saw action at left guard in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota . . . saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois as offense gained 387 yards total offense . . . saw action at left guard in 27-24 win at Nebraska.

Personal -- Born 4/01/99 . . . enterprise leadership major . . . earned academic all-district recognition . . . parents are Melissa and Jay Kallenberger . . . high school coach was Aaron Wiley.



11 -- Connor Kapisak
Quarterback
6-5, 211, Redshirt Freshman
South Windsor, Conn. (South Windsor HS)

Hawk Item -- Earned Dean's List recognition, spring, 2019.

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

Personal -- Born 2/25/2000 . . . business major . . . earned academic All-Conference recognition in both football and basketball as a junior and senior . . . parents are Lynn and Stephen Kapisak . . . high school coach was David Hodge.

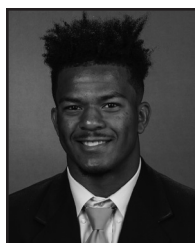


93 -- Jake Karchinski (kar-CHIN-ski)
Defensive Line
6-4, 253, Freshman
De Pere, Wis. (West HS)

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

Personal -- Born 7/25/2000 . . . pre-business major . . . parents are Christy and Eric Karchinski . . . high school coach was Jack Batten.

HAWKEYE BIOS



21 -- **Ivory Kelly-Martin ^
Running Back
5-10, 203, Junior
Plainfield, Illinois (Oswego East HS)

Hawk Item -- Played in just four games in 2019 and is eligible to redshirt in 2019... one of 10 true freshmen to see action in 2017... first true freshman to rush for two touchdowns in a game since 2010... attended Nazareth Academy as freshman and sophomore before completing final two years of prep career at Oswego East.

2019 -- Saw action in 38-14 win over Miami, but had no statistics as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and 465 yards total offense... saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers as offense gained 438 yards total offense... one reception for 25 yards vs. Rutgers, leading to an Iowa touchdown... saw action in 18-17 win at Iowa State... five rushing attempts for 20 yards at Iowa State, along with one pass reception... saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, recording one rushing attempt for three yards as offense gained 644 yards total offense... did not see action in last eight games.

Personal -- Born 10/7/98... sport and recreation management major... earned academic All-America recognition... parents are Idaly and Jamar Kelly... high school coach at Nazareth Academy was Tim Racki; coach at Oswego East was Tyson LeBlanc.

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts: _____ 24 vs. Maryland, 10/20/18
 Yards: _____ 98 vs. Maryland, 10/20/18
 Touchdowns: _____ 2 vs. North Texas, 9/16/17
 Long: _____ 57 at Nebraska, 11/24/17

Career Receiving Bests

Receptions: _____ 3 vs. Northwestern, 11/10/18
 Yards: _____ 40 at Minnesota, 10/6/18
 Touchdowns: _____ 1 vs. Illinois, 10/7/17
 Long: _____ 25, twice, last vs. Rutgers, 9/7/19

Career KO Return Bests

Returns: _____ 3, three times, last at Wisconsin, 11/11/17
 Yards: _____ 67 vs. Penn State, 9/23/17
 Long: _____ 35 at Michigan State, 9/30/17

2017 Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Wyoming	0	0	0	---	Wyoming	0	0	0	---
at IA State	0	0	0	---	at IA State	0	0	0	---
N. Texas	11	74	2	23	N. Texas	0	0	0	---
PSU	0	0	0	---	PSU	2	12	0	6
at MSU	1	-2	0	---	at MSU	1	10	0	10
Illinois	2	22	0	11	Illinois	1	3	1	3
at N'western	0	0	0	---	at N'western	0	0	0	---
Minnesota	0	0	0	---	Minnesota	0	0	0	---
Ohio State	0	0	0	---	Ohio State	0	0	0	---
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	---	at Wisconsin	0	0	0	---
Purdue	0	0	0	---	Purdue	0	0	0	---
at Nebraska	6	90	1	57	at Nebraska	0	0	0	---
Boston C. (n)	0	0	0	---	Boston C. (n)	0	0	0	---
Totals	20	184	3	57	Totals	4	25	1	10

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Wyoming	0	0	0	---
at IA State	2	39	0	24
N. Texas	2	44	0	23
PSU	3	67	0	30
at MSU	2	56	0	35
Illinois	0	0	0	---
at N'western	1	28	0	28
Minnesota	3	62	0	23
Ohio State	2	38	0	20
at Wisconsin	3	53	0	21
Purdue	1	17	0	17
at Nebraska	0	0	0	---
Boston C. (n)	0	0	0	---
Totals	19	404	0	35

2018 Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
N. Ill.	16	62	1	10	N. Ill.	0	0	0	---
IA State	INJ				IA State	INJ			
N. Iowa	INJ				N. Iowa	INJ			
Wisconsin	14	72	0	19	Wisconsin	1	7	0	7
at Minn.	20	47	0	15	at Minn.	2	40	0	25
at Ind.	INJ				at Ind.	INJ			
Maryland	24	98	0	10	Maryland	0	0	0	---
at PSU	5	14	0	5	at PSU	0	0	0	---
at Purdue	10	39	1	11	at Purdue	2	21	0	17
N'western	3	9	0	3	N'western	3	12	0	8
at Illinois	INJ				at Illinois	INJ			
Nebraska	0	0	0	---	Nebraska	0	0	0	---
Miss. State (n)	5	0	0	2	Miss. State (n)	0	0	0	---
Totals	92	341	2	19	Totals	9	78	0	25

2019 Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	0	0	0	---	Miami	0	0	0	---
Rutgers	0	0	0	---	Rutgers	1	25	0	25
at IA State	5	20	0	9	at IA State	1	0	0	---
MTSU	1	3	0	3	MTSU	0	0	0	---
at Mich	DNP				at Mich	DNP			
Penn State	DNP				Penn State	DNP			
Purdue	DNP				Purdue	DNP			
at N'western	DNP				at N'western	DNP			
at Wisconsin	DNP				at Wisconsin	DNP			
Minnesota	DNP				Minnesota	DNP			
Illinois	DNP				Illinois	DNP			
at Nebraska	DNP				at Nebraska	DNP			
Totals	6	23	0	9	Totals	2	25	0	25

Career Statistics

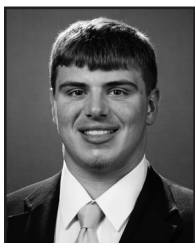
Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	20	184	9.2	3	57
Sophomore	97	341	3.5	2	19
Junior	6	23	3.8	0	9
Career	123	548	4.5	5	57

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	4	25	6.2	1	10
Sophomore	9	78	8.7	0	25
Junior	2	25	25.0	0	25
Career	15	128	8.5	1	25

HAWKEYE BIOS



KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	19	404	21.2	0	35
Sophomore	0	0	---	0	---
Junior	0	0	---	0	---
Career	19	404	21.2	0	35



72 -- Coy Kirkpatrick
Offensive Line
6-4, 291, Sophomore
Madrid, Iowa (Madrid HS)

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

Personal -- Born 1/24/99 . . . geography major . . . earned Excellence in Academic Achievement Award . . . parents are Natalie and Craig Kirkpatrick . . . high school coaches were Randy Hinkel and Steve Perkins.

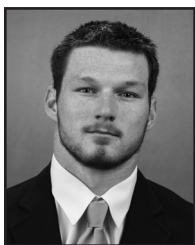


46 -- Logan Klemp
Linebacker
6-2, 228, Redshirt Freshman
Jewell, Iowa (South Hamilton HS)

Hawk Item -- Earned Dean's List recognition, spring, 2019.

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

Personal -- Born 8/4/99 . . . elementary education interest . . . earned Academic All-District honors as a junior and senior . . . Academic All-State as a senior . . . Rotary Leadership Club as a senior . . . named to prep Honor Roll four straight years . . . parents are Amy and Corey Klemp . . . high school coach was his father, Corey Klemp.



28 -- *Jack Koerner (KERN-ir)
Defensive Back
6-0, 204, Sophomore
Des Moines, Iowa (Dowling HS)

Hawk Item -- Earned scholarship beginning with spring semester, 2020.

2019 -- Saw action in 38-14 win over Miami, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards . . . started at free safety in 30-0 win over Rutgers for first career start as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense . . . recorded career-best four tackles vs. Rutgers, including two solo stops and two assists . . . started at free safety in 18-17 win at Iowa State . . . career-best eight tackles at Iowa State, including five solo stops and three assists . . . first career recovered fumble led to Iowa field goal, and also added two pass break-ups, including break-up on ISU's final offensive play . . . started at free safety in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, recording two solo tackles and one assist as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense . . . started at free safety in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . five tackles at Michigan, including four solo stops and one assist, along with one forced fumble and a pass break-up . . . started at free safety in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . career-high 13 tackles vs. PSU, including four solo tackles and nine assists . . . started at free safety in 26-20 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards . . . five tackles vs. Purdue, including three solo stops and two assists, along with on pass break-up . . . started at free safety in 20-0 win at Northwestern at defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense . . . five tackles at Northwestern, including three solo stops and two assists . . . started at free

safety in 24-22 loss at Wisconsin . . . seven tackles at Wisconsin, including five solo stops and two assists . . . started at free safety in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota as defense allowed just 63 net rushing yards . . . recorded five solo tackles vs. Minnesota, along with one pass break-up . . . started at free safety in 19-10 win over Illinois . . . seven tackles vs. Illinois, including career-best five solo stops and two assists . . . fumble recovery in fourth quarter led to Iowa field goal . . . started at free safety in 27-24 win at Nebraska . . . 11 tackles at Nebraska, including five solo stops and six assists . . . first career interception and 20-yard return stopped Nebraska scoring threat at end of first half.

Personal -- Born 8/24/98 . . . sport and recreation management major . . . parents are Gail and Gary Koerner . . . one of two players from Des Moines on Iowa roster . . . attended same high school as DL John Waggoner . . . high school coach was Tom Wilson.

Career Bests

Tackles: _____ 13 vs. Penn State, 10/12/19
 Solos: _____ 5, five times, last at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 Assists: _____ 9 vs. Penn State, 10/12/19
 Interception: _____ 1 at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 Caused Fumble: _____ 1 at Michigan, 10/5/19
 Recovered Fumble: _____ 1, twice, last vs. Illinois, 11/23/17
 Pass Break-Ups: _____ 2 at Iowa State, 9/14/19

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2018	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
N. Ill.	0-0	Miami	0-0
IA State	0-0	Rutgers	2-2
N. Iowa	0-0	at IA State	5-3
Wisconsin	DNP	MTSU	2-1
at Minn.	0-0	at Mich	4-1
at Ind.	0-0	Penn State	4-9
Maryland	0-1	Purdue	3-2
at PSU	0-0	at N'western	3-2
at Purdue	0-0	at Wisconsin	5-2
N'western	0-0	Minnesota	5-0
at Illinois	1-0	Illinois	5-2
Nebraska	0-0	at Nebraska	5-6
Miss. State (n)	0-0	Totals	43-30
Totals	1-1		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Sophomore	43	30	73	0/0	0/0	1-20	5	1	2
Career	44	31	75	0/0	0/0	1-20	5	1	2

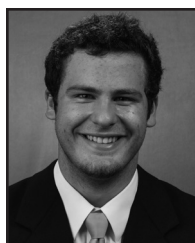


46 -- Tommy Kujawa (KOO-yah-vuh)
Tight End
6-3, 235, Sophomore
Greendale, Wisconsin (Greendale HS)

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

Personal -- Born 6/24/98 . . . enterprise leadership major . . . parents are Marybeth and Tommy Kujawa, Sr. . . high school coach was Rob Stoltz.

HAWKEYE BIOS



84 -- Sam LaPorta
Tight End
6-4, 242, Freshman
Highland, Ill. (Highland HS)

Hawk Item -- One of eight true freshmen to see action in 2019.

2019 -- Saw action in 38-14 win over Miami, but had no statistics as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and 465 yards total offense . . . saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers, but had no statistics as offense gained 438 yards total offense . . . saw action in 18-17 win at Iowa State, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, but had no statistics as offense gained 644 yards total offense . . . did not see action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . saw action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 20-0 win at Northwestern . . . first receptions of his career with two receptions for 43 yards at Northwestern, including a long of 41 yards . . . one of three tight ends in the starting line-up in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . one reception for 16 yards at Wisconsin . . . saw action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota . . . one reception for 12 yards vs. Minnesota for a key first down . . . saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois as offense gained 387 yards total offense . . . two receptions for 36 yards vs. Illinois, with a long of 22 yards . . . saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska . . . career-high three receptions for 37 yards at Nebraska . . . 22-yard reception in final seconds led to game-winning field goal with one second remaining.

Personal -- Born 1/12/2001 . . . business major . . . member of National Honor Society . . . earned Academic All-State recognition three years . . . parents are Staci and Joseph LaPorta . . . high school coach was Jimmy Warnecke.

Career Receiving Bests

Receptions: _____ 3 at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 Yards: _____ 43 at Northwestern, 10/26/19
 Long: _____ 41 at Northwestern, 10/26/19

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2019	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	0	0	0	---
Rutgers	0	0	0	---
at IA State	0	0	0	---
MTSU	0	0	0	---
at Mich	DNP			
Penn State	0	0	0	---
Purdue	0	0	0	---
at N'western	2	43	0	41
at Wisconsin	1	16	0	16
Minnesota	1	12	0	12
Illinois	2	36	0	22
at Nebraska	3	37	0	22
Totals	9	140	0	41

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	9	144	16.0	0	41



95 -- *Cedrick Lattimore ^**
Defensive Line
6-3, 295, Senior
Redford, Mich. (East English Village Prep)

Hawk-Item -- One of 10 true freshmen to see action in 2016 . . . member of 2019 Leadership Group.

2019 Honors -- Honorable mention All-Big Ten by league coaches . . . **2019** -- Started at defensive tackle in 38-14 win over Miami as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards . . . career-best five tackles vs. Miami, including three solo stops and two assists . . . started at defensive tackle in 30-0 win over Rutgers, recording one assisted tackle and one QB pressure as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense . . . started at defensive tackle in 18-17 win at Iowa State, but had no statistics . . . started at defensive tackle in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense . . . recorded one solo tackle vs. MTSU, a solo sack, along with one QB pressure . . . started at defensive tackle in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . recorded four tackles at Michigan, including two solo stops and two assists . . . started at defensive tackle in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . career-best seven tackles vs. PSU, including two solo stops and five assists, and a shared sack . . . started at defensive tackle in 26-20 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards . . . two tackles vs. Purdue, including one solo stop and one assist, with one shared tackle for loss . . . started at defensive tackle in 20-0 win at Northwestern as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense . . . recorded four tackles at Northwestern, including three solo stops and one assist, and one QB sack . . . started at defensive tackle in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . six tackles at Wisconsin, including career-best four solo stops and two assists . . . first career fumble recovery led to Iowa field goal and 3-0 first quarter advantage . . . started at defensive tackle in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota as defense allowed just 63 net rushing yards . . . three tackles vs. Minnesota, including two solo stops and one assist, along with one QB pressure . . . started at defensive tackle in 19-10 win over Illinois . . . three tackles vs. Illinois, including one solo stop and two assists, to go with one QB pressure . . . started at defensive tackle in 27-24 win at Nebraska . . . matched-career best with four solo tackles at Nebraska.

Personal -- Born 2/06/98 . . . sport and recreation management major . . . parents are Carla Spivey and Cedrick Lattimore, Sr. . . . attended same high school as DL Chauncey Golston . . . high school coach was Rod Oden.

Career Bests

Tackles: _____ 7 vs. Penn State, 10/12/19
 Solo: _____ 4, twice, last at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 Assists: _____ 5 vs. Penn State, 10/12/19
 Tackles for Loss _____ 1, six times, last at Northwestern, 10/26/19
 QB Sacks: _____ 1, six times, last at Northwestern, 10/26/19
 Forced Fumble: _____ 1 at Illinois, 11/19/16
 Recovered Fumble: _____ 1 at Wisconsin, 11/9/19
 QB Pressure: _____ 1, six times, last vs. Illinois, 11/23/19

HAWKEYE BIOS



Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2016	Solo-Ast.	2017	Solo-Ast.	2018	Solo-Ast.
Miami	0-0	Wyoming	0-0	N. Ill.	DNP
IA State	0-0	at IA State	0-0	IA State	0-1
NDSU	DNP	N. Texas	1-1	N. Iowa	3-1
at Rutgers	DNP	PSU	0-2	Wisconsin	0-1
N'western	DNP	at MSU	0-1	at Minn.	0-1
at Minn.	DNP	Illinois	0-0	at Ind.	1-0
at Purdue	0-0	at N'western	1-1	Maryland	0-2
Wisconsin	DNP	Minnesota	3-0	at PSU	0-2
at PSU	0-0	Ohio State	0-1	at Purdue	1-0
Michigan	DNP	at Wisconsin	0-0	N'western	2-2
at Illinois	1-0	Purdue	0-1	at Illinois	1-1
Nebraska	DNP	at Nebraska	0-0	Nebraska	1-0
Florida (n)	0-0	Boston C. (n)	0-3	Miss. State (n)	0-1
Totals	1-0	Totals	5-10	Totals	9-11

2019	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
Miami	3-2	at N'western	3-1
Rutgers	0-1	at Wisconsin	4-2
at IA State	0-0	Minnesota	2-1
MTSU	1-0	Illinois	1-2
at Mich	2-2	at Nebraska	4-0
Penn State	2-5	Totals	23-17
Purdue	1-1		

Career Statistics

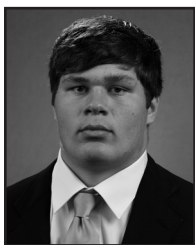
Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sack	PBU	QBH	FF	RF	BLK
Freshman	1	0	1	1/4	1/4	0	0	1	0	0
Sophomore	5	10	15	1.5/4	1.5/4	0	2	0	0	0
Junior	9	12	21	1/5	1/5	0	0	0	0	0
Senior	23	17	40	3/18	2.5/15	0	4	0	1	0
Career	38	39	77	6.5/31	6/28	0	6	1	1	0



85 - - Logan Lee
Defensive Line
6-5, 251, Freshman
Orion, Ill. (Orion HS)

2019 - - Did not seen any game action.

Personal - - Born 6/12/2000... business major... earned high Honor Roll status as a prep... parents are Susan and Mitch Lee... high school coach was Chip Filler.



65 - - Tyler Linderbaum
Offensive Line
6-3, 286, Redshirt Freshman
Solon, Iowa (Solon HS)

Hawk Item - - Redshirted after seeing action in just two games... one of 12 true freshmen to see action in 2018... moved from defensive line to offensive line following 2018 regular season.

2019 Honors - - Honorable mention All-Big Ten by league coaches and media... **2019** - - Started at center in 38-14 win over Miami as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and 465 yards total offense... started at center in 30-0 win over Rutgers as offense gained 438 yards total offense... started at center and played every offensive down in 18-17 win at Iowa State... started at center in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as offense gained 644 yards total offense... started at center and played every of-

fensive down in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan... started at center and played every offensive down in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State... started at center and played every offensive down in 26-20 win over Purdue... started at center and played every offensive down in 20-0 win at Northwestern... started at center and played every offensive down in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin... started at center and played every offensive down in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota... started at center and played every offensive down in 19-10 win over Illinois as offense gained 387 yards total offense... started at center and played every offensive down in 27-24 win at Nebraska.

Personal - - Born 4/7/2000... open major... parents are Lisa and Todd Linderbaum... high school coach was Kevin Miller.



82 - - Calvin Lockett
Wide Receiver
6-2, 182, Redshirt Freshman
Largo, Fla. (Largo HS)

2019 - - Did not see any game action.

Personal - - Born 5/10/2000... enterprise leadership major... grandmother is Patricia Green... high school coach was former Iowa defensive back Marcus Paschal.



45 - - *Joe Ludwig
Fullback
6-0, 241, Sophomore
Middleton, Wis. (Middleton HS)

Hawk Item - - Moved from linebacker to fullback during 2018 spring practice.

2019 - - Saw action in 38-14 win over Miami, but had no statistics as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and 465 yards total offense... saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers, but had no statistics as offense gained 438 yards total offense... did not see action in 18-17 win at Iowa State... did not see action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee... did not see action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan... did not see action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State... did not see action in 26-20 win over Purdue... did not see action in 20-0 win at Northwestern... did not see action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin... did not see action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota... did not see action in 19-10 win over Illinois... did not see action in 27-24 win at Nebraska.

Personal - - Born 12/6/98 in Fresno, California... history major... parents are Jill and Andy Ludwig... father Andy is on the football coaching staff at Vanderbilt... high school coach was Tim Simon.

Career Statistics

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	-5	---	0	---

HAWKEYE BIOS



2 -- Peyton Mansell (MAN-sell)
Quarterback
6-2, 208, Sophomore
Belton, Texas (Belton HS)

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

Personal -- Born 1/18/99 in Colorado Springs, Colorado . . . sport and recreation management major . . . earned academic all-district and all-state recognition . . . parents are Kim and Mike Mansell . . . high school coach was Bob Shipley.

Career Passing Bests

Completions: _____ 2, twice, last vs. Northern Iowa, 9/15/18
 Attempts: _____ 3 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/15/18
 Yards: _____ 35 vs. Northern Illinois, 9/1/18
 Long: _____ 30 vs. Northern Illinois, 9/1/18

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts: _____ 3 vs. Maryland, 10/20/18
 Yards: _____ 17 vs. Maryland, 10/20/18
 Touchdowns: _____ 1 vs. Northern Illinois, 9/1/18
 Long: _____ 13 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/15/18

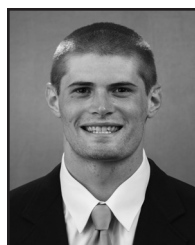
2018 Game-By-Game Stats

Passing Com.-At.-Yds. TD	Int.	Lng	Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
N. Ill _____ 2-2-35 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 30			N. Ill. _____ 1 _____ 1 _____ 1 _____ 1				
IA State _____ DNP _____			IA State _____ DNP _____				
N. Iowa _____ 2-3-29 _____ 0 _____ 1 _____ 22			N. Iowa _____ 2 _____ 6 _____ 0 _____ 13				
Wisconsin _____ DNP _____			Wisconsin _____ DNP _____				
at Minn. _____ DNP _____			at Minn. _____ DNP _____				
at Ind. _____ DNP _____			at Ind. _____ DNP _____				
Maryland _____ 0-1-0 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ ---			Maryland _____ 3 _____ 17 _____ 0 _____ 10				
at PSU _____ 0-0-0 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ ---			at PSU _____ 1 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ ---				
at Purdue _____ DNP _____			at Purdue _____ DNP _____				
N'western _____ DNP _____			N'western _____ DNP _____				
at Illinois _____ 1-2-19 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 19			at Illinois _____ 1 _____ 7 _____ 0 _____ 7				
Nebraska _____ DNP _____			Nebraska _____ DNP _____				
Miss. State (n) DNP _____			Miss. State (n) DNP _____				
Totals _____ 5-8-83 _____ 0 _____ 1 _____ 30			Totals _____ 8 _____ 31 _____ 1 _____ 13				

Career Statistics

Passing	Com.	At.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
Freshman _____ 5 _____ 8 _____ .625 _____ 83 _____ 0 _____ 1 _____ 30							
Sophomore _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ --- _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ ---							
Career _____ 5 _____ 8 _____ .625 _____ 83 _____ 0 _____ 1 _____ 30							

Rushing	At.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman _____ 8 _____ 31 _____ 3.9 _____ 1 _____ 13					
Sophomore _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ --- _____ 0 _____ ---					
Career _____ 8 _____ 31 _____ 3.9 _____ 1 _____ 13					



13 -- *Henry Marchese (mar-CASE)
Defensive Back
6-3, 196, Sophomore
Vernon Hills, Ill. (Stevenson HS)

Hawk Item -- Has played both wide receiver and defensive back, while contributing on special teams.

2019 -- Did not see action in 38-14 win over Miami . . . did not see action in 30-0 win over Rutgers . . . saw action on special teams in 18-17 win at Iowa State, recording one assisted tackle . . . saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan, but had no statistics . . . saw action on special teams in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards . . . saw action in 20-0 win at Northwestern, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense . . . saw action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska, recording one assisted tackle.

Personal -- Born 10/23/98 . . . communication studies major . . . three-year member of prep Honor Roll . . . parents are Julie and John Marchese . . . his father John, played football at Iowa . . . high school coach was Bill McNamara.

Career Bests

Tackles: _____ 1 at Iowa State, 9/14/19
 Solos: _____
 Assists: _____ 1 at Iowa State, 9/14/19

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2019	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
Miami _____ DNP		at N'western _____ 0-0	
Rutgers _____ DNP		at Wisconsin _____ 0-0	
at IA State _____ 0-1		Minnesota _____ 0-0	
MTSU _____ 0-0		Illinois _____ 0-0	
at Mich _____ 0-0		at Nebraska _____ 0-1	
Penn State _____ 0-0		Totals _____ 0-2	
Purdue _____ 0-0			

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0/0 _____ 0-0 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0									
Sophomore _____ 0 _____ 2 _____ 2 _____ 0/0 _____ 0/0 _____ 0-0 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0									
Career _____ 0 _____ 2 _____ 2 _____ 0/0 _____ 0/0 _____ 0-0 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0									

HAWKEYE BIOS



5 - Oliver Martin
Wide Receiver
6-1, 200, Sophomore
Coralville, Iowa (Iowa City West HS)
Michigan

Hawk Item -- Transferred to Iowa program after playing at Michigan in 2018.

2019 -- Saw first action of Iowa career in 38-14 win over Miami as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and 465 yards total offense . . . two receptions for 14 yards, including nine-yard touchdown catch on first career reception at Iowa . . . saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers as offense gained 438 yards total offense . . . two receptions for 10 yards vs. Rutgers, along with one rushing attempt for five yards . . . saw action in 18-17 win at Iowa State, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, recording one reception for four yards as offense gained 644 yards total offense . . . saw action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State, but had no statistics . . . did not see action in 26-20 win over Purdue . . . saw action in 20-0 win at Northwestern, but had no statistics . . . did not see action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . did not see action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota . . . saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois, but had no statistics as offense gained 387 yards total offense . . . did not see action in 27-24 win at Nebraska.

Personal -- Born 11/3/98 . . . economics major . . . parents are Lisa and Jeff Martin . . . attended same high school as LB Dillon Doyle and DB John Milani . . . high school coach was Garrett Hartwig.

Career Receiving Bests

Receptions: _____ 3, twice, last vs. Rutgers, 11/10/18
 Yards: _____ 29, at Notre Dame, 9/1/18
 Long: _____ 21, at Notre Dame, 9/1/18
 Touchdowns: _____ 1, twice, last vs. Miami, 8/31/19

2019 Game-By-Game Stats

Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	2	14	1	9	Miami	0	0	0	---
Rutgers	2	10	0	9	Rutgers	1	5	0	5
at IA State	0	0	0	---	at IA State	0	0	0	---
MTSU	1	4	0	4	MTSU	0	0	0	---
at Mich	0	0	0	---	at Mich	0	0	0	---
Penn State	0	0	0	---	Penn State	0	0	0	---
Purdue	DNP	---	---	---	Purdue	DNP	---	---	---
at N'western	0	0	0	---	at N'western	0	0	0	---
at Wisconsin	DNP	---	---	---	at Wisconsin	DNP	---	---	---
Minnesota	DNP	---	---	---	Minnesota	DNP	---	---	---
Illinois	0	0	0	---	Illinois	0	0	0	---
at Nebraska	DNP	---	---	---	at Nebraska	DNP	---	---	---
Totals	5	28	1	9	Totals	1	5	0	5

Career Stats

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	11	125	11.4	1	21
Sophomore	5	28	5.6	1	9
Career	16	153	9.6	2	21

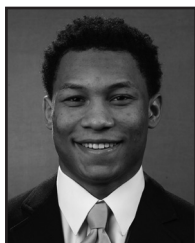
Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	11	11.0	0	11
Sophomore	1	5	5.0	0	5
Career	2	16	8.0	0	11



90 - Taajhir McCall (TAA-jzheer)
Defensive Line
6-3, 231, Freshman
Pensacola, Fla. (Pine Forest HS)

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

Personal -- Born 12/26/2000 in Philadelphia, Pa. . . . engineering interest . . . named Scholar Athlete as a prep . . . mother is Nicole McCall . . . high school coach was Jason McDonald.



14 - Daraun McKinney (DAY-ron)
Defensive Back
5-10, 185, Freshman
River Rouge, Mich. (River Rouge HS)

Hawk Item -- Enrolled in 2019 spring semester and participated in spring practice.

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

Personal -- Born 12/28/2000 . . . open major . . . member of prep Honor Roll . . . ranked in top 48 in senior class . . . parents are Delorah and Demetrius McKinney . . . high school coach was Corey Parker.



26 - *Kaevon Merriweather ^
(KAY-vohn)
Defensive Back
6-0, 210, Sophomore
Belleville, Michigan (Belleville HS)

Hawk Item -- One of 12 true freshmen to see action in 2018, seeing action in nine games . . . eligible to red-shirt in 2019 after seeing action in just two games.

2019 -- Started at free safety in 38-14 win over Miami as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards . . . career-best five tackles vs. Miami, including two solo stops and three assists . . . did not see action in 30-0 win over Rutgers due to injury . . . did not see action in 18-17 win at Iowa State due to injury . . . did not see action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee due to injury . . . did not see action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . did not see action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards . . . did not see action in 20-0 win at Northwestern . . . did not see action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . did not see action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota . . . did not see action in 19-10 win over Illinois . . . did not see action in 27-24 win at Nebraska.

Personal -- Born 12/20/99 . . . sport and recreation management major . . . earned Honor Roll recognition every semester for four years . . . earned Certificate of Academic Achievement for maintaining 3.0 GPA . . . mother is LaTanya Franklin . . . high school coach was Jermain Crowell.

Career Bests

Tackles: _____ 5 vs. Miami, 8/31/19
 Solo: _____ 2 vs. Miami, 8/31/19
 Assists: _____ 3 vs. Miami, 8/31/19

HAWKEYE BIOS



Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2018	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
N. Ill.	1-0	Miami	2-3
IA State	DNP	Rutgers	INJ
N. Iowa	0-0	at IA State	INJ
Wisconsin	DNP	MTSU	INJ
at Minn.	0-0	at Mich	DNP
at Ind.	0-0	Penn State	DNP
Maryland	0-0	Purdue	0-0
at PSU	0-0	at N'western	DNP
at Purdue	0-0	at Wisconsin	DNP
N'western	0-0	Minnesota	DNP
at Illinois	DNP	Illinois	DNP
Nebraska	DNP	at Nebraska	DNP
Miss. State (n)	0-0	Totals	2-3
Totals	1-0		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sack	PBU	QBH	FF	RF	BLK
Freshman	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0
Sophomore	2	3	5	0/0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0
Career	3	3	6	0/0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0



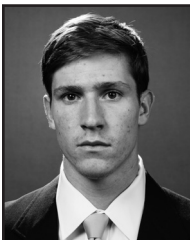
80 -- Josiah Miamen (me-AUH-mun)

Tight End
6-4, 235, Freshman
Peoria, Ill. (Dunlap HS)

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

Personal -- Born 6/13/2001 . . . pre-law major . . . earned academic all-state recognition with a 4.0 prep GPA . . . named Student of the Year as a freshman and

junior . . . parents are Melinda Doty and Enoch Miamen . . . high school coach was Brett Cazalet.



18 -- *John Milani (muh-LAH-nee)

Defensive Back
6-0, 204, Senior
Iowa City, Iowa (West HS)

Hawk Item -- member of 2019 Leadership Group.

2019 -- Saw action in 38-14 win over Miami, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards . . . saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense . . . saw action in 18-17 win at Iowa State, recording one assisted tackle . . . saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense . . . saw action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan, but had no statistics . . . saw action on special teams in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards . . . saw action in 20-0 win at Northwestern, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense . . . saw action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois . . . matched career-high with two tackles vs. Illinois, including one solo tackle and one assist . . . saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska . . . first career fumble recovery at Nebraska on final play of the game.

Personal -- Born 10/01/96 . . . graduate sport and recreation management major . . . earned management degree in Spring 2019 . . . parents are Marty and Jim Milani . . . earned academic all-conference recognition . . . one of three players from Iowa City on the Iowa roster . . . attended same high school as LB Dillon Doyle and WR Oliver Martin . . . high school coach was Garrett Hartwig.

Career Bests

Tackles: _____ 2, four times, last vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 Solo: _____ 2 at Purdue, 11/3/18
 Assists: _____ 1, seven times, last vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 Recovered Fumble: _____ 1 at Nebraska, 11/29/19

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2017	Solo-Ast.	2018	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
Wyoming	DNP	N. Ill.	1-0	Miami	0-0
at IA State	DNP	IA State	0-1	Rutgers	0-1
N. Texas	DNP	N. Iowa	1-1	at IA State	0-1
PSU	DNP	Wisconsin	0-0	MTSU	0-0
at MSU	DNP	at Minn.	0-0	at Mich	0-0
Illinois	DNP	at Ind.	0-0	Penn State	0-0
at N'western	0-0	Maryland	0-1	Purdue	1-0
Minnesota	0-0	at PSU	0-0	at N'western	0-0
Ohio State	DNP	at Purdue	2-0	at Wisconsin	0-0
at Wisconsin	DNP	N'western	1-0	Minnesota	0-0
Purdue	0-0	at Illinois	1-1	Illinois	1-1
at Nebraska	0-1	Nebraska	0-0	at Nebraska	0-0
Boston C. (n)	DNP	Miss. State (n)	1-0	Totals	2-3
Totals	0-1	Totals	7-4		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sack	PBU	QBH	FF	RF	BLK
Freshman	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0
Sophomore	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0
Junior	7	4	11	0/0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0
Senior	2	3	5	0/0	0/0	0	0	0	1	0
Career	9	8	17	0/0	0/0	0	0	0	1	0



76 -- Ezra Miller

Offensive Line
6-6, 305, Freshman
Holstein, Iowa (Ridge View HS)

Hawk Item -- Enrolled in 2019 spring semester and participated in spring practice.

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

Personal -- Born 7/31/2000 . . . open major . . . four-year member of Gold Honor Roll as a prep . . . parents are Mary and Patrick Miller . . . high school coach was Dale Tokheim.

HAWKEYE BIOS



33 - - *Riley Moss ^
Defensive Back
6-1, 191, Sophomore
Ankeny, Iowa (Centennial HS)

Hawk Item - - One of three true freshmen to not red-shirt in 2018... one of 12 true freshmen to see action in 2018.

2019 - - Saw action in 38-14 win over Miami, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards... injured in opening win and expected to be out of action for next few games... did not see action in 30-0 win over Rutgers, in 18-17 win at Iowa State, in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee or in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan due to injury... saw action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State, but had no statistics... saw action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State, but had no statistics... saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards... two solo tackles vs. Purdue. with one tackle for loss and a pass break-up... pass interception and seven yard return vs. Purdue led to Iowa touchdown... saw action in 20-0 win at Northwestern, recording one pass break-up as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense... saw action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle... started at cornerback in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota as defense allowed just 63 net rushing yards... two solo tackles vs. Minnesota, along with one pass break-up and his second interception of the season on Minnesota's last offensive play of the game... saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska, but had no statistics.

Personal - - Born 3/3/2000... sports and recreation management major... parents are Beth and Mark Moss... attended same high school as OL Trey Winters... high school coaches were Ryan and Jerry Pezzetti.

Career Bests

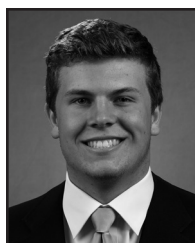
Tackles: _____ 6 at Indiana, 10/13/18
 Solo: _____ 6 at Indiana, 10/13/18
 Assists: _____ 1, twice, last at Penn State, 10/27/18
 Interceptions _____ 2 at Minnesota, 10/6/18
 Pass Break-Ups: _____ 2 vs. Maryland, 10/20/18

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2018	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
N. Ill.	0-0	Miami	0-0
IA State	0-0	Rutgers	INJ
N. Iowa	1-0	at IA State	INJ
Wisconsin	0-0	MTSU	INJ
at Minn.	4-1	at Mich	INJ
at Ind.	6-0	Penn State	0-0
Maryland	1-2	Purdue	2-0
at PSU	4-1	at N'western	0-0
at Purdue	3-0	at Wisconsin	1-0
N'western	0-0	Minnesota	2-0
at Illinois	0-0	Illinois	0-0
Nebraska	0-0	at Nebraska	0-0
Miss. State (n)	1-0	Totals	5-0
Totals	20-4		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sack	Int.	Yds.	PBU	FF	RF	BLK
Freshman	20	4	24	0/0	0/0	2-36	3	0	0	0	0
Sophomore	5	0	5	1/1	0/0	2-7	3	0	0	0	0
Career	25	4	29	1/1	0/0	4-43	6	0	0	0	0



59 - - Nathan Nelson
Defensive End
6-3, 252, Redshirt Freshman
Waukee, Iowa (Waukee HS)

2019 - - Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... missed season due to spring practice injury.

Personal - - Born 8/27/99... business major... parents are Christy and Jeff Nelson... one of three players from Waukee on Iowa roster... brother of former DE Anthony Nelson... father Jeff played football at Iowa... high school coach was Scott Carlson.



49 - - **Nick Niemann (KNEE-mun)
Linebacker
6-4, 235, Junior
Sycamore, Ill. (Sycamore)

Hawk Item - - One of two redshirt freshmen named to 2017 Leadership Group... earned Dean's List recognition, fall, 2018.

2019 - - Saw action in 38-14 win over Miami as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards... recorded three assisted tackles vs. Miami... started at outside linebacker in 30-3 win over Rutgers as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense... recorded two solo tackles and one QB pressure vs. Rutgers... started at outside linebacker in 18-17 win at Iowa State, recording one solo tackle and one QB pressure... started at outside linebacker in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense... recorded four assisted tackles vs. MTSU, including one shared tackle for loss... started at outside linebacker in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan... seven tackles at Michigan, including three solo stops and four assists, along with one tackle for loss... started at outside linebacker in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State... seven tackles vs. PSU, including four solo stops and three assists... started at outside linebacker in 26-20 win over Purdue, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards... saw action in 20-0 win at Northwestern, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense... started at outside linebacker in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin... four tackles at Wisconsin, including three solo stops and one assist... saw action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota, but had no statistics... saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois, but had no statistics... started at outside linebacker in 27-24 win at Nebraska, recording one solo tackle and one assist.

Personal -- Born 12/02/97 in Waterloo, Iowa... enterprise leadership major... first-team academic all-state honors and member of National Honor Society... parents are Lou Ann and Jay Niemann... father Jay is in first year as Iowa's assistant defensive line coach and defensive recruiting coordinator... brother Ben is former Hawkeye linebacker who currently plays for Kansas City Chiefs... high school coach was Joe Ryan.

Career Bests

Tackles: _____ 10 vs. Wisconsin, 9/22/18
 Solos: _____ 4, twice, last vs. Penn State, 10/12/19
 Assists: _____ 7 vs. Wisconsin, 9/22/18
 Tackles for Loss: _____ 1, three times, last at Michigan, 10/5/19
 QB Sacks: _____ 1 vs. Iowa State, 9/8/18
 QB Pressure: _____ 1, three times, last at Iowa State, 9/14/19

HAWKEYE BIOS



Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2017	Solo-Ast.	2018	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
Wyoming	0-0	N. Ill.	4-0	Miami	0-3
at IA State	1-0	IA State	3-4	Rutgers	2-0
N. Texas	0-0	N. Iowa	0-1	at IA State	1-0
PSU	0-1	Wisconsin	3-7	MTSU	0-4
at MSU	0-0	at Minn.	INJ	at Mich	3-4
Illinois	0-0	at Ind.	INJ	Penn State	4-3
at N'western	0-0	Maryland	2-0	Purdue	0-0
Minnesota	1-0	at PSU	0-0	at N'western	0-0
Ohio State	1-0	at Purdue	1-0	at Wisconsin	3-1
at Wisconsin	0-0	N'western	0-4	Minnesota	0-0
Purdue	0-0	at Illinois	2-2	Illinois	0-0
at Nebraska	0-0	Nebraska	2-3	at Nebraska	1-1
Boston C. (n)	1-0	Miss. State (n)	1-4	Totals	14-16
Totals	4-1	Totals	18-25		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	PBU	QBH	BLK	FF	RF
Freshman	4	1	5	0/0	0/0	0	0	0	0	0
Sophomore	18	25	43	2.5/17	1/9	0	1	0	0	0
Junior	14	16	30	1.5/10	0/0	0	2	0	0	0
Career	36	42	78	4/27	1/9	0	3	0	0	0

Career Bests

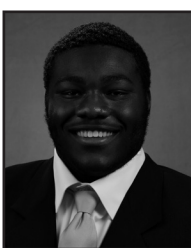
Tackles: _____ 7 vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19
 Solos: _____ 5 vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19
 Assists: _____ 2 vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19
 QB Sacks: _____ 2 at Northwestern, 10/26/19
 Tackles for Loss: _____ 2.5 vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19
 QB Pressure: _____ 1, five times, last vs. Purdue, 10/19/19
 Pass Break-Up: _____ 1 at Northwestern, 10/26/19

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2019	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
Miami	0-1	at N'western	3-2
Rutgers	2-0	at Wisconsin	2-0
at IA State	0-1	Minnesota	2-0
MTSU	5-2	Illinois	0-1
at Mich	2-0	at Nebraska	0-1
Penn State	0-1	Totals	17-10
Purdue	1-1		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	PBU	QBH	BLK	FF	RF
Sophomore	17	10	27	5.5/19	3/10	1	5	0	0	0



54 - - Daviyon Nixon (DAVE-ee-un)
Defensive Tackle
6-3, 309, Sophomore
Kenosha, Wis. (Indian Trail HS)
Iowa Western Community College

Hawk Item - - Played one season at Iowa Western Junior College before joining Iowa program for 2018 spring semester.

2019 Honors - - Named Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week by CollegiateSportsMadness.com for his play in 20-0 win at Northwestern . . . **2019** - - Saw first action of career in 38-14 win over Miami, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards . . . saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense . . . two solo tackles and one QB pressure vs. Rutgers . . . started at defensive tackle for first career start at Iowa State, recording one assisted tackle and one QB pressure . . . saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense . . . career-best seven tackles vs. MTSU, including five solo stops, 2.5 tackles for loss and first career sack . . . saw action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan, recording two solo tackles and one QB pressure . . . saw action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State, recording one assisted tackle and one QB pressure . . . saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards . . . one solo tackle and one assist vs. Purdue, including one tackle for loss, and a QB pressure . . . saw action in 20-0 win at Northwestern as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense . . . five tackles at Northwestern, including three solo tackles and two assists . . . two QB sacks and a pass break-up at Northwestern . . . saw action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin, recording two solo tackles . . . saw action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota, recording two solo tackles as defense allowed just 63 net rushing yards . . . saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois, recording one assisted tackle . . . saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska, recording one assisted tackle.

Personal - - Born 12/13/98 . . . African American studies major . . . parents are Danielle and Rodney Nixon and Chwanda and Kacey Frierson-Nixon . . . high school coach was Mike McKay.



11 - - *Michael Ojemudia**
(oh-jay-MOO-dee-uh)
Defensive Back
6-1, 200, Senior
Farmington Hills, Michigan (Harrison HS)

Hawk Item - - Member of 2019 Leadership Group.

2019 honors - - Second-team All-big Ten by league media . . . third-team All-Big Ten by league coaches . . . **2019** - - Started at cornerback in 38-14 win over Miami as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards . . . recorded only interception of the game and had 14 yard return, to go with one pass break-up, two solo tackles and one assisted tackle . . . started at cornerback in 30-0 win over Rutgers as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense . . . recorded one pass interception and one pass break-up vs. Rutgers . . . started at cornerback in 18-17 win at Iowa State . . . recorded five solo tackles at Iowa State . . . started at cornerback in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense . . . seven tackles vs. MTSU, including six solo stops and one assist . . . started at cornerback in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . recorded three tackles at Michigan, including one solo tackle and two assists, along with one pass break-up . . . started at defensive back in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . four tackles vs. PSU, including one solo stop and three assists . . . started at cornerback in 26-20 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards . . . recorded three tackles vs. Purdue, including one solo stop and two assists, along with one pass break-up . . . started at cornerback in 20-0 win at Northwestern as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense . . . three tackles at Northwestern, including two solo stops and one assist, along with two pass break-ups . . . started at cornerback in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . career-best seven solo tackles at Wisconsin . . . did not see action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota due to injury . . . started at cornerback in 19-10 win over Illinois . . . matched career-best with eight solo tackles vs. Illinois, along with team-leading third interception of the season . . . started at cornerback in 27-24 win at Nebraska . . . recorded four tackles at Nebraska, including three solo stops and one assist, with one tackle for loss and one pass break-up.

HAWKEYE BIOS



Personal -- Born 9/12/97 ... mechanical engineering major ... parents are Bose and Dennis Ojemudia ... member of prep Honor Roll ... high school coach was John Herrington.

Career Bests

Tackles: _____ 8, three times, last vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 Solos: _____ 8 vs. Illinois 11/23/19
 Assists: _____ 4, twice, last vs. Wisconsin, 9/22/18
 Tackle for Loss: _____ 1 at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 Interception: _____ 1, six times, last vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 Pass Break-Ups: _____ 2, three times, last at Northwestern, 10/26/19

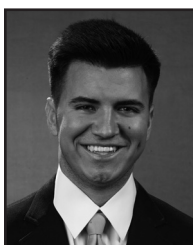
Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2016	Solo-Ast.	2017	Solo-Ast.	2018	Solo-Ast.
Miami	0-2	Wyoming	3-0	N. Ill.	0-1
IA State	2-0	at IA State	1-3	IA State	3-3
NDSU	1-0	N. Texas	1-0	N. Iowa	3-2
at Rutgers	0-0	PSU	1-0	Wisconsin	3-4
N'western	0-0	at MSU	4-4	at Minn.	0-0
at Minn.	0-0	Illinois	6-0	at Ind.	1-0
at Purdue	0-0	at N'western	1-0	Maryland	0-0
Wisconsin	0-0	Minnesota	0-1	at PSU	0-0
at PSU	0-0	Ohio State	1-0	at Purdue	0-0
Michigan	0-0	at Wisconsin	0-1	N'western	3-1
at Illinois	0-0	Purdue	1-0	at Illinois	3-1
Nebraska	0-0	at Nebraska	0-0	Nebraska	2-1
Florida (n)	0-0	Boston C. (n)	1-0	Miss. State (n)	5-3
Totals	3-2	Totals	20-9	Totals	23-16

2019	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
Miami	2-1	at N'western	2-1
Rutgers	0-0	at Wisconsin	7-0
at IA State	5-0	Minnesota	INJ
MTSU	6-1	Illinois	8-0
at Mich	1-2	at Nebraska	3-1
Penn State	1-3	Totals	36-11
Purdue	1-2		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	3	2	5	0/0	0/0	0-0	1	0	0
Sophomore	20	9	29	0/0	0/0	0-0	2	0	0
Junior	23	16	39	5/2	0/0	3-38	6	0	0
Senior	36	11	47	1/6	0/0	3-12	7	0	0
Career	82	38	120	1.5/8	0/0	6-50	16	0	0



8 -- Alex Padilla (puh-DEE-ah)
Quarterback
6-1, 193, Freshman
Greenwood Village, Colo. (Cherry Creek HS)

Hawk Item -- Enrolled in 2019 spring semester and participated in spring practice.

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

Personal -- Born 3/15/01 ... health and human physiology major ... earned CHSAA Academic All-State recognition as a junior and senior ... parents are Alison and Mike Padilla ... high school coach was Dave Logan.



40 -- Turner Pallissard
Fullback
6-0, 242, Redshirt Freshman
Frankfort, Ill. (Lincoln-Way East HS)

2019 -- Saw first action of career in 38-14 win over Miami, but had no statistics as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and 465 yards total offense ... saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers, but had no statistics as offense gained 438 yards total offense ... saw action in 18-17 win at Iowa State, but had no statistics ... saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, recording one rushing attempt for no yards as offense gained 644 yards total offense ... did not see action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan ... did not see action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State ... did not see action in 26-20 win over Purdue ... did not see action in 20-0 win at Northwestern ... did not see action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin ... did not see action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota ... did not see action in 19-10 win over Illinois ... did not see action in 27-24 win at Nebraska.

Personal -- Born 4/12/00. ... business/finance major ... member of high school Honor Roll for eight semesters with 3.5 GPA ... parents are Beth and Joel Pallissard ... high school coach was Rob Zvonar.

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts: _____ 1 vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19

Game-By-Game Rushing Stats

2019	Att.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	0	0	0	---
Rutgers	0	0	0	---
at IA State	0	0	0	---
MTSU	1	0	0	---
at Mich	DNP			
Penn State	DNP			
Purdue	DNP			
at N'western	DNP			
at Wisconsin	DNP			
Minnesota	DNP			
Illinois	DNP			
at Nebraska	DNP			
Totals	1	0	0	---

Career Statistics

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	0	---	0	---



68 -- *Landan Paulsen
Offensive Line
6-5, 305, Senior
Moville, Iowa (Woodbury Central HS)

Hawk Item -- Member of 2019 Leadership Group.

2019 -- Started at left guard for first career start in 38-14 win over Miami as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and 465 yards total offense ... also recorded one solo tackle ... started at left guard in 30-0 win over Rutgers as offense gained 438 yards total offense ... started at left guard in 18-17 win at Iowa State ... started at left guard in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as offense gained 644 yards total offense ... started at left guard and played every offensive down in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan ... started at left guard in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State

HAWKEYE BIOS



... started at left guard in 26-20 win over Purdue ... started at left guard in 20-0 win at Northwestern ... saw action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin ... started at left guard in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota ... started at left guard in 19-10 win over Illinois as offense gained 387 yards total offense ... started at left guard in 27-24 win at Nebraska.

Personal -- Born 10/10/96 ... health and human physiology major ... earned enterprise leadership degree in Spring 2019 ... parents are Michelle and Dan Paulsen ... National Honor Society member ... first-team academic all-state as a junior and all-district honoree as a senior ... member of high Honor Roll ... twin brother Levi is also an offensive lineman for Iowa football team ... one of two sets of brothers on Iowa roster ... high school coach was Kelly Manker.

loss at #16 Wisconsin ... did not see action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota ... did not see action in 19-10 win over Illinois ... did not see action in 27-24 win at Nebraska.

Personal -- Born 11/18/99 ... open major ... parents are Sarah and Adam Petras ... high school coach was Mazi Moayed.

Career Passing Bests

Attempts: _____ 6 vs. Rutgers, 9/7/19
 Yards: _____ 8 vs. Rutgers, 9/7/19
 Long: _____ 9 vs. Rutgers, 9/7/19

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts: _____ 1 vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19
 Yards: _____ 1 vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19
 Touchdown: _____ 1 vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19
 Long: _____ 1 vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19

2018 Game-By-Game Stats

Passing Com.-At.-Yds. TD Int. Lng

N. Ill. _____ DNP _____
 IA State _____ DNP _____
 N. Iowa _____ DNP _____
 Wisconsin _____ DNP _____
 at Minn. _____ DNP _____
 at Ind. _____ DNP _____
 Maryland _____ 0-1-0 _____ 0 _____ 0 ---
 at PSU _____ DNP _____
 at Purdue _____ DNP _____
 N'western _____ DNP _____
 at Illinois _____ 0-0-0 _____ 0 _____ 0 ---
 Nebraska _____ DNP _____
 Miss. State (n) DNP _____
Totals _____ **0-1-0** _____ **0** _____ **0** ---

2019 Game-By-Game Stats

Passing Com.-At.-Yds. TD Int. Lng

Miami _____ 0-0-0 _____ 0 _____ 0 ---
 Rutgers _____ 3-6-8 _____ 0 _____ 0 9
 at IA State _____ DNP _____
 MTSU _____ 3-4-17 _____ 0 _____ 0 7
 at Mich _____ DNP _____
 Penn State _____ DNP _____
 Purdue _____ DNP _____
 at N'western DNP _____
 at Wisconsin DNP _____
 Minnesota _____ DNP _____
 Illinois _____ DNP _____
 at Nebraska DNP _____
Totals _____ **6-10-25** _____ **0** _____ **0** 9

Rushing At. Yds. TD Lng

Miami _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0 ---
 Rutgers _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0 ---
 at IA State _____ DNP _____
 MTSU _____ 1 _____ 1 _____ 1 1
 at Mich _____ DNP _____
 Penn St. _____ DNP _____
 Purdue _____ DNP _____
 at N'western DNP _____
 at Wisconsin DNP _____
 Minnesota _____ DNP _____
 Illinois _____ DNP _____
 at Nebraska DNP _____
Totals _____ **1** _____ **1** _____ **1** 1

Career Statistics

Passing Com. At. Pct. Yds. TD Int. Lng
 Redshirt _____ 0 _____ 1 _____ .000 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0 ---
 Freshman _____ 6 _____ 10 _____ .600 _____ 25 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 9
Career _____ **6** _____ **11** _____ **.429** _____ **25** _____ **0** _____ **0** _____ **9**

Rushing No. Yds. Avg. TD Lng

Redshirt _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ --- _____ 0 _____ ---
 Freshman _____ 1 _____ 1 _____ 1.0 _____ 1 _____ 1
Career _____ **1** _____ **1** _____ **1.0** _____ **1** _____ **1**

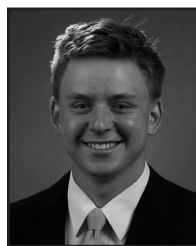


66 -- *Levi Paulsen**
Offensive Line
6-5, 305, Senior
Moivre, Iowa (Woodbury Central HS)

Hawk Item -- Member of 2019 Leadership Group.

2019 -- Started at right guard in 38-14 win over Miami as offense gained 213 rushing yards and 465 yards total offense ... started at right tackle in 30-0 win over Rutgers as offense gained 438 yards total offense ... started at right tackle in 18-17 win at Iowa State ... started at right tackle in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as offense gained 644 yards total offense ... saw action at both right guard and right tackle in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan ... saw action at right guard in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State ... saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue ... saw action at right guard in 20-0 win at Northwestern ... saw action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin ... saw action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota ... saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois as offense gained 387 yards total offense ... saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska.

Personal -- Born 10/10/96 ... geography major ... earned enterprise leadership degree in Spring 2019 ... parents are Michelle and Dan Paulsen ... member of National Honor Society and earned academic all-district recognition ... member of high Honor Roll ... twin brother Landan is also an offensive lineman for Iowa football team ... one of two sets of brothers on Iowa roster ... high school coach was Kelly Manker.



7 -- Spencer Petras (PEE-tris)
Quarterback
6-5, 230, Redshirt Freshman
San Rafael, Calif. (Marin Catholic HS)

Hawk Item -- Enrolled in 2018 spring semester and participated in spring practice ... redshirted in 2018 after seeing action in just two games ... one of 12 true freshmen to see action in 2018.

2019 -- Saw action in 38-14 win over Miami, but had no statistics as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and gained 465 yards total offense ... saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers as offense gained 438 yards total offense ... completed 3-6 pass attempts vs. Rutgers for eight yards ... did not see action in 18-17 win at Iowa State ... saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as offense gained 644 yards total offense ... completed 3-4 passes for 17 yards vs. MTSU ... scored first career touchdown on one-yard run vs. MTSU, completing 79-yard fourth quarter scoring drive ... did not see action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan ... did not see action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State ... did not see action in 26-20 win over Purdue ... did not see action in 20-0 win at Northwestern ... did not see action in 24-22

HAWKEYE BIOS



79 -- Jack Plumb
Offensive Line
6-7, 272, Redshirt Freshman
Green Bay, Wis. (Bay Port HS)

Hawk-Item -- Redshirted in 2018 after seeing action in just one game . . . one of 12 true freshmen to see action in 2018.

2019 -- Saw action in 38-14 win over Miami as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and 465 yards total offense . . . saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers as offense gained 438 yards total offense . . . saw action in 18-17 win at Iowa State . . . saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as offense gained 664 yards total offense . . . saw action on special teams in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . saw action on special teams in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue . . . saw action on special teams in 20-0 win at Northwestern . . . saw action on special teams in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . saw action on special teams in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota . . . saw action on special teams in 19-10 win over Illinois . . . saw action on special teams in 27-24 win at Nebraska.

Personal -- Born 12/26/99 . . . open major . . . parents are Susie and John Plumb . . . one of two players from Green Bay on Iowa roster . . . high school coach was Gary Westerman.



38 -- Monte Pottebaum
Fullback
6-1, 236, Redshirt Freshman
Larchwood, Iowa (West Lyon HS)

Hawk Item -- Moved from linebacker to fullback during fall camp.

2019 -- Did not see action in 38-14 win over Miami . . . saw first action of career in 30-0 win over Rutgers, but had no statistics as offense gained 438 yards total offense . . . saw action in 18-17 win at Iowa State, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, recording one rushing attempt for no gain as offense gained 644 yards total offense . . . saw action on special teams in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . saw action on special teams in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State, but had no statistics . . . saw action on special teams in 26-20 win over Purdue, but had no statistics . . . saw action on special teams in 20-0 win at Northwestern, but had no statistics . . . saw action on special teams in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin, but had no statistics . . . saw action on special teams in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska, recording one kickoff return for 10 yards.

Personal -- Born 1/7/2000 . . . health and human physiology major . . . earned academic all-state recognition . . . parents are Kristy and Dale Pottebaum . . . high school coach was Jay Rozeboom.

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts: _____ 1 vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19

Career KO Return Bests

No: _____ 1 at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 Yards: _____ 10 at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 Long: _____ 10 at Nebraska, 11/29/19

Game-By-Game Rushing Stats

2019	Att.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	DNP			
Rutgers	0	0	0	---
at IA State	0	0	0	---
MTSU	1	0	0	---
at Mich.	0	0	0	---
Penn State	0	0	0	---
Purdue	0	0	0	---
at N'western	0	0	0	---
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	---
Minnesota	0	0	0	---
Illinois	0	0	0	---
at Nebraska	0	0	0	---
Totals	1	0	0	---

Game-By-Game KO Returns

2019	Att.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	DNP			
Rutgers	0	0	0	---
at IA State	0	0	0	---
MTSU	0	0	0	---
at Mich.	0	0	0	---
Penn State	0	0	0	---
Purdue	0	0	0	---
at N'western	0	0	0	---
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	---
Minnesota	0	0	0	---
Illinois	0	0	0	---
at Nebraska	1	10	0	10
Totals	1	10	0	10

Career Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	0	---	0	---

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	10	10.0	0	10



89 -- Nico Ragaini (ruh-GAIN-ee)
Wide Receiver
6-0, 192, Redshirt Freshman
East Haven, Conn.
(Notre Dame HS/Avon Old Farms Prep)

Hawk Item -- Redshirted in 2018 after seeing action in just three games . . . one of 12 true freshmen to see action in 2018 . . . attended Avon Old Farms Prep School for one semester following high school career . . . enrolled in 2018 spring semester and participated in spring practice.

2019 -- Saw action in 38-14 win over Miami as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and 465 yards total offense . . . one reception for 45 yards to set up a touchdown, along with one rushing attempt for two yards . . . also had two punt returns for 16 yards . . . saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers as offense gained 438 yards total offense . . . three receptions for 21 yards, with a long of 12 yards . . . also had two punt returns for 11 yards . . . one of three wide receivers in starting line-up in 18-17 win at Iowa State . . . led team with career-best five receptions for 43 yards at Iowa State, with a long of 18 yards . . . one punt return for 15 yards at Iowa State, which led to Iowa's only touchdown . . . saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as offense gained 644 yards total offense . . . two receptions for 39 yards vs. MTSU, with a long of 35 yards . . . saw action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . career-best six receptions for 46 yards at Michigan . . . career-best four punt returns for 54 yards at Michigan, including a long of 17 yards . . . saw action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . career-high seven receptions for 55 yards vs. PSU, with a long of 18 yards . . . saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue . . . six receptions for 31 yards vs. Purdue, with a long of 13 yards . . . started at wide receiver in 20-0 win at Northwestern, recording one reception for four yards . . . saw action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . six receptions for 32 yards at Wisconsin, including three-yard reception for first career touchdown . . . saw action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota . . . two receptions for 30 yards vs. Minnesota, including 21-yard scoring reception on Iowa's first drive of the game . . . saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois as offense gained 387 yards total offense . . . two receptions for 27 yards vs. Illinois, with a long of 18 . . . saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska . . . three receptions for 12 yards at Nebraska.

HAWKEYE BIOS



Personal -- Born 1/26/99 ... health and human physiology major ... National Honor Society ... parents are Josanna and Gianni Ragaini ... high school coach was Tom Marcucci ... prep school coach was Bill Mella.

Career Receiving Bests

Receptions: _____ 7 vs. Penn State, 10/12/19
 Yards: _____ 55 vs. Penn State, 10/12/19
 Long: _____ 45 vs. Miami, 8/31/19
 Touchdowns: _____ 1, twice, last vs. Minnesota, 11/16/19

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts: _____ 1 vs. Miami, 8/31/19
 Yards: _____ 2 vs. Miami, 8/31/19
 Long: _____ 2 vs. Miami, 8/31/19

Career Punt Return Bests

Attempts: _____ 4 at Michigan, 10/5/19
 Yards: _____ 54 at Michigan, 10/5/19
 Long: _____ 17 at Michigan, 10/5/19

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2018	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	2019	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
N. Ill.	0	0	0	---	Miami	1	45	0	45
IA State	DNP				Rutgers	3	21	0	12
N. Iowa	1	7	0	7	at IA State	5	43	0	18
Wisconsin	DNP				MTSU	2	39	0	35
at Minn.	DNP				at Mich	6	46	0	11
at Ind.	DNP				Penn State	7	55	0	18
Maryland	DNP				Purdue	6	31	0	13
at PSU	DNP				at N'western	1	4	0	4
at Purdue	DNP				at Wisconsin	6	32	1	10
N'western	DNP				Minnesota	2	30	1	21
at Illinois	0	0	0	---	Illinois	2	27	0	18
Nebraska	DNP				at Nebraska	3	12	0	10
Miss. State (n)	DNP				Totals	44	385	2	45
Totals	1	7	0	7					

Rushing Stats

2019	Att.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	1	2	0	2
Rutgers	0	0	0	---
at IA State	0	0	0	---
MTSU	0	0	0	---
at Mich	0	0	0	---
Penn State	0	0	0	---
Purdue	0	0	0	---
at N'western	0	0	0	---
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	---
Minnesota	0	0	0	---
Illinois	0	0	0	---
at Nebraska	0	0	0	---
Totals	1	2	0	2

Punt Return Stats

2019	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	2	16	0	11
Rutgers	2	11	0	16
at IA State	1	15	0	15
MTSU	0	0	0	---
at Mich	4	54	0	17
Penn State	0	0	0	---
Purdue	0	0	0	---
at N'western	0	0	0	---
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	---
Minnesota	0	0	0	---
Illinois	0	0	0	---
at Nebraska	0	0	0	---
Totals	9	96	0	17

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Redshirt	1	7	7.0	0	7
Freshman	44	385	8.8	1	45
Career	45	392	8.7	1	45

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Redshirt	0	0	---	0	---
Freshman	1	2	2.0	0	2
Career	1	2	2.0	0	2

Punt Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Redshirt	0	0	---	0	---
Freshman	9	96	10.7	0	17
Career	9	96	10.7	0	17



7 -- **Colten Rastetter (RASS-tet-ir)

Punter
6-1, 213, Senior
Guttenberg, Iowa (Clayton Ridge HS)

Hawk Item -- Tied Pinstripe Bowl record in 2017 for punts (six) ... has completed four-of-four pass attempts on special teams, including a 10-yard touchdown pass ... earned Dean's List recognition, fall, 2018 ... member of 2019 Leadership Group.

2019 -- Held for field goal and PAT attempts in 38-14 win over Miami ... held for all field goal and PAT attempts in 30-0 win over Rutgers ... held for all field goal and PAT attempts in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee ... held for field goal attempt in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan ... held for all field goal attempts in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State ... held for all field goal and PAT attempts in 26-20 win over Purdue ... held for all field goal and PAT attempts in 20-0 win at Northwestern ... held for all field goal and PAT attempts in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin ... held for all field goal and PAT attempts in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota ... held for all field goal and PAT attempts in 19-10 win over Illinois ... held for all field goal and PAT attempts in 27-24 win at Nebraska.

Personal -- Born 2/10/97 ... earned degree in sport and recreation management in Spring 2019 ... parents are Julie and Thor Rastetter ... member of National Honor Society ... earned academic all-state recognition four straight years ... high school coaches were Nick Brewer and Chad Harbaugh.

Career Punting Bests

Punts: _____ 9 at Wisconsin, 11/11/17
 Average: _____ 55.0 (1) at Northwestern, 10/21/17
 Long: _____ 69 vs. Northern Illinois, 9/12/18

Game-by-Game Punting

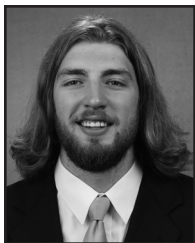
2017	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Lng	2018	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Lng
Wyoming	4	153	38.2	42	N. Ill	4	215	53.8	69
at IA State	7	278	39.7	44	IA State	4	169	42.2	51
N. Texas	1	47	47.0	47	N. Iowa	2	70	35.0	37
PSU	7	288	41.1	53	Wisc.	3	114	38.0	46
at MSU	6	227	37.8	49	at Minn.	4	166	41.5	47
Illinois	0	0	---	---	at Ind.	2	89	44.5	46
at N'western	1	55	55.0	55	Maryland	2	93	46.5	48
Minnesota	4	163	40.8	47	at PSU	7	259	37.0	41
Ohio State	2	78	39.0	42	at Purdue	5	175	35.0	44
at Wisconsin	9	362	40.2	52	N'western	7	244	34.9	41
Purdue	6	178	29.7	42	at Illinois	4	155	38.8	44
at Nebraska	2	54	27.0	34	Nebraska	2	73	36.5	38
Boston C. (n)	6	195	32.5	42	MSU (n)	7	241	34.4	47
Totals	55	2,078	37.8	55	Totals	53	2063	38.9	69

HAWKEYE BIOS



Career Statistics

Punting	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Lng	50+	In-20	TB	Blk	FC
Freshman	1	42	42.0	42	0	0	0	0	1
Sophomore	55	2,078	37.8	55	5	11	0	0	10
Junior	53	2,063	38.9	69	4	19	2	1	9
Senior	0	0	---	---	0	0	0	0	0
Career	109	4,183	38.4	69	9	30	2	1	20



98 -- Chris Reames

Defensive Line
6-7, 230, Freshman
Van Meter, Iowa (Van Meter HS)

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

Personal -- Born 3/16/01 . . . pre-business major . . . four-time member of Academic All-District team . . . parents are Janine and Kelly Reames . . . high school coach was Eric Trudo.



91 -- **Brady Reiff (REEF)

Defensive Line
6-3, 277, Senior
Parkston, South Dakota (Parkston HS)

Hawk Item -- Joined program for 2015 spring practice . . . moved from end to tackle following 2016 regular season . . . member of 2019 Leadership Group.

2019 -- Started at defensive tackle in 38-14 win over Miami as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards . . . collected career-high five tackles vs. Miami, including two solo stops and three assists, along with one QB pressure . . . started at defensive tackle in 30-0 win over Rutgers, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense . . . did not see action in 18-17 win at Iowa State due to injury . . . did not see action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee due to injury . . . did not see action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan due to injury . . . started at defensive tackle in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . career-best six tackles vs. PSU, including two solo tackles and four assists, along with a shared sack . . . started at defensive tackle in 26-20 win over Purdue, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards . . . started at defensive tackle in 20-0 win at Northwestern as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense . . . three tackles at Northwestern, including two solo stops and one assist . . . pass break-up at Northwestern led to interception . . . started at defensive tackle in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . four tackles at Wisconsin, including career-best three solo stops and one assist, with one QB sack and tackle for loss . . . started at defensive tackle in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota as defense allowed just 63 net rushing yards . . . four tackles vs. Minnesota, including one solo stop and three assists, with a shared sack . . . started at defensive tackle in 19-10 win over Illinois, recording two assisted tackles . . . started at defensive tackle in 27-24 win at Nebraska . . . four tackles at Nebraska, including one solo stop and three assists.

Personal -- Born 3/25/96 . . . earned degree in sport and recreation management in Spring 2019 . . . parents are Jo and Tom Reiff . . . brother of former Iowa All-American offensive lineman Riley Reiff . . . attended same high school as DB Wes Dvorak . . . high school coach was Eric Norden.

Career Bests

Tackles:	6 vs. Penn State, 10/12/19
Solos:	3 at Wisconsin, 11/9/19
Assists:	4 vs. Penn State, 10/12/19
QB Sacks:	1, three times, last at Wisconsin, 11/9/19
Tackle for Loss:	1, three times, last at Wisconsin, 11/9/19
Forced Fumble:	1 vs. Ohio State, 11/4/17
Interception:	1 vs. Wyoming, 9/02/17
Pass Break-up:	1, four times, last at Northwestern, 10/26/19
QB Pressure:	1 vs. Miami, 8/31/19

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2016	Solo-Ast.	2017	Solo-Ast.	2018	Solo-Ast.
Miami	0-0	Wyoming	0-1	N. Ill.	DNP
IA State	0-0	at IA State	1-0	IA State	DNP
NDSU	DNP	N. Texas	0-0	N. Iowa	1-1
at Rutgers	DNP	PSU	1-1	Wisconsin	0-0
N'western	DNP	at MSU	0-0	at Minn.	0-0
at Minn.	DNP	Illinois	0-0	at Ind.	0-0
at Purdue	0-0	at N'western	0-0	Maryland	0-2
Wisconsin	0-0	Minnesota	0-0	at PSU	0-1
at PSU	0-0	Ohio State	1-0	at Purdue	1-1
Michigan	DNP	at Wisconsin	1-3	N'western	2-1
at Illinois	0-1	Purdue	0-1	at Illinois	0-0
Nebraska	DNP	at Nebraska	0-1	Nebraska	0-0
Florida (n)	0-0	Boston C. (n)	0-2	Miss. State (n)	1-1
Totals	0-1	Totals	4-9	Totals	5-7

2019 Solo-Ast. 2019 Solo-Ast.

Miami	2-3	at N'western	2-1
Rutgers	0-0	at Wisconsin	3-1
at IA State	INJ	Minnesota	1-3
MTSU	INJ	Illinois	0-2
at Mich	INJ	at Nebraska	1-3
Penn State	2-4	Totals	11-18
Purdue	0-1		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	QBH	FF	RF
Freshman	0	1	1	0.5/1	0/0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Sophomore	4	9	13	1/4	1/4	1-5	3	1	1	0
Junior	5	7	12	1/4	1/4	0-0	0	0	0	0
Senior	11	18	29	2/5	2/5	0-0	1	1	0	0
Career	20	35	55	4.5/14	4/13	1-5	4	2	1	0



16 -- Terry Roberts

Defensive Back
5-10, 176, Redshirt Freshman
Erie, Pa. (Cathedral Prep)

2019 -- Saw first action of career in 38-14 win over Miami, recording one solo tackle and one assist as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards . . . saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense . . . saw action in 18-17 win at Iowa State, but had no statistics . . . punt coverage in fourth quarter played a part in ISU's second fumble of the game recovered by Iowa . . . saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense . . . saw action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan, recording one solo tackle and one assist . . . saw action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State, recording two assisted tackles . . . saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue, recording two assisted tackles

HAWKEYE BIOS



as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards . . . saw action in 20-0 win at Northwestern, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense . . . did not see action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . saw action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 63 net rushing yards . . . saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois, recording one assisted tackle . . . saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska, but had no statistics.

Personal -- Born 8/8/2000 . . . sport and recreation management major . . . father is Terry Roberts . . . high school coach was Michael Mischler.

Career Bests

Tackles: _____ 2, four times, last vs. Purdue, 10/19/19
 Solos: _____ 1, three times, last vs. Minnesota, 11/16/19
 Assists: _____ 2, twice, last vs. Purdue, 10/19/19

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2019	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
Miami	1-1	at N'western	0-0
Rutgers	0-1	at Wisconsin	DNP
at IA State	0-0	Minnesota	1-0
MTSU	0-0	Illinois	0-1
at Mich	1-1	at Nebraska	0-0
Penn State	0-2	Totals	3-8
Purdue	0-2		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	QBH	FF	RF
Freshman	3	8	11	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0	0

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts: _____ 2, three times, last vs. Purdue, 10/19/19
 Yards: _____ 5, twice, last at Minnesota, 10/6/18
 Touchdowns: _____ 1 vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19
 Long: _____ 5 at Minnesota, 10/6/18

Career Receiving Bests

Receptions: _____ 1, six times, last vs. Miami, 8/31/19
 Yards: _____ 11 vs. Wisconsin, 9/22/18
 Long: _____ 11 vs. Wisconsin, 9/22/18

Career KO Return Bests

Attempts: _____ 1, twice, last at Purdue, 10/15/16
 Yards: _____ 13 vs. North Dakota State, 9/17/16
 Long: _____ 13 vs. North Dakota State, 9/17/16

2016 Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	0	0	0	---	Miami	0	0	0	---
IA State	0	0	0	---	IA State	0	0	0	---
NDSU	0	0	0	---	NDSU	0	0	0	---
at Rutgers	0	0	0	---	at Rutgers	1	6	0	6
N'western	0	0	0	---	N'western	0	0	0	---
at Minn.	0	0	0	---	at Minn.	0	0	0	---
at Purdue	0	0	0	---	at Purdue	0	0	0	---
Wisconsin	0	0	0	---	Wisconsin	0	0	0	---
at PSU	0	0	0	---	at PSU	0	0	0	---
Michigan	0	0	0	---	Michigan	0	0	0	---
at Illinois	1	2	0	2	at Illinois	0	0	0	---
Nebraska	0	0	0	---	Nebraska	0	0	0	---
Florida (n)	0	0	0	---	Florida (n)	0	0	0	---
Totals	1	2	0	2	Totals	1	6	0	6

KO Returns

No.	Yds.	TD	LNG
Miami	0	0	0
A State	0	0	0
NDSU	1	13	0
at Rutgers	0	0	0
N'western	0	0	0
at Minn.	0	0	0
at Purdue	1	1	0
Wisconsin	0	0	0
at PSU	0	0	0
Michigan	0	0	0
at Illinois	0	0	0
Nebraska	0	0	0
Florida (n)	0	0	0
Totals	2	14	0



36 -- *Brady Ross**
Fullback
6-0, 246, Senior
Humboldt, Iowa (Humboldt HS)

Hawk-Item -- Moved from linebacker to fullback prior to 2016 spring practice . . . one of four sophomores named to 2017 Leadership Group . . . one of five juniors named to 2018 Leadership Group . . . member of 2019 Leadership Group.

2019 -- Saw action in 38-14 win over Miami as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and 465 yards total offense . . . two rushing attempts for three yards vs. Miami, along with one reception for four yards . . . started at fullback in 30-0 win over Rutgers, but had no statistics as offense gained 438 yards total offense . . . saw action in 18-17 win at Iowa State, recording one rushing attempt for two yards . . . started at fullback in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as offense gained 644 yards total offense . . . first career touchdown came on one-yard run vs. MTSU . . . saw action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State, but had no offensive statistics . . . recorded one solo tackle vs. PSU . . . saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue, with two rushing attempts for no yards . . . saw action in 20-0 win at Northwestern, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin, but had no statistics . . . started at fullback in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota, but had no statistics . . . started at fullback in 19-10 win over Illinois, but had no statistics as offense gained 387 yards total offense . . . saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska, but had no statistics.

Personal -- Born 2/20/96 . . . earned management degree in Spring 2019 . . . parents are Becky Ross and the late Todd Ross . . . academic all-district as a junior and senior . . . four-year member of prep Honor Roll . . . high school coach was Greg Thomas.

HAWKEYE BIOS



2017 Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Wyoming	0	0	0	---	Wyoming	0	0	0	---
at IA State	0	0	0	---	at IA State	0	0	0	---
N. Texas	0	0	0	---	N. Texas	0	0	0	---
PSU	0	0	0	---	PSU	0	0	0	---
at MSU	0	0	0	---	at MSU	0	0	0	---
Illinois	0	0	0	---	Illinois	0	0	0	---
at N'western	0	0	0	---	at N'western	0	0	0	---
Minnesota	0	0	0	---	Minnesota	1	5	0	5
Ohio State	0	0	0	---	Ohio State	0	0	0	---
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	---	at Wisconsin	0	0	0	---
Purdue	0	0	0	---	Purdue	0	0	0	---
at Nebraska	0	0	0	---	at Nebraska	0	0	0	---
Boston C. (n)	0	0	0	---	Boston C. (n)	0	0	0	---
Totals	0	0	0	---	Totals	1	5	0	5

2018 Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
N. Ill.	1	4	0	4	N. Ill.	0	0	0	---
IA State	2	5	0	4	IA State	1	4	0	4
N. Iowa	1	3	0	3	N. Iowa	1	10	0	10
Wisconsin	1	3	0	3	Wisconsin	1	11	0	11
at Minn.	1	5	0	5	at Minn.	0	0	0	---
at Ind.	0	0	0	---	at Ind.	1	3	0	3
Maryland	INJ				Maryland	INJ			
at PSU	INJ				at PSU	INJ			
at Purdue	INJ				at Purdue	INJ			
N'western	INJ				N'western	INJ			
at Illinois	INJ				at Illinois	INJ			
Nebraska	INJ				Nebraska	INJ			
Miss. State (n)	0	0	0	---	Miss. State (n)	0	0	0	---
Totals	6	20	0	5	Totals	4	28	0	11

2019 Game-By-Game Stats

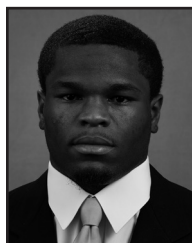
Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	2	3	0	3	Miami	1	4	0	4
Rutgers	0	0	0	---	Rutgers	0	0	0	---
at IA State	1	2	0	2	at IA State	0	0	0	---
MTSU	1	1	1	1	MTSU	0	0	0	---
at Mich	0	0	0	---	at Mich	0	0	0	---
Penn State	0	0	0	---	Penn State	0	0	0	---
Purdue	2	0	0	1	Purdue	0	0	0	---
at N'western	0	0	0	---	at N'western	0	0	0	---
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	---	at Wisconsin	0	0	0	---
Minnesota	0	0	0	---	Minnesota	0	0	0	---
Illinois	0	0	0	---	Illinois	0	0	0	---
at Nebraska	0	0	0	---	at Nebraska	0	0	0	---
Totals	6	3	1	3	Totals	1	4	0	4

Career Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	2	2.0	0	2
Sophomore	0	0	---	0	---
Junior	6	20	3.3	0	5
Senior	6	3	0.5	1	3
Career	13	25	1.9	1	5

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	6	6.0	0	6
Sophomore	1	5	5.0	0	5
Junior	4	28	7.0	0	11
Senior	1	4	4.0	0	4
Career	7	43	6.1	0	11

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	2	14	7.0	0	13
Sophomore	0	0	---	0	---
Junior	0	0	---	0	---
Senior	0	0	---	0	---
Career	2	14	7.0	0	13



10 - - *Mekhi Sargent
Running Back
5-9, 212, Junior
Key West, Florida (Key West HS)
Iowa Western CC

Hawk Item - - Ranks 32nd in career rushing with 1,288 yards . . . ranked seventh in the Big Ten in rushing touchdowns (9) and 10th in total touchdowns (10) in 2018 . . . ranked in the top 15 in the Big Ten in yards per

carry, rushing yards and rushing yards per game . . . scored multiple touchdowns in four games . . . joined Iowa program after playing one season at Iowa Western Community College in 2017 and redshirting in 2016.

2019 Honors - - Named to Doak Walker Award preseason Watch List . . . preseason fourth-team All-Big Ten by Athlon Sports . . . **2019** - - Started as running back in 38-14 win over Miami . . . led team with 156 yards total offense vs. Miami . . . 14 rushing attempts for 91 yards, including a two-yard touchdown, and a long of 17 yards vs. Miami . . . four receptions for 65 yards vs. Miami, including a long of 41 yards to set up a touchdown . . . started at running back in 30-0 win over Rutgers as offense gained 438 yards total offense . . . 13 attempts for 59 rushing yards vs. Rutgers, along with two receptions for 12 yards . . . started at running back in 18-17 win at Iowa State . . . 13 rushing attempts for 58 yards at Iowa State, with a long of 22 yards . . . also had three receptions for 25 yards, with a long of 14 yards . . . started at running back in 48-13 win over Middle Tennessee as offense gained 644 yards total offense . . . rushed 14 times for 91 yards vs. MTSU, including a four-yard touchdown . . . started at running back in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . rushed seven times for 12 yards at Michigan and had two receptions for 21 yards . . . started at running back in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . rushed nine times for 18 yards and had one reception for 10 yards vs. PSU . . . started at running back in 26-20 win over Purdue . . . rushed 13 times for 68 yards vs. Purdue, including 14-yard touchdown in the fourth quarter . . . started at running back in 20-0 win at Northwestern . . . 15 attempts for 46 yards and a touchdown at Northwestern, along with one reception for six yards . . . touchdown came on a one-yard run in the third quarter . . . saw action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . four rushing attempts for 21 yards at Wisconsin . . . saw action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota . . . six rushing attempts for 18 yards vs. Minnesota . . . saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois, with one rushing attempt for six yards as offense gained 387 yards total offense . . . saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska . . . eight rushing attempts for 55 yards at Nebraska, with a long of 30 yards, along with one reception.

Personal - - Born 10/08/97 . . . sport and recreation management major . . . mother is Yolanda Gardner . . . high school coach was Johnny Hughes . . . junior college coach was Scott Strohmeier.

HAWKEYE BIOS



Career Rushing Bests

Attempts: _____ 26 vs. Nebraska, 11/23/18
 Yards: _____ 173 vs. Nebraska, 11/23/18
 Touchdowns: _____ 2, three times, last at Illinois, 11/17/18
 Long: _____ 32 vs. Nebraska, 11/23/18

Career Receiving Bests

Receptions: _____ 4, twice, last vs. Miami, 8/31/19
 Yards: _____ 65 vs. Miami, 8/31/19
 Touchdowns: _____ 1 vs. Nebraska, 11/23/18
 Long: _____ 48 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/15/18

2018 Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
N. Ill.	12	40	0	7	N. Ill.	1	6	0	6
IA State	11	25	1	11	IA State	0	0	0	---
N. Iowa	15	72	2	11	N. Iowa	1	48	0	48
Wisconsin	6	14	0	5	Wisconsin	0	1	0	---
at Minn.	9	33	1	11	at Minn.	0	0	0	---
at Ind.	10	59	0	18	at Ind.	2	20	0	21
Maryland	10	54	0	14	Maryland	0	0	0	---
at PSU	16	91	0	23	at PSU	1	15	0	15
at Purdue	10	39	2	6	at Purdue	4	33	0	17
N'western	10	27	0	8	N'western	3	19	0	10
at Illinois	17	121	2	29	at Illinois	1	6	0	6
Nebraska	26	173	1	32	Nebraska	3	4	1	5
Miss. State (n)	7	-3	0	5	Miss. State (n)	1	4	0	4
Totals	159	745	9	32	Totals	17	156	1	48

2019 Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	14	91	1	17	Miami	4	65	0	41
Rutgers	13	59	0	16	Rutgers	2	12	0	7
at IA State	13	58	0	22	at IA State	3	25	0	14
MTSU	14	91	1	18	MTSU	0	0	0	---
at Mich	7	12	0	5	at Mich	2	21	0	22
Penn State	9	18	0	5	Penn State	1	10	0	10
Purdue	13	68	1	21	Purdue	0	0	0	---
at N'western	15	46	1	13	at N'western	1	6	0	6
at Wisconsin	4	21	0	9	at Wisconsin	0	0	0	---
Minnesota	6	18	0	7	Minnesota	0	0	0	---
Illinois	1	6	0	6	Illinois	0	0	0	---
at Nebraska	8	55	0	30	at Nebraska	1	-1	0	---
Totals	117	543	4	30	Totals	14	138	0	41

Career Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Sophomore	159	745	4.7	9	32
Junior	117	543	4.6	4	30
Career	276	1,288	4.7	13	32

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Sophomore	17	156	9.2	1	48
Junior	14	138	10.7	0	41
Career	31	294	9.5	1	48



15 -- Ryan Schmidt
Quarterback
6-5, 237, Senior
Marion, Iowa (Linn-Mar HS)

Hawk Item -- Earned President's List and Dean's List recognition, fall, 2018... member of 2019 Leadership Group.

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

Personal -- Born 10/30/96... enrolled in law school... earned finance degree in Fall 2018... parents are Allison and Rick Schmidt... father Rick was a three-year Iowa football letterman... earned Academic Honors with Distinction four straight years... high school coach was Bob Forsyth.



64 -- Kyler Schott (SHOT)
Offensive Line
6-2, 290, Sophomore
Coggon, Iowa (North Linn HS)

Hawk Item -- Earned scholarship beginning spring semester, 2020.

2019 -- Saw action in 38-14 win over Miami as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and 465 yards total offense... started at right guard for first career start in 30-0 win over Rutgers as offense gained 438 yards total offense... started at right guard in 18-17 win at Iowa State... did not see action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee due to injury... did not see action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan due to injury... did not see action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State due to injury... did not see action in 26-20 win over Purdue due to injury... did not see action in 20-0 win at Northwestern due to injury... started at right guard and played every offensive down in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin... started at right guard and played every offensive down in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota... started at right guard and played every offensive down in 19-10 win over Illinois as offense gained 387 yards total offense... started at left guard and played every offensive down in 27-24 win at Nebraska.

Personal -- Born 10/27/98... criminology, law and justice major... parents are Dawn and David Schott... high school coach was Jared Collum.



74 -- Austin Schulte
Defensive Line
6-4, 287, Junior
Pella, Iowa (Pella)

2019 -- Saw first action of career in 38-14 win over Miami, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards... saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense... saw action in 18-17 win at Iowa State, recording one solo tackle and one assist for first career statistics... started at defensive tackle in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee for first career start as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense... recorded two assisted tackles vs. MTSU... started at defensive tackle in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan, recording two assisted tackles... saw action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State... career-best four tackles vs. PSU, with one solo tackle and three assists... totals included one solo tackle for loss... saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue, recording one QB pressure as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards... saw action in 20-0 win at Northwestern, but had no statistics as

HAWKEYE BIOS



defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense . . . saw action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois, recording career-best two solo tackles . . . saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska, but had no statistics.

Personal -- Born 4/08/98 . . . mechanical engineering major . . . earned academic all-district recognition . . . parents are Matthew Schulte, and the late Carol Schulte . . . one of two players from Pella on Iowa roster . . . attended same high school as Iowa DL Garret Jansen . . . high school coach was Jay McKinstrey.

Career Bests

Tackles: _____ 4 vs. Penn State, 10/12/19
 Solos: _____ 2 vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 Assists: _____ 3 vs. Penn State, 10/12/19
 Tackles for Loss: _____ 1 vs. Penn State., 10/12/19
 QB Pressure: _____ 1 vs. Purdue., 10/19/19

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2019	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
Miami	0-0	at N'western	0-0
Rutgers	0-0	at Wisconsin	0-0
at IA State	1-1	Minnesota	0-0
MTSU	0-2	Illinois	2-0
at Mich	0-2	at Nebraska	0-0
Penn State	1-3	Totals	4-8
Purdue	0-0		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	QBH	FF	RF
Junior	4	8	12	1/2	1/2	0-0	0	1	0	0

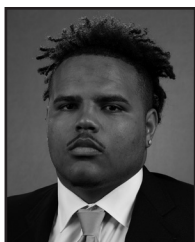


48 -- Bryce Schulte
Tight End
6-3, 244, Sophomore
Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Xavier HS)

Hawk Item - - Earned Dean's List recognition, fall, 2018.

2019 - - Did not see any game action.

Personal - - Born 9/23/98 . . . political science major . . . parents are Sherry and Duane Schulte . . . one of two players from Cedar Rapids on Iowa roster . . . one of two sets of brothers on Iowa roster . . . brother of WR Quinn Schulte . . . high school coach was his father, Duane Schulte.



99 -- Noah Shannon
Defensive Line
6-0, 294, Redshirt Freshman
Aurora, Ill. (Oswego HS)

2019 - - Saw first action of career in 38-14 win over Miami, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards . . . saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense . . . recorded one solo tackle vs. Rutgers, causing and recovering a fumble in the process . . . did not see action in 18-17 win at Iowa State . . . saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense . . . did not see action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . did not see action in 17-

12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards . . . saw action in 20-0 win at Northwestern, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense . . . did not see action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . saw action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota, but had no statistics . . . did not see action in 19-10 win over Illinois . . . saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska, recording one assisted tackle.

Personal - - Born 3/16/2000 . . . open major . . . member of prep Honor Roll . . . parents are Sarah Real and Johann Shannon . . . high school coach was Brian Cooney.

Career Bests

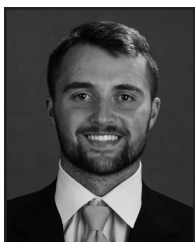
Tackles: _____ 1, five times, last at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 Solos: _____ 1, twice, last vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19
 Assists: _____ 1, twice, last at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 Forced Fumble: _____ 1 vs. Rutgers, 9/7/19
 Recovered Fumble: _____ 1 vs. Rutgers, 9/7/19

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2019	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
Miami	0-1	at N'western	0-1
Rutgers	1-0	at Wisconsin	DNP
at IA State	DNP	Minnesota	0-0
MTSU	1-0	Illinois	DNP
at Mich	DNP	at Nebraska	0-1
Penn State	DNP	Totals	2-3
Purdue	0-0		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	QBH	FF	RF
Freshman	2	3	5	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	1	1



10 -- Caleb Shudak
Kicker
5-8, 180, Junior
Council Bluffs, Iowa (Lewis Central HS)

Hawk Item - - Earned Dean's List recognition, fall, 2018, and spring, 2019.

2019 - - Handled all kickoff duties in 38-14 win over Miami . . . averaged 63.9 yards on seven kickoffs, with five touchbacks . . . handled all kickoff duties in 30-0 win over Rutgers . . . averaged 65 yards on six kickoffs, with five touchbacks . . . handled all kickoff duties in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, averaging 61.2 yards . . . one touchback vs. MTSU, with opponent making eight fair catches . . . handled all kickoff duties in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan, averaging 60 yards on two kickoffs . . . handled all kickoff duties in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State, averaging 52.8 yards on four kickoffs . . . handled all kickoff duties in 26-20 win over Purdue . . . averaged 57.1 yards on seven kickoffs vs. Purdue, with one touchback . . . handled all kickoff duties in 20-0 win at Northwestern . . . averaged 63 yards on five kickoffs at Northwestern, with two touchbacks . . . handled all kickoff duties in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . averaged 64.2 yards on six kickoffs at Wisconsin, with three touchbacks . . . also recorded one solo tackle . . . handled all kickoff duties in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota . . . averaged 64.6 yards on five kickoffs, with two touchbacks . . . also recorded one solo tackle on special teams . . . handled all kickoff duties in 19-10 win over Illinois . . . averaged 64.2 yards on five kickoffs vs. Illinois, with four touchbacks . . . handled all kickoffs in 27-24 win at Nebraska . . . averaged 51 yards on six kickoffs at Nebraska, with one touchback.

HAWKEYE BIOS



Personal -- Born 11/19/97 . . . civil engineering major . . . National Honor Society officer . . . Top Honor Roll student throughout prep career . . . three-year academic letterwinner . . . parents are Trudi and Jeff Shudak . . . father Jeff was a PK at Iowa State . . . high school coach was Jim Duggan.

Career Bests

PATs: _____ 1 at Illinois, 11/17/18
 PAT Attempts: _____ 1 at Illinois, 11/17/18

Career Statistics

Scoring	FGs	Lng	PATs	Points
Freshman	0-0	---	0-0	0
Sophomore	0-0	---	1-1	1
Junior	0-0	---	0-0	0
Career	0-0	---	1-1	1

Career Punting Bests (at iowa)

Punts: _____ 7 at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 Average: _____ 48.3 vs. Rutgers, 9/7/19
 Long: _____ 63 vs. Purdue, 10/19/19

Game-by-Game Punting

2019	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Lng
Miami	1	31	31.0	31
Rutgers	6	290	48.3	57
at IA State	5	236	47.2	51
MTSU	1	34	34.0	34
at Mich	7	268	38.3	56
Penn State	5	175	35.0	53
Purdue	4	189	47.2	63
at N'western	6	251	41.8	47
at Wisconsin	4	165	41.2	49
Minnesota	4	168	42.0	46
Illinois	4	180	45.0	54
at Nebraska	7	284	40.6	50
Totals	54	2,271	42.1	63

Career Statistics

Punting	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Lng	50+	In-20	TB	Blk	FC
Sophomore	62	2,474	39.9	53	9	17	1	1	13
Junior	59	2,586	43.8	72	10	19	6	0	20
Senior	54	2,271	42.1	63	10	21	4	0	21
Career	175	7,362	42.1	72	29	57	11	1	54



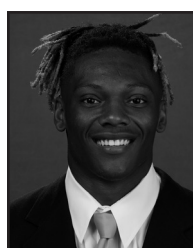
22 -- Michael Sleep-Dalton
Punter
6-1, 212, Senior
Geelong, Australia (St. Joseph's College HS)
Arizona State/City College of San Francisco

Hawk Item -- Joined program during the summer as a graduate transfer from Arizona State . . . primarily right-footed, but can punt with either right or left foot . . . trained at Pro-Kick Australia with former Ray

Guy Award winners Tom Hackett (Utah) and Tom Hornsey (Memphis).

2019 Honors -- Honorable mention All-Big Ten by league media . . . named to Ray's 8 Honor Roll for his play in 30-0 win over Rutgers and 26-20 win over Purdue . . . **2019** -- Handled all punting duties in 38-14 win over Miami, with a 31-yard punt in his only attempt . . . handled all punting duties in 30-0 win over Rutgers . . . averaged 48.3 yards on six punts vs. Rutgers, with a long of 57 yards and three punts over 50 yards . . . two of six punts were downed inside the 20 vs. Rutgers, with no touchbacks . . . handled all punting duties in 18-17 win at Iowa State . . . averaged 47.2 yards on five punts, with a long of 51 yards and two of at least 50 yards, with one inside the 20 and just one touchback . . . handled all punting duties in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, with one punt for 34 yards . . . handled all punting duties in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . averaged 38.3 yards on seven punts at Michigan, with a long of 56 yards . . . recorded three punts inside the 20 at Michigan, with one touchback . . . handled all punting duties in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . averaged 35 yards on five punts, with a long of 53 yards and one punt inside the 20 and no touchbacks . . . handled all punting duties in 26-20 win over Purdue . . . averaged 47.2 yards on four punts vs. Purdue, with a season-long 63 yard punt in the fourth quarter . . . also had two punts inside the 20 and no touchbacks . . . handled all punting duties in 20-0 win at Northwestern . . . averaged 41.8 yards on six punts, with a long of 47 yards, and two punts inside the 20 . . . handled all punting duties in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . averaged 41.2 yards on four punts at Wisconsin, with a long of 49 yards, and all four punts inside the 20 . . . handled all punting duties in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota . . . averaged 42 yards on four punts, with a long of 46 yards and one punt inside the 20, with two fair catches . . . handled all punting duties in 19-10 win at Illinois . . . averaged 45 yards on four punts vs. Illinois, with a long of 54 yards, two punts inside the 20 and no touchbacks . . . handled all punting duties in 27-24 win at Nebraska . . . averaged 40.6 yards on seven punts, with a long of 50 yards and three punts inside the 20.

Personal -- Born 9/20/92 . . . earned bachelor's degree at Arizona State . . . sport and recreation major at Iowa . . . carries a 4.0 GPA . . . parents are Bernadette and Nathan Sleep-Dalton.



12 -- *Brandon Smith ^
Wide Receiver
6-2, 218, Junior
Lake Cormorant, Mississippi (Lake Cormorant HS)

Hawk Item -- One of 10 true freshmen to see action in 2017.

2019 -- Started at wide receiver in 38-14 win over Miami as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and 465 yards total offense . . . three receptions for 26 yards vs. Miami, including a nine-yard scoring reception for the first touchdown of the season . . . started at wide receiver in 30-0 win over Rutgers, recording two receptions for 22 yards as offense gained 438 yards total offense . . . started at wide receiver in 18-17 win at Iowa State . . . four receptions for 51 yards at Iowa State . . . started at wide receiver in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as offense gained 644 yards total offense . . . reached career-bests with six receptions for 71 yards and two touchdowns vs. MTSU . . . scored on receptions covering 18 and 10 yards for first multiple touchdown game of career . . . started at wide receiver in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . two receptions for 45 yards at Michigan, with a career-long of 34 yards . . . started at wide receiver in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . career-best seven receptions for 86 yards and one touchdown vs. PSU . . . scoring reception covered 33 yards and was featured as one of the Plays of the Week in college football . . . 86 yards also ranks as career-best . . . started at wide receiver in 26-20 win over Purdue . . . career-bests with nine receptions for 106 yards vs. Purdue, with a long of 30 yards . . . suffered injury on his final reception vs. Purdue and is out of action indefinitely . . . did not see action in last five games due to injury.

Personal -- Born 12/10/98 . . . sport and recreation management major . . . Honors graduate . . . parents are Tyjauna and Roy Smith . . . high school coach was Nick Nester.

HAWKEYE BIOS



Career Receiving Bests

Receptions: _____ 9 vs. Purdue, 10/19/19
 Yards: _____ 106 vs. Purdue, 10/19/19
 Touchdowns: _____ 2 vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19
 Long: _____ 34 at Michigan, 10/5/19

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2017	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	2018	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Wyoming	DNP				N. Ill.	0	0	0	---
at IA State	0	0	0	---	IA State	1	30	0	30
N. Texas	1	2	0	2	N. Iowa	2	24	0	16
PSU	0	0	0	---	Wisconsin	2	24	0	14
at MSU	1	8	0	8	at Minn.	5	68	0	26
Illinois	0	0	0	---	at Ind.	3	43	0	23
at N'western	1	5	0	5	Maryland	1	10	1	10
Minnesota	0	0	0	---	at PSU	4	42	0	14
Ohio State	0	0	0	---	at Purdue	2	12	0	10
at Wisconsin	DNP				N'western	INJ			
Purdue	0	0	0	---	at Illinois	3	39	0	15
at Nebraska	0	0	0	---	Nebraska	2	36	1	21
Boston C. (n)	DNP				Miss. State (n)	3	33	0	12
Totals	3	15	0	8	Totals	28	361	2	30

2019

	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	3	26	1	12
Rutgers	2	22	0	14
at IA State	4	51	0	28
MTSU	6	71	2	18
at Mich	2	45	0	34
Penn State	7	86	1	33
Purdue	9	106	0	30
at N'western	INJ			
at Wisconsin	INJ			
Minnesota	0	0	0	---
Illinois	INJ			
at Nebraska	INJ			
Totals	33	407	4	34

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	3	15	5.0	0	8
Sophomore	28	361	12.9	2	30
Junior	33	407	12.3	4	34
Career	64	783	12.2	6	34



6 - - *Ihmir Smith-Marsette ^ (AH-meer Smith MAR-set)

Wide Receiver
6-1, 183, Junior
Newark, New Jersey (Weequahic HS)

Hawk Item - - Has scored touchdowns in 2019 via receiving, rushing and kickoff return . . . has totaled 1,202 career kickoff returns yards and 1,224 career receiving yards . . . ranks 20th with 2,631 career all-purpose yards . . . led Big Ten and ranked second in the nation in kickoff return average with 29.5 yard average on 24 returns in 2018 . . . ranked 12th in the Big Ten in all-purpose yards per game (94.2) . . . set Outback Bowl record with 150 yards in kickoff returns (5 returns) . . . one of 10 true freshmen to see action in 2017 . . . 95-yard kickoff return for a touchdown at Nebraska in 2019 ties as eighth-longest in school history.

2019 Honors - - Honorable mention All-Big Ten by league coaches and media . . . named to Paul Horning Award preseason Watch List . . . preseason first-team All-America return specialist by Athlon Sports . . . preseason second-team All-America return specialist by Phil Steele . . . preseason first-team All-Big Ten return specialist by Athlon Sports, CollegeFootballNews.com and Phil Steele . . . **2019** - - Started at wide receiver in 38-14 win over Miami as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and 465 yards total offense . . . matched career-best with four receptions for 35 yards vs. Miami, including a six-yard scoring reception . . . one rushing attempt for 16 yards and one kickoff return for 19 yards to total 70 all-purpose yards . . . started at wide receiver in 30-0 win over Rutgers as offense gained 438 yards total offense . . . four receptions for 113 yards and two touchdowns vs. Rutgers . . . touchdown receptions covered 58 yards on first series of the game, and a 23-yard score later in the game . . . started at wide receiver in 18-17 win at Iowa State . . . three receptions for 46 yards at Iowa State . . . two kickoff returns for 35 yards at Iowa State, with a long of 22 yards . . . started at wide receiver in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as offense gained 644 yards total offense . . . recorded four receptions for 60 yards vs. MTSU, with a long of 38 yards . . . two rushing attempts for 28 yards vs. MTSU, including a 14-yard score for first career rushing touchdown . . . also had one kickoff return for 20 yards . . . saw action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . matched career-high with four receptions for 60 yards at Michigan, with a long of 27 yards . . . one kickoff return for 37 yards at Michigan . . . started at wide receiver in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . career-high five receptions for 72 yards vs. PSU, with a long of 36 yards . . . also had two kickoff returns for 42 yards, with a long of 29 yards . . . started at wide receiver in 26-20 win over Purdue . . . three receptions for 57 yards vs. Purdue, with a long of 32 yards . . . also had one kickoff return for 20 yards . . . started at wide receiver in 20-0 win at Northwestern . . . three receptions for 20 yards at Northwestern and one kickoff return for 26 yards . . . saw action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . three receptions for 27 yards and one kickoff return for 22 yards at Wisconsin . . . started at wide receiver in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota . . . four reception for 43 yards vs. Minnesota, including five-yard touchdown reception . . . also had one KO return for 25 yards . . . started at wide receiver in 19-10 win over Illinois as offense gained 387 yards total offense . . . career-best 121 receiving yards vs. Illinois on four receptions, with a long of 40 yards . . . also had two rushing attempts for six yards and one kickoff return for 16 yards . . . started at wide receiver in 27-24 win at Nebraska . . . 166 all-purpose yards at Nebraska, including 45 yard touchdown run and 95-yard kickoff return for a touchdown . . . 22 yard reception in final minute converted key third down on final drive to winning field goal with one second remaining.

Personal - - Born 8/29/99 . . . sport and recreation management major . . . high school coach was Brian Logan.

Career Receiving Bests

Receptions: _____ 5 vs. Penn State, 10/12/19
 Yards: _____ 121 vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 Touchdowns: _____ 2, twice, last vs. Rutgers, 9/7/19
 Long: _____ 60 at Minnesota, 10/6/18

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts: _____ 2, three times, last vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19
 Yards: _____ 45 at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 Touchdowns: _____ 1, twice, last at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 Long: _____ 45 at Nebraska, 11/29/19

Career KO Return Bests

Returns: _____ 5 vs. Mississippi State, 1/1/19
 Yards: _____ 150 vs. Mississippi State, 1/1/19
 Long: _____ 95 at Nebraska, 11/29/19

HAWKEYE BIOS



2017 Game-By-Game Stats

Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Wyoming	0	0	0	---	Wyoming	1	4	0	4
at IA State	4	36	2	15	at IA State	1	7	0	7
North Texas	0	0	0	---	N. Texas	1	0	0	---
PSU	2	37	0	29	PSU	0	0	0	---
at MSU	1	31	0	31	at MSU	0	0	0	---
Illinois	1	7	0	7	Illinois	0	0	0	---
at N'western	2	6	0	7	at N'western	2	4	0	6
Minnesota	1	8	0	8	Minnesota	1	17	0	17
Ohio State	2	7	0	6	Ohio State	0	0	0	---
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	---	at Wisconsin	0	0	0	---
Purdue	2	29	0	16	Purdue	1	4	0	4
at Nebraska	3	26	0	14	at Nebraska	0	5	0	5
Totals	18	187	2	31	Totals	7	41	0	17

KO Returns

No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Wyoming	0	0	0
at IA State	0	0	0
North Texas	0	0	0
PSU	0	0	0
at MSU	0	0	0
Illinois	0	0	0
at N'western	0	0	0
Minnesota	0	0	0
Ohio State	1	6	0
at Wisconsin	0	0	0
Purdue	1	53	0
at Nebraska	2	75	0
Boston C. (n)	INJ		
Totals	4	134	0

2018 Game-By-Game Stats

Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
N. Ill.	3	28	0	17	N. Ill.	1	5	0	5
IA State	1	45	0	45	IA State	0	0	0	---
N. Iowa	INJ				N. Iowa	INJ			
Wisconsin	3	58	0	13	Wisconsin	1	20	0	20
at Minn.	3	78	1	60	at Minn.	1	6	0	6
at Ind.	1	2	0	2	at Ind.	0	0	0	---
Maryland	1	7	0	7	Maryland	1	16	0	16
at PSU	1	4	0	4	at PSU	2	9	0	5
at Purdue	1	12	0	12	at Purdue	1	1	0	1
N'western	4	90	1	36	N'western	1	8	0	8
at Illinois	0	0	0	---	at Illinois	1	6	0	6
Nebraska	1	8	0	8	Nebraska	0	0	0	---
Miss. State (n)	4	29	1	15	Miss. State (n)	0	0	0	---
Totals	23	361	3	60	Totals	9	71	0	20

KO Returns

No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
N. Ill.	1	27	0
IA State	0	0	0
N. Iowa	INJ		
Wisconsin	0	0	0
at Minn.	2	83	0
at Ind.	2	77	0
Maryland	1	13	0
at PSU	3	103	0
at Purdue	3	75	0
N'western	3	100	0
at Illinois	0	0	0
Nebraska	4	79	0
Miss. State (n)	5	150	0
Totals	24	707	0

2019 Game-By-Game Stats

Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	4	35	1	17	Miami	1	16	0	16
Rutgers	4	113	2	58	Rutgers	0	0	0	---
at IA State	3	46	0	27	at IA State	1	0	0	---
MTSU	4	60	0	38	MTSU	2	28	1	14
at Mich	4	60	0	27	at Mich	1	-1	0	---
Penn State	5	72	0	36	Penn State	0	0	0	---
Purdue	3	57	0	32	Purdue	0	0	0	---
at N'western	3	20	0	8	at N'western	0	0	0	---
at Wisconsin	3	27	0	17	at Wisconsin	0	0	0	---
Minnesota	4	43	1	20	Minnesota	1	-1	0	---
Illinois	4	121	0	40	Illinois	2	6	0	6
at Nebraska	1	22	0	22	at Nebraska	1	45	1	45
Totals	42	676	4	58	Totals	9	93	2	45

KO Returns

No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	1	19	0
Rutgers	0	0	0
at IA State	2	35	0
MTSU	1	20	0
at Mich	1	37	0
Penn State	2	42	0
Purdue	1	20	0
at N'western	1	26	0
at Wisconsin	1	22	0
Minnesota	1	25	0
Illinois	1	16	0
at Nebraska	2	99	1
Totals	14	361	1

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	18	187	10.4	2	31
Sophomore	23	361	15.7	3	60
Junior	42	676	16.1	4	58
Career	83	1,224	14.7	9	60

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	7	41	5.9	0	17
Sophomore	9	71	7.9	0	20
Junior	9	93	10.3	2	45
Career	25	205	8.2	2	45

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	4	134	33.5	0	74
Sophomore	24	707	29.5	0	60
Junior	14	361	25.8	1	95
Career	42	1,202	28.6	1	95

All-Purpose	Rush	Rec.	KO Ret.	Total	TD
Freshman	7-41	18-187	4-134	29-362	2
Sophomore	9-71	23-361	24-707	56-1,139	3
Junior	9-93	42-676	14-361	65-1,130	7
Career	25-205	83-1,224	42-1,202	150-2,631	12

HAWKEYE BIOS



70 -- Kyle Sorensen
Offensive Line
6-5, 270, Redshirt Freshman
Waukee, Iowa (Waukee HS)

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

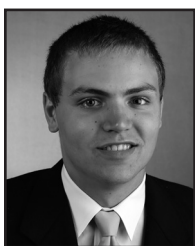
Personal -- Born 5/10/00... business major... parents are Laurie and Brad Sorensen... one of three players from Waukee on Iowa roster... attended same high school as LB Nick Anderson and DL Nathan Nelson... high school coach was Scott Carlson.



84 -- Austin Spiewak
Long Snapper
6-1, 232, Junior
Rolling Meadows, Illinois (Fremd HS)

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

Personal -- Born 7/02/98... finance major... earned Illinois High School Association Academic Award as a senior... parents are Kristin and Phil Spiewak... grandfather Gary Grouwinkel competed in 1957 and 1959 Rose Bowl games for Iowa... high school coach was Lou Sponsel.



4 -- **Nate Stanley ^
Quarterback
6-4, 243, Senior
Menomonie, Wis. (Menomonie)

Hawk-Item -- Has started 38 consecutive games (26-12), which ranks fourth nationally among quarterbacks, with Iowa averaging 27.8 points per game... ranks second in career touchdown passes with 66... ranks third in career passing yards (8,089) and total offense (7,994)... ranks second in career pass attempts and third in completions (655-1,128)... 10 career games with three or more touchdown passes... career-high six touchdown passes at Indiana in 2018... 14 touchdown passes in four-game stretch matches best four-game total in school history... surpassed 300 passing yards for fifth time in career vs. Illinois in 2019 (at Iowa State, 2017, Northern Iowa, 2018, at Minnesota, 2018, at Indiana, 2018)... tied Kinnick Stadium record with five touchdown passes vs. Ohio State in 2017... one of two Iowa quarterbacks to have three career games with five or more passing touchdowns (Chuck Long)... only Iowa quarterback to have two five passing touchdown games in the same season (2017)... set Iowa bowl record for longest pass and longest touchdown pass with 75-yard touchdown in 2019 Outback Bowl win over #18 Mississippi State... ranked second in the Big Ten and 22nd nationally in touchdown passes (26) in 2018... ranked fifth in the Big Ten in pass efficiency (136.5), passing yards (2,852) and yards per attempt (7.2)... 52 touchdown passes in two seasons (26 in both 2017 and 2018) rank as the best in school history over a two-year period... 26 touchdown passes in 2017 ranked third in the Big Ten and 21st nationally... 26 touchdown passes in 2017 and 2018 rank as second-best single season total at Iowa... 2,852 passing yards in 2018 ranks seventh best in single season... 2,856 yards total offense in 2018 ranks ninth best in single season, while his 2,322 yards total offense in 2017 ranks 19th... one of 10 true freshmen to see action in 2016... one of four sophomores named to 2017 Leadership Group... one of five juniors named to 2018 Leadership Group... member of 2019 Leadership Group... earned Dean's List recognition, fall, 2018, and spring, 2019.

2019 Honors -- Honorable mention All-Big Ten by league coaches... Big Ten Conference Sportsmanship Award... one of 10 senior quarterbacks named as finalists for the Johnny Unitas Golden Arm Award... named to Walter Camp and CFP preseason Player of the Year Watch List... named to preseason Watch Lists for Maxwell Award and O'Brien Award... preseason third-team All-Big Ten by Phil Steele... preseason fourth-team All-Big Ten by Athlon Sports... **2019** -- Started at quarterback in 38-14 win over Miami as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and 465 yards total offense... completed 21-30 pass attempts for 252 yards and three touchdowns vs. Miami, with no interceptions... scoring strikes covered nine, nine and six yards... rushed five times for 20 yards, including a career-long of 16 yards... started at quarterback in 30-0 win over Rutgers as offense gained 438 yards total offense... completed 16-28 pass attempts for 236 yards and three touchdowns, with no interceptions... scoring strikes covered 58, seven and 23 yards... also rushed five times for nine yards... started at quarterback in 18-17 win at Iowa State... completed 22-35 passes for 201 yards, with no interceptions... also rushed for 11 yards, including one-yard touchdown to give Iowa a 15-14 advantage... started at quarterback in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as offense gained 644 yards total offense... completed 17-25 passes for 276 yards and two touchdowns, with no interceptions... scoring strikes covered 18 and 10 yards... started at quarterback in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan... completed 23-42 passes for 260 yards at Michigan, with three interceptions... started at quarterback and played every offensive down in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State... completed 25-43 pass attempts for 286 yards and one touchdown vs. PSU, with one interception... scoring strike covered 33 yards, while longest completion went for 36 yards... started at quarterback and played every offensive down in 26-20 win over Purdue... completed 23-33 pass attempts for 260 yards, with one interception... rushed six times for nine yards... made solo tackle in the red zone to stop a touchdown following only interception vs. Purdue... started at quarterback and played every offensive down in 20-0 win at Northwestern... completed 12-26 attempts for 179 yards and one touchdown at Northwestern, with no interceptions... 50-yard scoring strike for first touchdown of the game... started at quarterback and played every offensive down in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin... completed 17-28 pass attempts for 208 yards and two touchdowns at Wisconsin, with no interceptions... completed three-yard scoring pass early in the fourth quarter before connecting on 75-yard touchdown pass to close the deficit to 24-22 with 3:12 remaining in the game... 75-yard scoring strike matches longest of his career... started at quarterback and played every offensive down in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota... completed 14-23 passes for 173 yards and two touchdowns vs. Minnesota, with no interceptions... scoring strikes covered 21 and five yards, while also rushing eight yards for a key third down in the fourth quarter... started at quarterback and played every offensive down in 19-10 win over Illinois as offense gained 387 yards total offense... completed 18-35 passes for 308 yards vs. Illinois, with one interception... also rushed four times for career-best 22 yards and was not sacked... started at quarterback and played every offensive down in 27-24 win at Nebraska... completed 11-24 pass attempts for 99 yards at Nebraska and rushed four times for 14 yards... completed back-to-back passes of 22 yards in final 30 seconds, leading Iowa to game-winning 48-yard field goal with one second remaining.

Personal -- Born 8/26/97... human physiology major... member of National Honor Society... earned academic all-state recognition... parents are Donita and Jay Stanley... high school coach was Joe La Buda.

Career Passing Bests

Completions: _____ 27, twice, last vs. Northwestern, 11/10/18
 Attempts: _____ 49 at Penn State, 10/27/18
 Yards: _____ 333 at Iowa State, 9/09/17
 Touchdowns: _____ 6 at Indiana, 10/13/18
 Long: _____ 75, twice, last at Wisconsin, 11/9/19

HAWKEYE BIOS



Career Rushing Bests

Attempts: _____ 8, twice, last at Michigan, 10/5/19
 Yards: _____ 22 vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 Touchdowns: _____ 1, twice, last at Iowa State, 9/14/19
 Long: _____ 16 vs. Miami, Ohio, 8/31/19

2016 Game-By-Game Stats

Passing	Com.	At.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng	Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	0-1-0	0	0	---			Miami	0	0	0	---
IA State	1-2-2	0	0	2			IA State	0	0	0	---
NDSU	2-2-45	0	0	37			NDSU	0	0	0	---
at Rutgers	DNP						at Rutgers	DNP			
N'western	DNP						N'western	DNP			
at Minn.	0-0-0	0	0	---			at Minn.	0	0	0	---
at Purdue	2-3-15	0	0	10			at Purdue	0	0	0	---
Wisconsin	DNP						Wisconsin	DNP			
at PSU	DNP						at PSU	DNP			
Michigan	DNP						Michigan	DNP			
at Illinois	0-0-0	0	0	---			at Illinois	0	0	0	---
Nebraska	DNP						Nebraska	DNP			
Florida (n)	0-1-0	0	0	---			Florida (n)	0	0	0	---
Totals	5-9-62	0	0	37			Totals	0	0	0	---

2017 Game-By-Game Stats

Passing	Com.	At.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng	Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Wyoming	8-15-125	3	1	45			Wyoming	4	-23	0	4
at IA State	27-41-333	5	0	46			at IA State	2	2	0	3
N. Texas	16-27-197	2	0	68			N. Texas	2	-5	0	5
PSU	13-22-191	2	0	70			PSU	4	2	0	4
at MSU	16-31-197	0	0	32			at MSU	6	-7	0	8
Illinois	17-32-247	3	1	41			Illinois	3	1	0	6
at N'western	19-33-223	1	1	61			at N'western	3	-9	0	3
Minnesota	15-27-190	1	1	45			Minnesota	3	15	0	7
Ohio State	20-31-226	5	0	25			Ohio State	2	-3	0	---
at Wisconsin	8-24-41	0	1	10			at Wisconsin	5	-35	0	2
Purdue	16-33-176	1	1	21			Purdue	8	-38	0	5
at Nebraska	13-20-192	2	0	68			at Nebraska	2	4	0	2
Boston C. (n)	8-15-99	1	0	32			Boston C. (n)	5	-19	0	3
Totals	196-351-2,437	26	6	70			Totals	49	-115	0	8

2018 Game-By-Game Stats

Passing	Com.	At.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng	Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
N. Ill.	11-23-108	1	1	24			N. Ill.	3	3	0	5
IA State	16-28-166	0	0	45			IA State	2	7	0	6
N. Iowa	23-28-309	2	1	48			N. Iowa	6	0	0	11
Wisconsin	14-23-256	2	1	46			Wisconsin	2	2	0	2
at Minn.	23-39-314	4	1	60			at Minn.	1	-3	0	---
at Ind.	21-32-320	6	1	58			at Ind.	2	-5	0	---
Maryland	11-22-86	1	1	16			Maryland	2	13	0	13
at PSU	18-49-205	0	2	29			at PSU	4	-7	0	11
at Purdue	21-32-275	1	0	65			at Purdue	2	-6	1	1
N'western	27-41-269	1	9	37			N'western	3	6	0	6
at Illinois	13-21-178	3	1	37			at Illinois	4	2	0	9
Nebraska	16-27-152	2	0	25			Nebraska	1	10	0	10
Miss. State (n)	21-31-214	3	1	75			Miss. State (n)	4	-18	0	3
Totals	235-396-2,852	26	10	75			Totals	36	4	1	13

2019 Game-By-Game Stats

Passing	Com.	At.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng	Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	21-30-252	3	0	45			Miami	5	20	0	16
Rutgers	16-28-236	3	0	58			Rutgers	5	9	0	7
at IA State	22-35-201	0	0	28			at IA State	7	11	1	14
MTSU	17-25-276	2	0	38			MTSU	7	(-1)	0	10
at Mich	23-42-260	0	3	34			at Mich	8	(-65)	0	---
Penn State	25-43-286	1	1	36			Penn State	6	(-5)	0	5
Purdue	23-33-260	0	1	32			Purdue	6	9	0	9
at N'western	12-26-179	1	0	50			at N'western	4	4	0	9
at Wisconsin	17-28-208	2	0	75			at Wisconsin	4	-3	0	3
Minnesota	14-23-173	2	0	27			Minnesota	8	1	0	8
Illinois	18-35-308	0	1	40			Illinois	4	22	0	8
at Nebraska	11-24-99	0	1	22			at Nebraska	4	14	0	6
Totals	219-372-2,738	14	7	75			Totals	68	16	1	14

Career Statistics

Passing	Com.	At.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
Freshman	5	9	.556	62	0	0	37
Sophomore	196	351	.558	2,437	26	6	70
Junior	235	396	.593	2,852	26	10	75
Senior	219	372	.598	2,738	14	7	75
Career	655	1,128	.581	8,089	66	23	75

Rushing

Rushing	At.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	---	0	---
Sophomore	49	-115	---	0	8
Junior	36	4	0.7	1	13
Senior	68	16	---	1	16
Career	153	-95	---	1	16



9 - - **Geno Stone ^
Defensive Back
5-10, 210, Junior
New Castle, Pennsylvania (Senior HS)

Hawk Item - - Scored first career touchdown with 24-yard interception return at Penn State in 2018 . . . ranked second in the Big Ten and 16th nationally with four interceptions in 2018, sharing the team lead.

2019 Honors - - Second-team All-Big Ten by league coaches . . . honorable mention All-Big Ten by league media . . . preseason second-team All-Big Ten by Athlon Sports preseason third-team All-Big Ten by Phil Steele . . .
2019 - - Started at strong safety in 38-14 win over Miami, recording two assisted tackles as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards . . . started at strong safety in 30-0 win over Rutgers as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense . . . recorded four solo tackles vs. Rutgers . . . started at strong safety in 18-17 win at Iowa State . . . matched career-best with eight tackles at Iowa State, including five solo stops and three assists . . . also recorded one tackle for loss, and caused a fumble that was recovered by Iowa and led to a field goal . . . started at strong safety in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, recording one solo tackle and one assist as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense . . . started at strong safety in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . four tackles at Michigan, including two solo stops and two assists . . . first interception of the season at Michigan, along with one pass break-up . . . started at strong safety in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . six tackles vs. PSU, including three solo stops and three assists . . . started at strong safety in 26-20 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards . . . six tackles vs. Purdue, including five solo tackles and one assist . . . caused and recovered a Purdue fumble in the red zone in the first half, along with one QB pressure . . . also had one punt return for eight yards . . . started at

HAWKEYE BIOS



strong safety in 20-0 win at Northwestern as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense . . . led team with seven solo tackles at Northwestern, along with one pass break-up . . . started at strong safety in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . six tackles at Wisconsin, including four solo stops and two assists . . . started at strong safety in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota as defense allowed just 63 net rushing yards . . . matched career-best with eight tackles vs. Minnesota, including five solo stops and three assists, along with one pass break-up . . . started at strong safety in 19-10 win over Illinois . . . four solo tackles vs. Illinois, including two tackles for loss and one sack . . . also recorded one pass break-up and a QB pressure vs. Illinois . . . started at strong safety in 27-24 win at Nebraska . . . matched career-best with eight tackles at Nebraska, including three solo stops and five assists.

Personal -- Born 4/19/99 . . . sport and recreation management major . . . carried a 3.5 prep GPA . . . mother is Erin Stone . . . high school coach was Joe Cowart.

Career Defensive Bests

Tackles: _____ 8, four times, last at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 Solos: _____ 7, twice, last at Northwestern, 10/26/19
 Assists: _____ 6 at Nebraska, 11/24/17
 Tackle for Loss: _____ 1, four times, last vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 QB Sack: _____ 1 vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 Interceptions: _____ 1, six times, last at Michigan, 10/5/19
 Touchdowns: _____ 1 at Penn State, 10/27/18
 Pass Break-Up: _____ 1, seven times, last vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 Forced Fumble: _____ 1, three times, last vs. Purdue, 10/19/19
 Recovered Fumble: _____ 1 vs. Purdue, 10/19/19
 QB Pressure: _____ 1, twice, last vs. Illinois, 11/23/19

Career Punt Return Bests

Returns: _____ 1 vs. Purdue, 10/19/19
 Yards: _____ 8 vs. Purdue, 10/19/19
 Long: _____ 8 vs. Purdue, 10/19/19

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2017	Solo-Ast.	2018	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
Wyoming	0-0	N. Ill.	1-0	Miami	0-2
at IA State	1-0	IA State	0-0	Rutgers	4-0
N. Texas	0-0	N. Iowa	0-1	at IA State	5-3
PSU	1-2	Wisconsin	0-0	MTSU	1-1
at MSU	0-0	at Minn.	1-2	at Mich	2-2
Illinois	0-1	at Ind.	5-0	Penn State	3-3
at N'western	0-0	Maryland	0-1	Purdue	5-1
Minnesota	1-0	at PSU	2-2	at N'western	7-0
Ohio State	0-2	at Purdue	7-0	at Wisconsin	4-2
at Wisconsin	0-0	N'western	4-2	Minnesota	5-3
Purdue	0-0	at Illinois	2-1	Illinois	4-0
at Nebraska	2-6	Nebraska	5-1	at Nebraska	3-5
Boston C. (n)	0-1	Miss. State (n)	2-0	Totals	43-22
Totals	5-12	Totals	29-10		

Game-By-Game Punt Returns

2019	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	0	0	0	---
Rutgers	0	0	0	---
at IA State	0	0	0	---
MTSU	0	0	0	---
at Mich	0	0	0	---
Penn State	0	0	0	---
Purdue	1	8	0	8
at N'western	0	0	0	---
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	---
Minnesota	0	0	0	---
Illinois	0	0	0	---
at Nebraska	0	0	0	---
Totals	1	8	0	8

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yds.	TDP	BUFF	RF
Freshman	5	12	17	0/0	0/0	1-19-0	0	0	0
Sophomore	29	10	39	1/2	0/0	4-24-1	3	1	0
Junior	43	22	65	3/18	1/14	1-0-0	4	2	1
Career	77	44	121	4/20	1/114	6-43-1	7	3	0

Punt Returns

	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	---	0	---
Sophomore	0	0	---	0	---
Junior	1	8	8.0	0	8
Career	1	8	8.0	0	8



50 -- *Jackson Subbert (SUE-birt)

Long Snapper
6-3, 243, Senior
Williamsburg, Iowa (Williamsburg HS)

Hawk Item -- Earned Dean's List recognition, fall, 2018 . . . member of 2019 Leadership Group.

2019 Honors -- One of 10 semifinalists for Patrick Mannelly Award . . . **2019** -- Handled all deep snaps

for punt, field goal and PATs in 38-14 win over Miami . . . handled all deep snaps for punts, field goals and PATs in 30-0 win over Rutgers . . . handled all deep snaps for punts and field goals in 18-17 win at Iowa State . . . handled all deep snaps for punts, field goals and PATs in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee . . . handled all deep snaps for punts and field goal in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . handled all deep snaps for punts and field goals in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . handled all deep snaps for punts and field goals and PATs in 26-20 win over Purdue . . . handled all deep snaps for punts, field goals and PAT's in 20-0 win at Northwestern, while also recording one assisted tackle . . . handled all deep snaps for punts, field goals and PAT in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . handled all deep snaps for punts, field goal and PATs in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota . . . handled all deep snaps for punts, field goals and PAT in 19-10 win over Illinois . . . handled all deep snaps for punts, field goals and PATs in 27-24 win at Nebraska.

Personal -- Born 9/30/96 . . . earned degrees in economics and market in Spring 2019 . . . parents are Heather and Todd Subbert . . . member of National Honor Society . . . earned academic all-conference recognition as a junior and senior . . . attended same high school as OL Clayton Thurm . . . high school coach was Curt Ritchie.

HAWKEYE BIOS



19 -- Mike Timm
Linebacker
6-0, 229, Redshirt Freshman
Delafield, Wis. (Kettle Moraine HS)

Hawk Item -- Earned Dean's List recognition, fall, 2018.

2019 -- Did not see any game action.

Personal -- Born 5/31/00... health and human physiology major... parents are Amanda and Steve Timm... high school coach was Justin Gumm.



3 -- Tyrone Tracy, Jr.
Wide Receiver
5-11, 200, Redshirt Freshman
Camby, Ind. (Decatur Central HS)

Hawk Item -- Used redshirt season after playing in just four games... one of 12 true freshmen to see action in 2018.

2019 -- Saw action in 38-14 win over Miami as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and 465 yards total offense... one reception for 22 yards vs. Miami... started as one of three wide receivers in 30-0 win over Rutgers as offense gained 438 yards total offense... three receptions for 42 yards and one touchdown vs. Rutgers, a seven-yard reception for first career touchdown... also gained nine yards on only rushing attempt... saw action in 18-17 win at Iowa State, recording one reception for 15 yards... saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee State as offense gained 644 yards total offense... career-best 85 receiving yards vs. MTSU on three receptions, with a long of 33 yards... started at wide receiver in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan... career-high four receptions for 26 yards at Michigan, with a long of 15 yards... saw action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State, but had no statistics... saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue... three receptions for 21 yards vs. Purdue, with a long of 21 yards... also had one rushing attempt for five yards vs. Purdue... started at wide receiver in 20-0 win at Northwestern... two receptions for 88 yards at Northwestern, including a 50-yard catch and run for a touchdown in the opening quarter... started at wide receiver in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin... career-bests with five receptions for 130 yards at Wisconsin, including career-best 75-yard reception... 75-yard catch and run for a touchdown with 3:12 remaining in the game pulled Iowa to within 24-22... started at wide receiver in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota... career-high six receptions for 77 yards vs. Minnesota, with a long of 27 yards... also had one rushing attempt for 11 yards... started at wide receiver in 19-10 win over Illinois as offense gained 387 yards total offense... matched career-high with six receptions for 56 yards vs. Illinois... started at wide receiver in 27-24 win at Nebraska... two receptions for 20 yards at Nebraska.

Personal -- Born 11/23/99... communication studies major... parents are Laverna and Tyrone Tracy, Sr... high school coach was Kyle Enright.

Career Receiving Bests

Receptions: _____ 6, twice, last vs. Illinois, 11/16/19
Yards: _____ 130 at Wisconsin, 11/9/19
Touchdowns: _____ 1, twice, last at Wisconsin, 11/9/19
Long: _____ 75 at Wisconsin, 11/9/19

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts: _____ 1, five times, last vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
Yards: _____ 11 vs. Minnesota, 11/16/19
Long: _____ 11 vs. Minnesota, 11/16/19

2018 Game-By-Game Stats

Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
N. Ill.	DNP				N. Ill.	DNP			
IA State	DNP				IA State	DNP			
N. Iowa	1	22	0	22	N. Iowa	0	0	0	---
Wisconsin	DNP				Wisconsin	DNP			
at Minn.	DNP				at Minn.	DNP			
at Ind.	DNP				at Ind.	DNP			
Maryland	DNP				Maryland	DNP			
at PSU	DNP				at PSU	DNP			
at Purdue	0	0	0	---	at Purdue	0	0	0	---
N'western	0	0	0	---	N'western	1	-1	0	---
at Illinois	DNP				at Illinois	DNP			
Nebraska	DNP				Nebraska	DNP			
Miss. State (n)	0	0	0	---	Miss. State (n)	0	0	0	---
Totals	1	22	0	22	Totals	1	-1	0	---

2019 Game-By-Game Stats

Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	1	22	0	22	Miami	0	0	0	---
Rutgers	3	42	1	33	Rutgers	1	9	0	9
at IA State	1	15	0	15	at IA State	0	0	0	---
MTSU	3	85	0	33	MTSU	0	0	0	---
at Mich	4	26	0	15	at Mich	0	0	0	---
Penn State	0	0	0	---	Penn State	0	0	0	---
Purdue	3	28	0	21	Purdue	1	5	0	5
ast N'western	2	88	1	50	at N'western	0	0	0	---
at Wisconsin	5	130	1	75	at Wisconsin	0	0	0	---
Minnesota	6	77	0	27	Minnesota	1	11	0	11
Illinois	6	56	0	22	Illinois	1	0	0	---
at Nebraska	2	20	0	12	at Nebraska	1	-9	0	---
Totals	36	589	3	75	Totals	5	16	0	11

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Redshirt	1	22	22.0	0	22
Freshman	36	589	16.4	3	75
Career	37	611	16.5	3	75

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Redshirt	1	-1	---	0	---
Freshman	5	16	3.2	0	11
Career	6	15	2.5	0	11



97 -- Zach VanValkenburg
Defensive Line
6-4, 270, Junior
Zeeland, Mich. (Zeeland West HS)
Hillsdale College

Hawk Item -- Joined Iowa program in summer, 2019, after playing two seasons at Hillsdale College (Div. II)... named Defensive Lineman of the Year in Great Midwest Athletic Conference in 2018... recorded 70 tackles as a sophomore, including 14.5 tackles for loss and 8.5 sacks, along with three forced fumbles... led the league on sacks and ranked third in tackles for loss in 2018... as a freshman in 2017 recorded 32 tackles, including 4.5 sacks, one forced fumble and one blocked kick... redshirted in 2016 after an early season injury... recorded 15 tackles before season-ending injury in mid-October... season-high seven tackles vs. Wayne State... earned team Big Stick Award following performance vs. Wayne State... named team defensive Scout Team Player of the Week on Sept. 5.

HAWKEYE BIOS



2019 - - Saw action in 38-14 win over Miami, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards . . . saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense . . . saw action in 18- 17 win at Iowa State, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense . . . Iowa career-best three assisted tackles vs. MTSU . . . did not see action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . saw action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State, recording one assisted tackle . . . saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards . . . saw action in 20-0 win at Northwestern, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense . . . saw action in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin, but had no statistics . . . did not see action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota . . . saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska, but had no statistics.

Personal - - Born 2/17/98 . . . interdisciplinary studies major . . . named AP Scholar as a prep . . . parents are Rebecca and Dale VanValkenburg . . . high school coach was John Shillito.

Career Bests (at Iowa)

Tackles: _____ 3 vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19
 Solos: _____ 1, twice, last at Northwestern, 10/26/19
 Assists: _____ 3 vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2019	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
Miami _____	0-0	at N'western _____	1-0
Rutgers _____	0-0	at Wisconsin _____	0-0
at IA State _____	0-0	Minnesota _____	DNP
MTSU _____	0-3	Illinois _____	0-0
at Mich _____	DNP	at Nebraska _____	0-0
Penn State _____	0-1	Totals _____	2-4
Purdue _____	1-0		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	PBU	FF	RF	BLK
Freshman	20	12	32	4.5/17	4.5/15	0	1	0	1
Sophomore	33	37	70	14.5/75	8.5/63	0	3	0	0
Junior	2	4	6	0/0	0/0	0	0	0	0
Career	55	53	108	19/92	13/78	0	4	0	1



85 - - *Nate Vejvoda (vay-VO-duh)
Long Snapper
6-5, 250, Senior
Homer Glen, Illinois (Providence Catholic HS)

Hawk Item - - Earned Dean's List recognition, fall, 2018, and spring, 2019 . . . member of 2019 Leadership Group.

2019 - - Listed as second team long snapper following spring practice . . . saw action on PAT team in 38-14 win over Miami . . . did not see action in 30-0 win over Rutgers . . . did not see action in 18-17 win at Iowa State . . . saw action on special teams in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee . . . did not see action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . did not see action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . did not see action in 26-20 win over Purdue . . . saw action on special teams in 20-0 win at Northwestern . . . saw action on special teams in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . did not see action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota . . . saw action on special teams in 19-10 win over Illinois . . . saw action on special teams in 27-24 win at Nebraska.

Personal - - Born 9/06/96 . . . mechanical engineering major . . . parents are Nancy and Greg Vejvoda . . . named to Class 7A all-state academic team for football . . . four-year member of First Honor Roll . . . member of National Honor Society . . . high school coach was Mark Caglione.



35 - - *Barrington Wade
Linebacker
6-1, 236, Junior
Skokie, Illinois (Niles North HS)

2019 - - Saw action in 38-14 win over Miami, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards . . . saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense . . . saw action in 18-17 win at Iowa State, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense . . . recorded career-best three assisted tackles vs. MTSU, including a shared tackle for loss . . . saw action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State, recording one assisted tackle . . . saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards . . . saw action in 20-0 win at Northwestern, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense . . . started as fourth linebacker in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin for first career start, recording one solo tackle . . . saw action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 63 net rushing yards . . . saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska, but had no statistics.

Personal -- Born 3/16/98 . . . enterprise leadership major . . . parents are Christine Thurmond and Barrington Wade, Sr. . . high school coach was Mark Egofski.

Career Bests

Tackles: _____ 3 vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19
 Solos: _____ 1, three times, last at Wisconsin, 11/9/19
 Assists: _____ 3 vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19
 Tackles for Loss: _____ .5 vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2017	Solo-Ast.	2018	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
Wyoming _____	DNP	N. Ill. _____	0-0	Miami _____	0-0
at IA State _____	DNP	IA State _____	0-0	Rutgers _____	0-1
N. Texas _____	DNP	N. Iowa _____	0-0	at IA State _____	0-0
PSU _____	DNP	Wisconsin _____	0-0	MTSU _____	0-3
at MSU _____	DNP	at Minn. _____	0-1	at Mich _____	0-0
Illinois _____	DNP	at Ind. _____	0-0	Penn State _____	0-1
at N'western _____	DNP	Maryland _____	DNP	Purdue _____	0-0
Minnesota _____	DNP	at PSU _____	0-0	at N'western _____	1-0
Ohio State _____	DNP	at Purdue _____	0-0	at Wisconsin _____	1-0
at Wisconsin _____	DNP	N'western _____	1-0	Minnesota _____	0-1
Purdue _____	DNP	at Illinois _____	0-1	Illinois _____	0-0
at Nebraska _____	DNP	Nebraska _____	0-0	at Nebraska _____	0-0
Boston C. (n) _____	DNP	Miss. State (n) _____	0-0	Totals _____	2-6
Totals _____	0-0	Totals _____	1-2		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yds.	Blk	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Sophomore	1	2	3	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Junior	2	6	8	0.5/1	0/0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Career	3	8	11	0.5/1	0/0	0-0	0	0	0	0

HAWKEYE BIOS



92 -- John Waggoner
Defensive Line
6-5, 270, Redshirt Freshman
Des Moines, Iowa (Dowling HS)

2019 -- Saw action in 10 games ... recorded one solo tackle in 26-20 win over Purdue, which was his first career tackle, first career sack and Iowa's only sack of the game ... recorded one assisted tackle in 19-10

win over Illinois.

Personal -- Born 10/27/99 ... business major ... member of National Honor Society ... earned academic recognition four straight years as a prep ... parents are Julie and Brian Waggoner ... one of two players from Des Moines on Iowa roster ... attended same high school as DB Jack Koerner and LB Mitch Riggs ... high school coach was Tom Wilson.

Career Bests

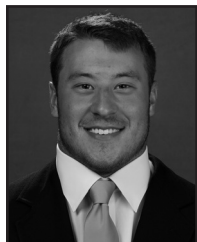
Tackles: _____ 1, twice, last vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 Solos: _____ 1 vs. Purdue, 10/19/19
 Assists: _____ 1 vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 Tackle for Loss: _____ 1 vs. Purdue, 10/19/19
 QB Sack: _____ 1 vs. Purdue, 10/19/19

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2019	Solo-Ast.	2019	Solo-Ast.
Miami _____	0-0	at N'western _____	0-0
Rutgers _____	0-0	at Wisconsin _____	0-0
at IA State _____	DNP	Minnesota _____	0-0
MTSU _____	0-0	Illinois _____	0-1
at Mich _____	DNP	at Nebraska _____	DNP
Penn State _____	0-0	Totals _____	1-1
Purdue _____	1-0		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	1	1	2	1/7	1/7	0-0	0	0	0



34 -- *Kristian Welch ^**
Linebacker
6-3, 239, Senior
Iola, Wis. (Iola-Scandinavia)

Hawk-Item -- One of 10 true freshmen to see action in 2016 ... earned Dean's List recognition, fall, 2018 ... member of 2019 Leadership Group.

2019 Honors -- Honorable mention All-Big Ten by league coaches and media ... preseason fourth-team All-Big Ten by Phil Steele ... **2019** -- started at middle linebacker in 38-14 win over Miami as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards ... eight tackles vs. Miami, including four solo stops and four assists ... started at middle linebacker in 30-0 win over Rutgers as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense ... led team with eight tackles vs. Rutgers, including four solo stops and four assists, including one shared tackle for loss and one QB pressure ... started at middle linebacker in 18-17 win at Iowa State ... six tackles at Iowa State, including two solo stops and four assists ... also recorded one QB sack ... started at middle linebacker in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as defense allowed just 216 yards total offense ... led team with nine tackles vs. MTSU, including four solo stops, five assists, and a shared tackle for loss ... started at middle linebacker in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan ... eight tackles at Michigan, including five solo stops and three assists ... started at middle linebacker in

17-12 loss to #9 Penn State ... eight tackles vs. PSU, including three solo stops and five assists ... one tackle for loss vs. PSU and one pass break-up ... did not see action in 26-20 win over Purdue, in 20-0 win at Northwestern or in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin due to injury ... returned to starting line-up at middle linebacker in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota as defense allowed just 63 net rushing yards ... matched career-high with 11 tackles vs. Minnesota, including six solo stops and five assists ... 1.5 tackles for loss vs. Minnesota, including one sack, along with one pass break-up ... started at middle linebacker in 19-10 win over Illinois ... team-leading and career-high 12 tackles vs. Illinois ... 10 solo stops and two assists vs. Illinois, including 1.5 tackles for loss and one sack ... forced fumble in the fourth quarter led to Iowa field goal ... started at middle linebacker in 27-24 win at Nebraska ... 10 tackles at Nebraska, including four solo stops and career-best six assists, with career-high two tackles for loss and one pass break-up ... reached double figures in tackles for third straight game following injury.

Personal -- Born 5/24/98 ... enterprise leadership major ... earned academic High Honors throughout prep career ... parents are Mary and Tim Welch ... high school coach was Scott Erickson.

Career Bests

Tackles: _____ 12 vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 Solos: _____ 10 vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 Assists: _____ 6 at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 Interception: _____ 1, twice, last at Illinois, 11/17/18
 Tackles for Loss: _____ 2 at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 QB Sack: _____ 1, four times, last vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 Forced Fumble: _____ 1, twice, last vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
 Recovered Fumble: _____ 1 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/15/18
 Pass Break-Up: _____ 1, four times, last at Nebraska, 11/29/19

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2016	Solo-Ast.	2017	Solo-Ast.	2018	Solo-Ast.
Miami _____	0-1	Wyoming _____	DNP	N. Ill. _____	7-4
IA State _____	0-0	at IA State _____	DNP	IA State _____	INJ
NDSU _____	0-0	N. Texas _____	0-0	N. Iowa _____	4-4
at Rutgers _____	0-0	PSU _____	0-0	Wisconsin _____	3-4
N'western _____	0-0	at MSU _____	0-0	at Minn. _____	0-1
at Minn. _____	0-0	Illinois _____	1-1	at Ind. _____	4-4
at Purdue _____	0-0	at N'western _____	0-1	Maryland _____	3-2
Wisconsin _____	0-0	Minnesota _____	0-0	at PSU _____	2-1
at PSU _____	0-0	Ohio State _____	0-0	at Purdue _____	0-0
Michigan _____	0-0	at Wisconsin _____	0-0	N'western _____	1-0
at Illinois _____	0-0	Purdue _____	0-0	at Illinois _____	2-3
Nebraska _____	2-0	at Nebraska _____	1-2	Nebraska _____	0-0
Florida (n) _____	0-0	Boston C. (n) _____	0-0	Miss. State (n) _____	0-0
Totals _____	2-1	Totals _____	2-4	Totals _____	26-23

2019 Solo-Ast. 2019 Solo-Ast.

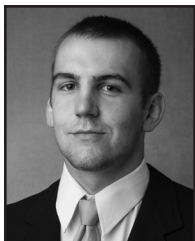
Miami _____	4-4	at N'western _____	INJ
Rutgers _____	4-4	at Wisconsin _____	INJ
at IA State _____	2-4	Minnesota _____	6-5
MTSU _____	4-5	Illinois _____	10-2
at Mich _____	5-3	at Nebraska _____	4-6
Penn State _____	3-5	Totals _____	42-38
Purdue _____	INJ		

HAWKEYE BIOS



Career Statistics

	Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	2	1	3	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Sophomore	2	4	6	0/0	0/0	1-33	0	0	0	0
Junior	26	23	49	1.5/21	1.5/21	1-15	1	1	1	1
Senior	42	38	80	7.5/26	3/17	0-0	3	1	0	0
Career	72	66	138	9/47	4.5/38	2-48	4	2	1	1



39 - - *Nate Wieting (WHEAT-ing)**
Tight End
6-4, 250, Senior
Rockford, Illinois (Lutheran HS)

Hawk Item - - Earned Dean's List recognition, fall, 2018, and spring, 2019 . . . member of 2019 Leadership Group.

2019 Honors - - Named to Mackey Award preseason Watch List . . . preseason fourth-team All-Big Ten by Phil Steele . . . **2019** - - One of two starting tight ends in 38-14 win over Miami, but had no statistics as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and gained 465 yards total offense . . . saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers, but had no statistics as offense gained 438 yards total offense . . . started at tight end in 18-17 win at Iowa State . . . career-high two receptions for 10 yards at Iowa State, with a long of six yards . . . started at tight end in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, but had no statistics as offense gained 644 yards total offense . . . one of two tight ends in the starting line-up in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan, but had no statistics . . . one of two tight ends in the starting line-up in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . reached career-bests with four receptions for 54 yards vs. PSU, with a long of 25 yards . . . one of two tight ends in the starting line-up in 26-20 win over Purdue, but had no statistics . . . did not see action in 20-0 win at Northwestern or in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin due to injury . . . started at tight end in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota . . . one reception for 11 yards vs. Minnesota, collecting a fourth down conversion on Iowa's opening drive that resulted in a touchdown . . . started at tight end in 19-10 win over Illinois as offense gained 387 yards total offense . . . two receptions for 25 yards vs. Illinois, with a long of 23 yards . . . one of two tight ends in the starting line-up in 27-24 win at Nebraska, but had no statistics.

Personal - - Born 2/20/97 . . . sport and recreation management major . . . earned degree in human physiology in Spring 2019 . . . parents are Sue and Brian Wieting . . . earned academic all-state recognition as a sophomore and senior . . . named Illinois State Scholar . . . high school coach was Bruce Bazsali.

Game-By-Game Stats

2016	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	2017	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	0	0	0	---	Wyoming	INJ			
IA State	0	0	0	---	at IA State	INJ			
NDSU	0	0	0	---	N. Texas	INJ			
at Rutgers	DNP				PSU	INJ			
N'western	DNP				at MSU	DNP			
at Minn.	DNP				Illinois	0	0	0	---
at Purdue	0	0	0	---	at N'western	0	0	0	---
Wisconsin	0	0	0	---	Minnesota	0	0	0	---
at PSU	0	0	0	---	Ohio State	0	0	0	---
Michigan	0	0	0	---	at Wisconsin	0	0	0	---
at Illinois	0	0	0	---	Purdue	DNP			
Nebraska	0	0	0	---	at Nebraska	0	0	0	---
Florida	0	0	0	---	Boston C. (n)	1	17	0	17
Totals	0	0	0	---	Totals	1	17	0	17

2018	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	2019	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
N. Ill.	1	30	0	30	Miami	0	0	0	---
IA State	0	0	0	---	Rutgers	0	0	0	---
N. Iowa	0	0	0	---	at IA State	2	10	0	6
Wisconsin	0	0	0	---	MTSU	0	0	0	---
at Minn.	0	0	0	---	at Mich	0	0	0	---
at Ind.	0	0	0	---	Penn State	4	54	0	25
Maryland	0	0	0	---	Purdue	0	0	0	---
at PSU	0	0	0	---	at N'western	INJ			
at Penn State	0	0	0	---	at Wisconsin	INJ			
at Purdue	1	21	0	21	Minnesota	1	11	0	11
N'western	0	0	0	---	Illinois	2	25	0	23
at Illinois	0	0	0	---	at Nebraska	0	0	0	---
Nebraska	INJ				Totals	9	100	0	25
Miss. State (n)	0	0	0	---					
Totals	2	51	0	30					

Career Receiving Bests

Receptions: _____ 4 vs. Penn State, 10/12/19
 Yards: _____ 54 vs. Penn State, 10/12/19
 Long: _____ 30 vs. Northern Illinois, 9/1/18

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	---	0	---
Sophomore	1	17	17.0	0	17
Junior	2	51	26.5	0	30
Senior	9	100	11.1	0	25
Career	12	168	14.0	0	30



74 - - **Tristan Wirfs ^
Offensive Lineman
6-5, 322, Junior
Mount Vernon, Iowa (Mount Vernon HS)

Hawk Item - - One of 10 true freshmen to see action in 2017 . . . first true freshman to start at either offensive tackle position in the Kirk Ferentz era . . . one of two true freshmen named to 2017 Leadership Group.

2019 Honors - - First-team All-America by Football Writers . . . first-team All-America by Walter Camp . . . named Rimington-Pace Offensive Lineman of the Year in the Big Ten Conference . . . first-team All-Big Ten by league coaches and media . . . one of six semifinal candidates for the 2019 Outland Trophy . . . preseason second-team All-America by CollegeFootballNews.com . . . preseason fourth-team All-America by Athlon Sports . . . preseason first-team All-Big Ten by CollegeFootballNews.com . . . preseason second-team All-Big Ten by Athlon Sports . . . preseason fourth-team All-Big Ten by Phil Steele . . . **2019** - - Started at right tackle in 38-14 win over Miami as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and 465 yards total offense . . . also saw action at left tackle in opening win . . . started at left tackle in 30-0 win over Rutgers as offense gained 438 yards total offense . . . also saw action at right tackle throughout the win over Rutgers . . . started at left tackle and also saw action at right tackle in 18-17 win at Iowa State . . . started at left tackle and also saw action at right tackle in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as offense gained 644 yards total offense . . . started at right tackle and played all but one offensive down (helmet came off) in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . started at right tackle and played every offensive down in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . started at right tackle and played every offensive down in 26-20 win over Purdue . . . started at right tackle and played every offensive down in 20-0 win at Northwestern . . . started at right tackle and played every offensive down in 24-22 loss at



HAWKEYE BIOS

#16 Wisconsin . . . started at right tackle and played every offensive down in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota . . . started at right tackle and played every offensive down in 19-10 win over Illinois as offense gained 387 yards total offense . . . started at right tackle and played every offensive down in 27-24 win at Nebraska.

Personal -- Born 1/24/99 . . . communication studies major . . . member of prep Honor Roll . . . mother is Sarah Wirfs . . . high school coach was Lance Pederson.



17 -- *Devonte Young ^**
Defensive Back
6-0, 203, Senior
Waldorf, Maryland (North Point)

Hawk-Item -- One of 10 true freshmen to see action in 2016 . . . moved to defensive back during early portion of 2018 season . . . member of 2019 Leadership Group.

2019 -- Saw action in 38-14 win over Miami, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 59 net rushing yards . . . saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers, recording one solo tackle and one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 125 yards total offense . . . saw action in 18-17 win at Iowa State . . . recovered fumble in punt coverage in final two minutes to secure win at Iowa State . . . saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 33 net rushing yards . . . career-best four solo tackles vs. Purdue . . . saw action in 20-0 win at Northwestern, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 64 net rushing yards and 202 yards total offense . . . saw action on special teams in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin, but had no statistics . . . saw action on special teams in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota, recording one assisted tackle . . . saw action on special teams in 19-10 win over Illinois, but had no statistics . . . saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska, recording one solo tackle and one assist . . . also had one kickoff return for 18 yards.

Personal -- Born 2/20/97 . . . interdepartmental studies major . . . parents are Angela and Jude Young . . . high school coach was Tom Petre.

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2016	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	2017	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	0	0	0	---	Wyoming	0	0	0	---
IA State	0	0	0	---	at IA State	0	0	0	---
NDSU	0	0	0	---	N. Texas	0	0	0	---
at Rutgers	DNP				PSU	0	0	0	---
N'western	0	0	0	---	at MSU	0	0	0	---
at Minn.	0	0	0	---	Illinois	0	0	0	---
at Purdue	0	0	0	---	at N'western	0	0	0	---
Wisconsin	0	0	0	---	Minnesota	0	0	0	---
at PSU	0	0	0	---	Ohio State	0	0	0	---
Michigan	0	0	0	---	at Wisconsin	0	0	0	---
at Illinois	0	0	0	---	Purdue	0	0	0	---
Nebraska	0	0	0	---	at Nebraska	DNP			
Florida (n)	0	0	0	---	Boston C. (n)	DNP			
Totals	0	0	0	---	Totals	0	0	0	---

Game-By-Game KO Return Stats

2018	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
N. Ill.	0	0	0	---
IA State	0	0	0	---
N. Iowa	0	0	0	---
Wisconsin	0	0	0	---
at Minn.	0	0	0	---
at Ind.	1	24	0	24
Maryland	0	0	0	---
at PSU	0	0	0	---
at Purdue	1	18	0	18
N'western	0	0	0	---
at Illinois	0	0	0	---
Nebraska	1	22	0	22
Miss. State (n)	0	0	0	---
Totals	3	64	0	24

Game-By-Game Tackles

2018	Solo-Ast.
N. Ill.	0-0
IA State	0-0
N. Iowa	0-0
Wisconsin	0-0
at Minn.	0-1
at Ind.	0-0
Maryland	0-0
at PSU	0-0
at Purdue	0-0
N'western	0-0
at Illinois	0-0
Nebraska	0-0
Miss. State (n)	0-0
Totals	0-1

Game-By-Game KO Return Stats

2019	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	0	0	0	---
Rutgers	0	0	0	---
at IA State	0	0	0	---
MTSU	0	0	0	---
at Mich	0	0	0	---
Penn State	0	0	0	---
Purdue	0	0	0	---
at N'western	0	0	---	
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	---
Minnesota	0	0	0	---
Illinois	0	0	0	---
at Nebraska	1	18	0	18
Totals	1	18	0	18

Game-By-Game Tackles

2019	Solo-Ast.
Miami	0-0
Rutgers	1-1
at IA State	0-0
MTSU	0-0
at Michigan	0-0
Penn State	0-0
Purdue	4-0
at N'western	1-0
at Wisconsin	0-0
Minnesota	0-1
Illinois	0-0
at Nebraska	1-1
Totals	7-3

Career KO Return Bests

Number: _____ 1, four times, last at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 Yards: _____ 24 at Indiana, 10/13/18
 Long: _____ 24 at Indiana, 10/13/18

Career Tackle Bests

Tackles: _____ 4 vs. Purdue, 10/19/19
 Solos: _____ 3 vs. Purdue, 10/19/19
 Assists: _____ 1, four times, last at Nebraska, 11/29/19
 Recovered Fumble: _____ 1 at Iowa State, 9/14/19

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	---	0	---
Sophomore	0	0	---	0	---
Junior	0	0	---	0	---
Career	0	0	---	0	---

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Junior	3	64	21.3	0	24
Senior	1	18	18.0	0	18
Career	4	82	20.5	0	24

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yds.	Blk	PBU	FF	RF
Junior	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Senior	7	3	10	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Career	7	4	11	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0	1

HAWKEYE BIOS



28 - - **Toren Young
Running Back
5-11, 223, Junior
Madison, Wis. (Monona Grove HS)

Hawk Item - - Ranks 32nd in career rushing yards with 1,244 yards . . . one of two redshirt freshmen named to 2017 Leadership Group . . . only sophomore named to 2018 Leadership Group.

2019 - - Saw action in 38-14 win over Miami as offense gained 213 net rushing yards and 465 yards total offense . . . rushed nine times for 48 yards and a touchdown vs. Miami, to go with one pass reception for seven yards . . . scoring run covered two yards . . . saw action in 30-0 win over Rutgers as offense gained 438 yards total offense . . . rushed nine times for 59 yards vs. Rutgers, with a long of 31 yards . . . saw action in 18-17 win at Iowa State, rushing four times for 13 yards . . . saw action in 48-3 win over Middle Tennessee as offense gained 644 yards total offense . . . career-best 131 rushing yards on 11 attempts vs. MTSU, including a career-long of 52 yards . . . saw action in 10-3 loss at #18 Michigan . . . eight rushing attempts for 40 yards at Michigan, with a long of 15 yards . . . saw action in 17-12 loss to #9 Penn State . . . rushed seven times for 22 yards vs. PSU, with a long of nine yards . . . saw action in 26-20 win over Purdue . . . five rushing attempts for 17 yards vs. Purdue, with a long of six yards . . . saw action in 20-0 win at Northwestern . . . nine rushing attempts for 27 yards at Northwestern . . . started at running back in 24-22 loss at #16 Wisconsin . . . led team with nine rushing attempts for 44 yards at Wisconsin, with a long of 12 yards . . . did not see action in 23-19 win over #7 Minnesota . . . saw action in 19-10 win over Illinois, rushing three times for seven yards as offense gained 387 yards total offense . . . saw action in 27-24 win at Nebraska . . . three rushing attempts for six yards at Nebraska.

Personal - - Born 9/04/97 . . . sport and recreation management major . . . mother is Tianna Parkinson . . . high school coaches were Michael Stassi and Brandon Beckwith.

Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing					Receiving				
2017	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	2017	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Wyoming	DNP				at IA State	DNP			
at IA State	DNP				at IA State	DNP			
N. Texas	19	78	0	15	N. Texas	0	0	0	---
PSU	DNP				PSU	DNP			
at MSU	DNP				at MSU	DNP			
Illinois	8	32	0	8	Illinois	0	0	0	---
at N'western	2	4	0	3	at N'western	1	23	0	23
Minnesota	DNP				Minnesota	DNP			
Ohio State	5	47	1	34	Ohio State	0	0	0	---
at Wisconsin	3	11	0	5	at Wisconsin	0	0	0	---
Purdue	0	0	0	---	Purdue	0	0	0	---
at Nebraska	8	21	1	5	at Nebraska	0	0	0	---
Boston C. (n)	DNP				Boston C. (n)	DNP			
Totals	45	193	2	34	Totals	1	23	0	23

Rushing					Receiving				
2018	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	2018	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
N. Ill.	8	84	1	40	N. Ill.	0	0	0	---
IA State	21	68	0	11	IA State	0	0	0	---
N. Iowa	14	82	1	15	N. Iowa	1	2	0	2
Wisconsin	6	34	0	10	Wisconsin	0	0	0	---
at Minn.	5	18	0	7	at Minn.	0	0	0	---
at Ind.	19	96	0	16	at Ind.	1	11	1	11
Maryland	9	21	0	6	Maryland	0	0	0	---
at PSU	7	18	0	9	at PSU	0	0	0	---
at Purdue	9	45	0	11	at Purdue	0	0	0	---
N'western	3	14	0	11	N'western	1	6	0	6
at Illinois	14	67	2	17	at Illinois	2	7	0	4
Nebraska	18	83	1	19	Nebraska	0	0	0	---
Miss. State (n)	3	7	0	3	Miss. State (n)	2	1	0	3
Totals	136	637	5	40	Totals	7	27	1	11

Rushing					Receiving				
2019	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	2019	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Miami	9	48	1	12	Miami	1	7	0	7
Rutgers	9	59	0	31	Rutgers	0	0	0	---
at IA State	4	13	0	9	at IA State	0	0	0	---
MTSU	11	131	0	52	MTSU	0	0	0	---
at Mich	8	40	0	15	at Mich	0	0	0	---
Penn State	7	22	0	9	Penn State	0	0	0	---
Purdue	5	17	0	6	Purdue	0	0	0	---
at N'western	9	27	0	8	at N'western	0	0	0	---
at Wisconsin	9	44	0	12	at Wisconsin	0	0	0	---
Minnesota	DNP				Minnesota	DNP			
Illinois	3	7	0	5	Illinois	0	0	0	---
at Nebraska	3	6	0	4	at Nebraska	0	0	0	---
Totals	77	414	1	52	Totals	1	7	0	7

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts: _____ 21 vs. Iowa State, 9/8/18
 Yards: _____ 131 vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19
 Touchdowns: _____ 2 at Illinois, 11/17/18
 Long: _____ 52 vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19

Career Receiving Bests

Receptions: _____ 2 at Illinois, 11/17/18
 Yards: _____ 23 at Northwestern, 10/21/17
 Touchdowns: _____ 1 at Indiana, 10/13/18
 Long: _____ 23 at Northwestern, 10/21/17

Career Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	45	193	4.3	2	34
Sophomore	136	637	4.7	5	40
Junior	77	414	5.4	1	52
Career	258	1,244	4.8	8	52

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	23	23.0	0	23
Sophomore	7	27	3.9	1	11
Junior	1	7	7.0	0	7
Career	9	57	6.3	1	23



IOWA FOOTBALL

2019 REVIEW

USC TROJANS VS IOWA HAWKEYES

2019 RESULTS/STATISTICS



Date	Opponent	Score	Overall Record	Conference Record	Time	Attend
Aug. 31	Miami, Ohio	W, 38-14	1-0	0-0	3:05	69,250
Sept. 7	Rutgers *	W, 30-0	2-0	1-0	3:06	61,808
Sept. 14	at Iowa State	W, 18-17	3-0	1-0	5:53	61,500
Sept. 28	Middle Tennessee	W, 48-3	4-0	1-0	3:06	63,706
Oct. 5	at #18 Michigan	L, 3-10	4-1	1-1	3:26	111,519
Oct. 12	#10 Penn State	L, 12-17	4-2	1-2	3:26	69,034
Oct. 19	Purdue	W, 26-20	5-2	2-2	3:13	69,250
Oct. 26	at Northwestern	W, 20-0	6-2	3-2	2:52	42,104
Nov. 9	at #16 Wisconsin	L, 22-24	6-3	3-3	3:10	78,018
Nov. 16	#7 Minnesota	W, 23-19	7-3	4-3	3:16	67,518
Nov. 23	Illinois	W, 19-10	8-3	5-3	3:09	58,331
Nov. 29	at Nebraska	W, 27-24	9-3	6-3	3:21	89,039

* -- Big Ten Conference game

Overall Record:	9-3	Home Record:	6-1	Overall Attendance:	841,077	Average:	70,090
Big Ten Record:	6-3	Away Record:	3-2	Home Attendance:	458,897	Average:	65,557
		Neutral Record:	0-0	Away Attendance:	382,180	Average:	76,436

Score by Quarters	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
Iowa	83	68	48	87	0	286
Opponents	27	48	41	42	0	158

SCORING	TD	FGs	Kick	PATs			DXP	Saf	Pts	FG SEQUENCE	IOWA	OPPONENTS
				Rush	Rcv	Pass						
Duncan	-	29-34	25-25	-	-	-	-	-	112	Miami Ohio	(21)	-
Smith-Marsette	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	Rutgers	(46),(19),(43)	-
Goodson	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	Iowa State	(25),(40),(42),(39)	(26)
Sargent	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	Middle Tennessee	(49),39,(42)	(43)
Smith	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	Michigan	(22)	(28),58,34
Tracy	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	Penn State	(47),44,(24)	(33)
Ragaini	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	Purdue	(30),(44),(42),(38)	(27),(36)
Ross	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	Northwestern	46,(40),(28)	-
Martin	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	Wisconsin	(24),(40),(39)	31,(29)
Petras	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	Minnesota	(27)	50,(24),(20)
Stanley	1	-	-	0-1	-	0-2	-	-	6	Illinois	43,(23),47,(45),(24),(29)	51,(28)
Young, T.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	Nebraska	(49),(48)	(41)
Rastetter	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	-	-	0			
Total	29	29-34	25-25	0-1	-	0-3	-	-	286	Numbers in parenthesis = made FG		
Opponents	18	11-16	17-18	-	-	-	-	-	158			

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	50+	Blk
Sleep-Dalton	54	2271	42.1	63	4	21	21	10	0
Stanley	1	34	34.0	34	1	0	0	0	0
Total	55	2305	41.9	63	5	21	21	10	0
Opponents	75	3059	40.8	69	5	30	25	12	0

FIELD GOALS	FG-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Lg	Blk
Duncan	29-34	85.3	1-1	10-10	4-5	14-18	0-0	49	0
Total	29-34	85.3	1-1	10-10	4-5	14-18	0-0	49	0
Opponents	11-16	68.8	0-0	7-7	2-4	2-2	0-3	43	0



2019 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS (ALL GAMES)

	Iowa	Opp.
SCORING	286	158
Points Per Game	23.8	13.2
Points Off Turnovers	32	37
FIRST DOWNS	228	196
Rushing	91	79
Passing	123	107
Penalty	14	10
RUSHING YARDAGE	1674	1441
Yards gained rushing	1984	1705
Yards lost rushing	310	264
Rushing Attempts	418	400
Average Per Rush	4.0	3.6
Average Per Game	139.5	120.1
TDs Rushing	14	5
PASSING YARDAGE	2763	2210
Comp-Att-Int	225-383-7	214-369-11
Average Per Pass	7.2	6.0
Average Per Catch	12.3	10.3
Average Per Game	230.2	184.2
TDs Passing	14	12
TOTAL OFFENSE	4437	3651
Total Plays	801	769
Average Per Play	5.5	4.7
Average Per Game	369.8	304.2
PUNTING		
Number-Yards	55-2305	75-3059
Average Per Punt	41.9	40.8
Net punt average	38.8	37.8
MISCELLANEOUS		
Kickoff Returns: #-Yards	17-389	27-463
Kickoff Return Average	22.9	17.1
Punt Returns: #-Yards	13-122	11-73
Punt Return Average	9.4	6.6
Int. Returns: #-Yards	11-48	7-77
Int. Return Average	4.4	11.0
Fumbles-Lost	7-5	12-7
Penalties-Yards	52-398	68-578
Average Per Game	33.2	48.2
Time of Possession/Game	31:55	28:05
3rd-Down Conversions	69/175	65/176
3rd-Down Pct	39%	37%
4th-Down Conversions	14/20	4/13
4th-Down Pct	70%	31%
Sacks By-Yards	29-161	21-198

TEAM STATISTICS (BIG TEN GAMES ONLY)

	Iowa	Opp.
SCORING	182	124
Points Per Game	20.2	13.8
Points Off Turnovers	22	30
FIRST DOWNS	154	153
Rushing	53	65
Passing	89	79
Penalty	12	9
RUSHING YARDAGE	998	1211
Yards gained rushing	1232	1432
Yards lost rushing	234	221
Rushing Attempts	289	332
Average Per Rush	3.5	3.5
Average Per Game	110.9	134.6
TDs Rushing	7	5
PASSING YARDAGE	2017	1561
Comp-Att-Int	162-289-7	155-280-10
Average Per Pass	7.0	5.6
Average Per Catch	12.5	10.1
Average Per Game	224.1	173.4
TDs Passing	9	8
TOTAL OFFENSE	3015	2772
Total Plays	578	612
Average Per Play	5.2	4.5
Average Per Game	335.0	308.0
PUNTING		
Number-Yards	48-2,004	56-2,267
Average Per Punt	41.8	40.5
Net punt average	38.6	38.1
MISCELLANEOUS		
Kickoff Returns: #-Yards	13-315	22-381
Kickoff Return Average	24.2	17.3
Punt Returns: #-Yards	10-91	10-73
Punt Return Average	9.1	7.3
Int. Returns: #-Yards	10-34	7-77
Int. Return Average	3.4	11.0
Fumbles-Lost	6-4	10-5
Penalties-Yards	40-331	46-408
Average Per Game	36.8	45.3
Time of Possession/Game	30:41	29:19
3rd-Down Conversions	40/126	55/143
3rd-Down Pct	31.7%	38.5%
4th-Down Conversions	10/15	3/11
4th-Down Pct	66.7%	27.3%
Sacks By-Yards	25-134	16-139

2019 STATISTICS



RUSHING										ALL PURPOSE								
	G	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg/G	
Goodson	12	116	634	44	590	5.1	4	55	49.2	Smith-Marsette	12	93	676	0	361	0	1130	94.2
Sargent	12	117	554	11	543	4.6	4	30	45.2	Goodson	12	590	146	0	0	0	736	61.3
Young, T.	11	77	424	10	414	5.4	1	52	37.6	Sargent	12	543	138	0	0	0	681	56.8
Smith-Marsette	12	9	95	2	93	10.3	2	45	7.8	Tracy	12	16	589	0	0	0	605	50.4
Kelly-Martin	4	6	23	0	23	3.8	0	9	5.8	Ragaini	12	2	385	96	0	0	483	40.2
Tracy	12	5	25	9	16	3.2	0	11	1.3	Young, T.	11	414	7	0	0	0	421	38.3
Stanley	12	68	214	198	16	0.2	1	16	1.3	Smith	8	0	407	0	0	0	407	50.9
Martin	8	1	5	0	5	5.0	0	5	0.6	LaPorta	11	0	144	0	0	0	144	13.1
Ross	12	6	7	4	3	0.5	1	3	0.2	Beyer	12	0	117	0	0	0	117	9.8
Ragaini	12	1	2	0	2	2.0	0	2	0.2	Wieting	10	0	100	0	0	0	100	10.0
Petras	3	1	1	0	1	1.0	1	1	0.3	Kelly-Martin	4	23	25	0	0	0	48	12.0
Pallissard	4	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	Martin	8	5	28	0	0	0	33	4.1
Pottebaum	11	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	Koerner	12	0	0	0	0	20	20	1.7
Team	6	9	0	32	-32	-3.6	0	0	-5.3	Young, D.	12	0	0	0	18	0	18	1.5
Total	12	418	1984	310	1674	4.0	14	55	139.5	Stanley	12	16	0	0	0	0	16	1.3
Opponents	12	400	1705	264	1441	3.6	5	42	120.1	Cooper	7	0	-3	18	0	0	15	2.1

PASSING									
	G	Effc.	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Avg/G	
Stanley	12	129.35	219-372-7	58.9	2738	14	75	228.2	
Petras	3	81.00	6-10-0	60.0	25	0	9	8.3	
Team	6	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	
Total	12	127.75	225-383-7	58.7	2763	14	75	230.2	
Opponents	12	113.07	214-369-11	58.0	2210	12	73	184.2	

RECEIVING									
	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G		
Ragaini	12	44	385	8.8	2	45	32.1		
Smith-Marsette	12	42	676	16.1	4	58	56.3		
Tracy	12	36	589	16.4	3	75	49.1		
Smith	8	33	407	12.3	4	34	50.9		
Goodson	12	21	146	7.0	0	31	12.2		
Sargent	12	14	138	9.9	0	41	11.5		
LaPorta	11	9	144	16.0	0	41	13.1		
Wieting	10	9	100	11.1	0	25	10.0		
Beyer	12	7	117	16.7	0	40	9.8		
Martin	8	5	28	5.6	1	9	3.5		
Kelly-Martin	4	2	25	12.5	0	25	6.2		
Young, T.	11	1	7	7.0	0	7	0.6		
Ross	12	1	4	4.0	0	4	0.3		
Cooper	7	1	-3	-3.0	0	0	-0.4		
Total	12	225	2763	12.3	14	75	230.2		
Opponents	12	214	2210	10.3	12	73	184.2		

TOTAL OFFENSE						
	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Stanley	12	440	16	2738	2754	229.5
Goodson	12	116	590	0	590	49.2
Sargent	12	117	543	0	543	45.2
Young, T.	11	77	414	0	414	37.6
Smith-Marsette	12	9	93	0	93	7.8
Petras	3	11	1	25	26	8.7
Kelly-Martin	4	6	23	0	23	5.8
Tracy	12	5	16	0	16	1.3
Martin	8	1	5	0	5	0.6
Ross	12	6	3	0	3	0.2
Ragaini	12	1	2	0	2	0.2
Team	6	10	-32	0	-32	-5.3
Total	12	801	1674	2763	4437	369.8
Opponents	12	769	1441	2210	3651	304.2

Total	12	1674	2763	122	389	48	4996	416.3
Opponents	12	1441	2210	73	463	77	4264	355.3

INTERCEPTIONS					
	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Ojemudia	3	12	4.0	0	14
Moss	2	7	3.5	0	7
Hankins	2	0	0.0	0	0
Colbert	1	6	6.0	0	6
Koerner	1	20	20.0	0	20
Stone	1	0	0.0	0	0
Golston	1	3	3.0	0	3
Total	11	48	4.4	0	20
Opponents	7	77	11.0	1	38

PUNT RETURNS					
	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Ragaini	9	96	10.7	0	17
Cooper	3	18	6.0	0	16
Stone	1	8	8.0	0	8
Total	13	122	9.4	0	17
Opponents	11	73	6.6	0	36

KICK RETURNS					
	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Smith-Marsette	14	361	25.8	1	95
Young, D.	1	18	18.0	0	18
Pottebaum	1	10	10.0	0	10
Wieting	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total	17	389	22.9	1	95
Opponents	27	463	17.1	0	38

FUMBLE RETURNS					
	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Total	0	0	0.0	0	0
Opponents	1	15	15.0	0	15



2019 STATISTICS

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Player	GP	Tackles			For Loss	Sacks		Pass Def			Fumbles		Blkd	
		UT	AT	Total		No-Yards	Int-Yds	BrUp	QBH	Rcv-Yds	FF	Kick	Saf	
Welch	9	42	38	80	7.5-26	3.0-17	.	3	1	.	1	.	.	
Koerner	12	43	30	73	.	.	1-20	5	.	2-0	1	.	.	
Stone	12	43	22	65	3.0-18	1.0-14	1-0	3	2	1-0	2	.	.	
Colbert	12	34	26	60	2.5-5	.	1-6	4	1	.	.	.	.
Hankins	9	31	20	51	1.5-8	.	2-0	6	1	.	.	.	.
Ojemudia	11	36	11	47	1.0-6	.	3-12	7	.	.	.	.	.
Epenesa	12	29	16	45	13.0-69	9.0-54	.	3	9	.	3	.	.	
Golston	12	26	18	44	8.5-23	2.5-12	1-3	4	7	.	.	.	.
Lattimore	12	23	17	40	3.0-18	2.5-15	.	.	4	1-0	.	.	.	
Niemann	12	14	16	30	1.5-10	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
Reiff	9	11	18	29	2.0-5	2.0-5	.	1	1	.	.	.	.
Belton	7	15	12	27	1.0-2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nixon	12	17	10	27	5.5-19	3.0-10	.	1	5	.	.	.	.
Doyle	12	13	10	23	0.5-2	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	
Johnson	10	11	3	14	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
Schulte	11	4	8	12	1.0-2	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
Roberts	11	3	8	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Benson	12	5	5	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Young, D.	12	7	3	10	.	.	.	.	.	1-0	.	.	.
Jones, A.	12	5	3	8	1.0-11	1.0-11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Wade	12	2	6	8	0.5-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Evans, J.	7	5	2	7	4.0-16	4.0-16	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
VanValkenburg	10	2	4	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Milani	12	2	3	5	.	.	.	.	.	1-0	.	.	.
Campbell	10	2	3	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Shannon	7	2	3	5	.	.	.	.	.	1-0	1	.	.
Merriweather	2	2	3	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Moss	8	5	.	5	1.0-1	.	2-7	3	.	.	.	.	.
Dvorak	12	.	3	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Shudak	12	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Waggoner	9	1	1	2	1.0-7	1.0-7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Marchese	10	.	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Harris	2	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Paulsen, La.	12	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Smith-Marsette	12	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tracy	12	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Subbert	12	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Ross	12	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Smith	8	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Stanley	12	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Total	12	444	326	770	59-249	29-161	11-48	42	36	7-0	9	.	.	
Opponents	12	468	316	784	66-294	21-198	7-77	39	29	5-15	4	.	.	

2019 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Game	Score	First Downs	Rushing Att-Net	Pass. Yards	Passing Com.-Att.-Int	Total Offense	Punts-Avg.	Fum.-Lost	Pen. Yds.
Miami, Ohio	14	11	25-59	186	17-27-1	245	7-42.9	0-0	10-77
at Iowa	38	26	41-213	252	21-30-0	465	1-31.0	1-1	5-32
Rutgers	0	5	23-78	47	10-27-2	125	10-47.6	1-1	7-61
at Iowa	30	23	39-194	244	19-34-0	438	6-48.3	0-0	4-37
Iowa	18	18	37-112	201	22-35-0	313	5-47.2	0-0	4-15
at Iowa State	17	20	19-91	327	25-35-0	418	4-39.2	2-2	4-21
Middle Tennessee	3	12	24-80	136	17-27-0	216	8-41.9	0-0	8-72
at Iowa	48	30	51-351	293	20-29-0	644	1-34.0	0-0	3-20
Iowa	3	18	30-1	260	23-42-3	261	7-38.3	1-1	8-60
at Michigan	10	13	33-120	147	14-26-1	267	8-45.6	2-0	4-35
Penn State	17	20	53-177	117	12-24-0	294	7-42.1	0-0	8-80
at Iowa	12	21	30-70	286	25-43-1	356	5-35.0	3-1	1-5
Purdue	20	17	18-33	327	30-50-1	360	6-36.8	2-1	5-40
at Iowa	26	19	33-102	260	23-33-1	362	4-47.2	0-0	7-60
Iowa	20	12	40-123	179	12-26-1	302	6-41.8	0-0	4-50
at Northwestern	0	13	35-64	138	18-32-1	202	6-33.7	1-1	2-21
Iowa	22	15	23-87	208	17-28-0	295	4-41.2	1-1	3-25
at Wisconsin	24	24	46-300	173	16-25-1	473	3-34.3	1-1	8-63
Minnesota	19	23	30-63	368	25-39-1	431	2-31.5	1-0	5-52
at Iowa	23	17	31-117	173	14-23-0	290	4-42.0	0-0	3-16
Illinois	10	20	39-192	144	18-34-2	336	4-38.5	2-1	4-31
at Iowa	19	16	32-79	308	18-35-1	387	4-45.0	0-0	4-29
Iowa	27	13	31-225	99	11-25-1	324	8-39.8	1-1	6-49
at Nebraska	24	18	56-184	100	12-23-1	284	10-38.8	1-1	3-25



2019 TOP PERFORMANCES

INDIVIDUAL

Points _____	14,	_____	Keith Duncan vs. Purdue, 10/19/19
Rushing Attempts _____	21	_____	Tyler Goodson vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
Yards Rushing _____	131	_____	Toren Young vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19
Pass Attempts _____	43 (25 comp.)	_____	Nate Stanley vs. Penn State, 10/12/19
Pass Completions _____	25 (43 att.)	_____	Nate Stanley vs. Penn State, 10/12/19
Yards Passing _____	308	_____	Nate Stanley vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
Receptions _____	9	_____	Brandon Smith vs. Purdue, 10/19/19
Yards Receiving _____	130	_____	Tyrone Tracy, Jr., at Wisconsin, 11/9/19
Yards Total Offense _____	316	_____	Nate Stanley vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
All-Purpose Yards _____	166	_____	Ihmir Smith-Marsette at Nebraska, 11/29/19
Yards Punt Returns _____	17	_____	Nico Ragaini at Michigan, 10/5/19
Yards Kickoff Returns _____	99	_____	Ihmir Smith-Marsette at Nebraska, 11/29/19
Field Goals Made _____	4	_____	Keith Duncan, 3X, last vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
Extra Points _____	6	_____	Keith Duncan vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19
Interceptions _____	1	_____	10X, Jack Koerner at Nebraska, 11/29/19
Tackles _____	14	_____	A.J. Epenesa at Nebraska, 11/29/19
Sacks _____	2.5	_____	A.J. Epenesa vs. Minnesota, 11/16/19
TFL's _____	4.5	_____	A.J. Epenesa at Nebraska, 11/29/19

TEAM OFFENSE (IOWA HIGHS)

Points _____	48	_____	vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19
Rushing Attempts _____	51	_____	vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19
Net Yards Rushing _____	351	_____	vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19
Pass Attempts _____	43 (25 comp.)	_____	vs. Penn State, 10/12/19
Pass Completions _____	25 (43 comp.)	_____	vs. Penn State, 10/12/19
Yards Passing _____	208 (18-of-35)	_____	vs. Illinois, 11/23/19
Yards Total Offense _____	644	_____	vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19
Total Plays _____	80	_____	vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19
First Downs _____	30	_____	vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19

TEAM DEFENSE (OPPONENTS LOWS)

Points _____	0	_____	2X, last at Northwestern, 10/26/19
Rushing Attempts _____	18	_____	vs. Purdue, 10/19/19
Net Yards Rushing _____	59	_____	vs. Miami (Ohio), 8/31/19
Pass Attempts _____	23 (11 comp.)	_____	at Nebraska, 11/29/19
Pass Completions _____	9 (26 att.)	_____	vs. Rutgers, 9/7/19
Yards Passing _____	41	_____	vs. Rutgers, 9/7/19
Yards Total Offense _____	125	_____	vs. Rutgers, 9/7/19
Total Plays _____	49	_____	vs. Rutgers, 9/7/19
First Downs _____	5	_____	vs. Rutgers, 9/7/19

LONGEST PLAYS

Run _____	55	_____	Tyler Goodson at Nebraska, 11/29/19
Reception _____	75	_____	Tyrone Tracy, Jr., at Wisconsin, 11/9/19
Field Goal _____	49	_____	Keith Duncan, 2X, last at Nebraska, 11/29/19
Interception Return _____	20	_____	Jack Koerner at Nebraska, 11/29/19
Fumble Return _____	--	_____	
Punt Return _____	17	_____	Nico Ragaini at Michigan, 10/5/19
Kickoff Return _____	95	_____	Ihmir Smith-Marsette at Nebraska, 11/29/19
Scoring drive _____	97 (11 plays, 5:37)	_____	vs. Rutgers, 9/7/19
Non-scoring drive _____	78 (13 plays, 1:45)	_____	vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/19

LAST TIME/LARGEST MARGINS



THE LAST TIME

A kickoff was returned for a TD . . .
by Iowa -- Ihmir Smith-Marsette (95 yards), at Nebraska, 11/29/19

by an opponent -- Will Likely (100 yards), Maryland, 10/31/15

A punt was returned for a TD . . .

by Iowa -- Kyle Groeneweg (returned 61 yards on PR), at Illinois, 11/17/18

by Iowa -- Paki O'Meara (returned 42 yards after block), vs. Eastern Illinois, 9/4/10

by an opponent -- Christian McCaffrey (63 yards), Stanford, 1/1/16

by an opponent -- Tremaine McCollum (returned six yards after block), Florida, 1/2/06

Two punts were returned for a TD . . .

by Iowa -- Kevonte Martin-Manley (83 and 63 yards), vs. Western Michigan, 9/21/13

A punt was blocked . . .

by Iowa -- A.J. Epenesa at Illinois, 11/17/18

by an opponent -- Jauan Wesley vs. Northern Illinois, 9/1/18

A punt was blocked and returned for a TD...

by Iowa -- Ben Niemann vs. Northwestern, 11/1/14

by an opponent -- Ryan Lewis (block), Pat Amara, Jr., return (TD) vs. Pittsburgh, 9/19/15

A field goal was blocked...

by Iowa -- Anthony Nelson vs. Penn State, 9/23/17

by an opponent -- Rickey Neal vs. Northern Iowa, 9/15/18

An interception was returned for a TD . . .

by Iowa -- Geno Stone (24 yards) at Penn State, 10/27/18

by an opponent -- Chauncey Gardner, Jr., (58 yards), vs. Florida, 1/2/17

Two interceptions were returned for a TD . . .

by Iowa (individual) -- Josh Jackson (43 yards, 52 yards) at Wisconsin, 11/11/17

by Iowa (team) -- Josey Jewell (34 yards), Bo Bower (88 yards) vs. North Texas, 9/26/15

A fumble was returned for a TD . . .

by Iowa -- A.J. Epenesa (19 yards) at Illinois, 11/17/18

by an opponent -- Blake Dueitt (35 yards), vs. Ball State, 9/6/14

A blocked PAT attempt was returned for a score...

by Iowa -- D.J. Johnson (99 yards), at Penn State, 9/28/02

by an opponent -- Jason Simmons (85 yards), at Ohio State, 11/2/91

A safety was scored . . .

by Iowa -- (2) at Penn State, 10/27/18 on Dominique Daffney blocked punt & PSU bad snap

by an opponent -- Shareef Miller TFL on Akrum Wadley rush vs. Penn State, 9/23/17

A player rushed for over 200 yards . . .

by Iowa -- Akrum Wadley (26-204), at Northwestern, 10/17/15

by an opponent -- Jonathan Taylor (31-250), at Wisconsin, 11/9/19

Iowa had two 100 yard receivers...

T.J.Hockenson (4-107-2), Noah Fant (4-101-1), at Indiana, 10/13/18

A player passed for over 300 yards . . .

by Iowa -- Nate Stanley (308), vs. Illinois, 11/23/19

by an opponent -- Tanner Morgan (368), Minnesota, 11/16/19

A player scored four TDs . . .

by Iowa -- Akrum Wadley (4 rush), at Northwestern, 10/17/15

by an opponent -- Darnell Autry (3 rush, 1 rec.), Northwestern, 11/9/96

A team rushed for over 400 yards . . .

by Iowa -- vs. Tulsa (408 yards), 9/13/97

by an opponent -- Indiana (433 yards), 9/30/00

A team passed for over 400 yards . . .

by Iowa -- vs. Indiana (426 yards), 10/23/99

by an opponent -- Purdue (458 yards), 10/15/16

A team gained over 600 yards of total offense...

by Iowa -- vs. Middle Tennessee (644 yards), 9/28/19

by an opponent -- Wisconsin (604 yards), 11/13/99

A team scored over 50 points . . .

by Iowa -- at Illinois (63 points), 11/17/18

by an opponent -- at Minnesota (51 points), 11/8/14

A team was held under 75 yards rushing . . .

by Iowa -- vs. Minnesota -- 30-63 yards, 11/16/19

by an opponent -- vs. Penn State -- 30-70 yards, 10/12/19

A team was held under 100 yards passing . . .

by Iowa -- Rutgers (47 yards), 9/7/19

by an opponent -- Nebraska (99 yards), 11/29/19

A team was held under 200 yards of total offense . . .

by Iowa -- Rutgers (125 yards), 9/7/19

by an opponent -- vs. Mississippi State (199 yards), 1/1/19

Iowa scored 3 or more non-offensive touchdowns . . .

by Iowa -- vs. Western Michigan (2 punts, 2 interceptions), 9/21/13

Iowa recovered an onside kick . . .

by Iowa -- 4th quarter vs. Minnesota, 11/16/19

2019 games are bolded

LARGEST IOWA VICTORY MARGINS

Opponent, Year	Score	Mar.
Iowa Teachers, 1914	95-0	95
Coe, 1908	92-0	92
Iowa Wesleyan, 1890	91-0	91
Cornell, 1904	88-0	88
Cornell, 1913	76-0	76
Des Moines, 1905	72-0	72
Northwestern, 1913	78-6	72
Grinnell, 1904	69-0	69
Iowa Teachers, 1900	68-0	68
Northern Iowa, 1997	66-0	66
Northwestern, 1981	64-0	64
at Illinois, 2018	63-0	63
Cornell, 1920	63-0	63
Indiana, 1997	62-0	62
UTEP, 1986	69-7	62
Grinnell, 1900	63-2	61
Washington (Mo.), 1902	61-0	61
Knox, 1922	61-0	61
Cornell, 1894	60-0	60
Indiana, 1913	60-0	60
North Dakota St., 1947	59-0	59
Illinois, 1985	59-0	59
Cornell, 1891	64-6	58
Illinois, 1899	58-0	58
Drake, 1985	58-0	58
Upper Iowa, 1900	57-0	57
Western Michigan, 2013	59-3	56
Ball State, 2005	56-0	56
Coe, 1893	56-0	56
Purdue, 1922	56-0	56
Utah State, 1957	70-14	56
Minnesota, 2008	55-0	55
Ripon, 1928	61-6	55
Iowa State, 1985	57-3	54
Northern Illinois, 1986	57-3	54
Cincinnati, 1990	63-10	53
Kansas State, 1959	53-0	53
Northwestern, 2002	62-10	52
Kent State, 2001	51-0	51
Minnesota, 1983	61-10	51
Northern Illinois, 1991	58-7	51

LARGEST IOWA DEFEAT MARGINS

Opponent, year	Score	Mar.
Michigan, 1902	0-107	107
Illinois, 1902	0-80	80
Minnesota, 1903	0-75	75
Minnesota, 1916	0-67	67
Ohio State, 1950	21-83	62
Denver A.C., 1893	0-58	58
Nebraska, 1980	0-57	57
Michigan, 1971	7-63	56
Michigan, 1970	0-55	55
USC, 1976	0-55	55
Kansas, 1895	0-54	54
Minnesota, 1936	0-52	52
Notre Dame, 1967	6-56	50
Illinois, 1973	0-50	50



2019 SCORING DRIVES

Opponent	Plays	Yards	T.O.P.	Result	Qtr.	Play
Miami, Ohio (6)	13	79	6:50	FG	1	Duncan, 21-yd. FG
	9	79	3:34	TD	2	B. Smith, 9-yd pass from Stanley
	7	82	3:20	TD	3	Martin, 9-yd pass from Stanley
	3	56	1:35	TD	3	Sargent, 2-yd. run
	13	75	6:57	TD	4	Young, 2-yd. run
	6	23	2:44	TD	4	Smith-Marsette, 6-yd. pass from Stanley
Iowa Avg. Drive	8.5	65.7	4:30			
Rutgers (6)	5	75	2:42	TD	1	Smith-Marsette, 58-yd. pass from Stanley
	11	97	5:37	TD	2	Tracy, Jr., 7-yd. pass from Stanley
	6	16	2:48	FG	2	Duncan, 46-yd. FG
	5	29	2:58	FG	2	Duncan, 19-yd. FG
	2	56	0:48	TD	3	Smith-Marsette, 23-yd. pass from Stanley
	7	61	3:42	FG	4	Duncan, 43-yd. FG
Iowa Avg. Drive	6.0	55.7	3:19			
at Iowa State (5)	15	68	7:23	FG	1	Duncan, 25-yd. FG
	12	59	5:01	FG	2	Duncan, 40-yd. FG
	12	56	6:06	FG	3	Duncan, 42-yd. FG
	7	25	3:14	TD	4	Stanley, 1-yd. run
	8	54	2:55	FG	4	Duncan, 39-yd. FG
Iowa Avg. Drive	10.8	52.4	5:20			
Middle Tennessee (8)	9	65	3:59	TD	1	Sargent, 4-yd. run
	9	44	5:01	FG	1	Duncan, 49-yd. FG
	5	71	2:47	TD	1	B. Smith, 18-yd. pass from Stanley
	9	81	4:24	TD	2	Ross, 1-yd. run
	5	55	1:22	FG	3	Duncan, 42-yd. FG
	7	80	3:05	TD	3	Smith-Marsette, 14-yd. run
	10	72	5:34	TD	4	B. Smith, 10-yd. pass from Stanley
	13	79	6:25	TD	4	Petras, 1-yd. run
	Iowa Avg. Drive	8.4	68.4	4:29		
at Michigan (1)	14	61	6:25	FG	2	Duncan, 22-yd. FG
Iowa Avg. Drive	14.0	61.0	6:25			
Penn State (3)	11	38	5:28	FG	1	Duncan, 47-yd. FG
	10	84	1:26	FG	2	Duncan, 24-yd. FG
	12	87	2:46	TD	4	B. Smith, 33-yd. pass from Stanley
Iowa Avg. Drive	11.0	69.7	3:00			
Purdue (6)	15	63	7:15	FG	1	Duncan, 30-yd. FG
	7	56	3:10	FG	1	Duncan, 44-yd. FG
	8	31	4:35	FG	2	Duncan, 42-yd. FG
	9	72	4:27	TD	3	Goodson, 1-yd. run
	7	47	2:54	FG	4	Duncan, 38-yd. FG
	2	35	0:43	TD	4	Sargent, 14-yd. run
Iowa Avg. Drive	8.0	50.7	4:04			

DRIVE ANALYSIS				
Distance Length (minus)	Iowa		Opponent	
	TD	FG	TD	FG
0-9	0	0	0	3
10-19	0	2	0	1
20-29	2	4	0	0
30-39	1	3	1	0
40-49	0	5	0	2
50-59	5	6	2	0
60-69	4	6	3	3
70-79	11	2	8	1
80-89	4	1	3	1
90-99	1	0	0	0

GAME OPENING DRIVES								
Game	Iowa			Opponent			Pts	Yds
	Pts	Plys	Yds	Pts	Plys	Yds		
M-OH	0	9	39	0	4	8		
RUT	7	5	75	0	6	30		
at ISU	3	15	68	7	4	86		
MT	7	9	65	0	3	(-1)		
at MICH	0	1	(-3)	0	5	14		
PSU	0	3	5	0	3	(-8)		
PUR	3	15	63	0	6	29		
NW	0	3	4	0	3	5		
at WIS	0	4	15	0	5	14		
MINN	6	8	75	0	12	47		
ILL	7	9	75	0	3	6		
at NEB	0	4	17	0	3	6		

SECOND HALF OPENING DRIVES								
Game	Iowa			Opponent			Pts	Yds
	Pts	Plys	Yds	Pts	Plys	Yds		
M-OH	7	7	82	0	3	(-1)		
RUT	0	6	32	0	3	5		
at ISU	0	3	9	7	2	76		
MT	3	5	55	0	5	4		
at MICH	0	8	39	0	5	22		
PSU	0	5	24	0	9	34		
PUR	7	9	72	0	8	35		
at NW	7	13	59	0	8	34		
at WIS	0	4	18	0	3	7		
MINN	0	8	21	7	6	66		
ILL	0	5	51	0	6	20		
at NEB	0	3	(-1)	0	10	22		

LONGEST DRIVES													
Plays:	15, 3X, last at Northwestern, 10/26/19 (59 yards, 6:01)												
Yards:	97 (11 plays, 5:37) vs. Rutgers, 9/7/19												
Time of Possession:	7:23 (15 plays, 68 yards) at Iowa State, 9/14/19												

3RD DOWN AND ...													
IOWA YDS	M-OH	RUT	ISU	MTSU	UM	PSU	PUR	NW	WIS	MINN	ILL	NEB	TOTAL
1-3	3-6	1-3	4-6	4-8	0-1	3-4	2-4	2-7	1-2	3-3	2-2	3-3	28-49
4-6	5-7	1-4	2-5	3-3	3-5	2-6	0-4	1-4	0-3	1-2	0-6	0-2	18-51
7-9	0-0	0-2	2-4	1-2	0-1	2-3	1-4	2-4	0-1	0-3	1-2	0-1	9-26
10-14	0-0	0-4	1-2	2-3	1-5	1-3	0-1	1-1	0-3	1-3	2-5	1-5	10-35
15+	1-1	0-0	1-2	0-0	2-5	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-2	4-13
TOTAL	9-14	2-13	10-19	10-16	6-17	8-18	3-13	6-16	1-9	5-11	5-16	4-13	69-175
OPP YDS	M-OH	RUT	ISU	MTSU	UM	PSU	PUR	NW	WIS	MINN	ILL	NEB	TOTAL
1-3	2-3	1-3	2-2	0-1	1-2	6-6	2-3	1-2	6-6	3-4	4-5	4-5	32-42
4-6	1-5	1-2	0-1	3-3	2-5	2-5	2-4	4-8	2-3	1-2	1-4	2-4	21-46
7-9	0-1	0-6	0-2	0-2	0-2	1-3	0-3	1-3	0-4	2-4	0-3	1-4	5-37
10-14	1-2	0-3	1-4	0-2	0-2	1-2	2-5	0-4	0-1	1-1	0-1	0-6	6-33
15+	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-4	0-2	0-3	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-3	0-2	1-2	1-18
TOTAL	4-12	2-14	3-9	3-12	3-13	10-19	6-16	6-17	8-14	7-14	5-15	8-21	65-176

SCORING DRIVES/LONGEST PLAYS

Opponent	Plays	Yards	T.O.P.	Result	Qtr.	Play
at Northwestern (4)	3	50	0:54	TD	1	Tracy, 50-yd. pass from Stanley
	15	57	6:27	FG	2	Duncan, 40-yd. FG
	13	59	6:01	TD	3	Sargent, 1-yd. run
	9	61	4:50	FG	4	Duncan, 28-yd. FG
Iowa Avg. Drive	10.0	56.8	4:33			
at Wisconsin (5)	4	10	1:02	FG	1	Duncan, 24-yd. FG
	8	53	3:13	FG	2	Duncan, 40-yd. FG
	9	75	3:10	TD	4	Ragaini, 3-yd. pass from Stanley
	10	26	3:15	FG	4	Duncan, 39-yd. FG
	1	75	0:11	TD	4	Tracy, Jr., 75-yd. pass from Stanley
Iowa Avg. Drive	6.4	47.8	2:10			
Minnesota (4)	8	75	3:34	TD	1	Ragaini, 21-yd. pass from Stanley
	9	68	5:27	TD	1	Goodson, 10-yd. run
	6	69	3:20	TD	2	Smith-Marsette, 5-yd. pass from Stanley
	10	29	4:09	FG	4	Duncan, 27-yd. FG
Iowa Avg. Drive	8.3	60.3	4:38			
Illinois (5)	9	75	4:44	TD	1	Goodson, 2-yd. run
	10	70	4:43	FG	2	Duncan, 23-yd. FG
	2	22	0:12	FG	2	Duncan, 45-yd. FG
	8	61	4:49	FG	4	Duncan, 24-yd. FG
	9	36	5:02	FG	4	Duncan, 29-yd. FG
Iowa Avg. Drive	7.6	52.8	4:10			
Nebraska (4)	2	56	0:35	TD	1	Smith-Marsette, 45-yd. run
	2	63	0:50	TD	1	Goodson, 55-yd. run
	13	41	5:29	FG	2	Duncan, 49-yd. FG
	6	44	0:32	FG	4	Duncan, 48-yd. FG
Iowa Avg. Drive	5.8	51.0	2:02			
Season Avg. (57)	8.2	57.3	3:49			

IOWA BIG PLAYS

Opponent	Rushing			Passing				Special Teams - Blocks		
	20-29	30-39	40+	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	FG	XPT	PUNT
Miami, Ohio	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
Rutgers	0	1	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
at Iowa State	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MTSU	2	0	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0
at Michigan	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Penn State	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Purdue	1	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
at Northwestern	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
at Wisconsin	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Minnesota	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	0	0	0	6	0	2	0	0	0	0
at Nebraska	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	9	2	3	25	12	5	3	0	0	0

OPPONENT BIG PLAYS

Opponent	Rushing			Passing				Special Teams - Blocks		
	20-29	30-39	40+	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	FG	XPT	Punt
Miami, Ohio	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
Rutgers	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Iowa State	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
MTSU	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Michigan	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Penn State	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Purdue	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
at Northwestern	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Wisconsin	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Minnesota	0	0	0	3	3	1	0	0	0	0
Illinois	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
at Nebraska	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	0	2	1	16	6	2	5	0	0	0

LONGEST PLAYS BY LENGTH

Yards	No.	TD
20-29	42	2
30-39	15	1
40-49	6	1
50-59	4	3
60-69	0	0
70-79	1	1
80-89	0	0
90+	1	1
TOTAL	69	9

LONGEST PLAYS BY PLAY TYPE

Type	No.	TD
Rushing	14	2
Passing	45	6
Punt Returns	0	0
Kick Returns	9	1
Int. Returns	1	0
Fumble Returns	0	0
Other	0	0
TOTAL	69	9

LONGEST PLAYS OF 2019

RUSHING

55, Tyler Goodson at Nebraska, 11/29/19

RUSHING TOUCHDOWN

55, Tyler Goodson at Nebraska, 11/29/19

RECEIVING

75, Tyrone Tracy, Jr. at Wisconsin, 11/9/19

RECEIVING TOUCHDOWN

75, Tyrone Tracy, Jr. at Wisconsin, 11/9/19

PUNT RETURN

17, Nico Ragaini at Michigan, 10/5/19

KICK RETURN

95, Ihmir Smith-Marsette at Nebraska, 11/29/19

INTERCEPTION RETURN

20, Jack Koerner at Nebraska, 11/29/19

PUNT

63, Michael Sleep-Dalton vs. Purdue, 10/19/19

FIELD GOAL

49, Keith Duncan, 2X, last at Nebraska, 11/29/19



2019 LONGEST PLAYS

Yards	Type	Player(s)	Opponent	Yards	Type	Player(s)	Opponent
95	Kick Return	Ihmir Smith-Marsette	at Nebraska	26	Run	Tyler Goodson	Minnesota
75	Pass	Nate Stanley to Tyrone Tracy, Jr.	at Wisconsin	26	Pass	Nate Stanley to Tyrone Tracy, Jr.	at Wisconsin
58	Pass	Nate Stanley to Ihmir Smith-Marsette	Rutgers	26	Kick Return	Ihmir Smith-Marsette	at Northwestern
55	Rush	Tyler Goodson	at Nebraska	25	Kick Return	Ihmir Smith-Marsette	Minnesota
52	Rush	Toren Young	MTSU	25	Pass	Nate Stanley to Brandon Smith	Purdue
50	Pass	Nate Stanley to Tyrone Tracy, Jr.	at Northwestern	25	Pass	Nate Stanley to Nate Wieting	Penn State
45	Rush	Ihmir Smith-Marsette	at Nebraska	25	Rush	Tyler Goodson	MTSU
45	Pass	Nate Stanley to Nico Ragaini	Miami, Ohio	25	Pass	Nate Stanley to Ihmir Smith-Marsette	Rutgers
41	Pass	Nate Stanley to Sam LaPorta	at Northwestern	25	Pass	Nate Stanley to Ivory Kelly-Martin	Rutgers
41	Pass	Nate Stanley to Mekhi Sargent	Miami, Ohio	23	Pass	Nate Stanley to Ihmir Smith-Marsette	Illinois
40	Pass	Nate Stanley to Ihmir Smith-Marsette	Illinois	23	Pass	Nate Stanley to Nate Wieting	Illinois
40	Pass	Nate Stanley to Shaun Beyer	Illinois	23	Pass	Nate Stanley to Ihmir Smith-Marsette	Rutgers
38	Pass	Nate Stanley to Tyrone Tracy, Jr.	at Northwestern	22	Pass	Nate Stanley to Sam LaPorta	at Nebraska
38	Pass	Nate Stanley to Brandon Smith	MTSU	22	Pass	Nate Stanley to Ihmir Smith-Marsette	at Nebraska
37	Kick Return	Ihmir Smith-Marsette	at Michigan	22	Pass	Nate Stanley to Tyrone Tracy, Jr.	Illinois
36	Pass	Nate Stanley to Ihmir Smith-Marsette	Penn State	22	Pass	Nate Stanley to Sam LaPorta	Illinois
35	Pass	Nate Stanley to Nico Ragaini	MTSU	22	Kick Return	Ihmir Smith-Marsette	at Wisconsin
34	Pass	Nate Stanley to Brandon Smith	at Michigan	22	Pass	Nate Stanley to Mekhi Sargent	at Michigan
33	Pass	Nate Stanley to Brandon Smith	Penn State	22	Rush	Mekhi Sargent	at Iowa State
33	Pass	Nate Stanley to Tyrone Tracy, Jr.	MTSU	22	Kick Return	Ihmir Smith-Marsette	at Iowa State
33	Pass	Nate Stanley to Tyrone Tracy, Jr.	Rutgers	22	Pass	Nate Stanley to Tyrone Tracy	Miam, Ohio
32	Pass	Nate Stanley to Ihmir Smith-Marsette	Purdue	22	Rush	Mekhi Sargent	Purdue
31	Pass	Nate Stanley to Tyler Goodson	at Michigan	21	Rush	Tyler Goodson	at Nebraska
31	Rush	Toren Young	Rutgers	21	Pass	Nate Stanley to Nico Ragaini	Minnesota
30	Rush	Mekhi Sargent	at Nebraska	21	Rush	Tyler Goodson	Minnesota
30	Pass	Nate Stanley to Brandon Smith	Purdue	21	Rush	Tyler Goodson	at Wisconsin
29	Pass	Nate Stanley to Ihmir Smith-Marsette	Illinois	21	Pass	Nate Stanley to Tyrone Tracy	Purdue
29	Pass	Nate Stanley to Ihmir Smith-Marsette	Illinois	20	Int. Return	Jack Koerner	at Nebraska
29	Kick Return	Ihmir Smith-Marsette	Penn State	20	Pass	Nate Stanley to Ihmir Smith-Marsette	Minnesota
29	Rush	Tyler Goodson	Penn State	20	Pass	Nate Stanley to Tyler Goodson	Purdue
28	Pass	Nate Stanley to Brandon Smith	at Iowa State	20	Kick Return	Ihmir Smith-Marsette	Purdue
27	Pass	Nate Stanley to Tyrone Tracy, Jr.	Minnesota	20	Kick Return	Ihmir Smith-Marsette	MTSU
27	Pass	Nate Stanley to Ihmir Smith-Marsette	at Michigan				
27	Rush	Tyler Goodson	MTSU				
27	Pass	Nate Stanley to Shaun Beyer	MTSU				
27	Pass	Nate Stanley to Ihmir Smith-Marsette	at Iowa State				

BOLD plays note touchdowns

GAME-BY-GAME LONGEST PLAYS

IOWA			OPPONENT		
Yds	Opponent	Player(s)	Yds	Opponent	Player(s)
45	Miami (Ohio)	Nico Ragaini, reception	30	Miami (Ohio)	Luke Mayock, reception
58	Rutgers	Ihmir Smith-Marsette, reception (TD)	23	Rutgers	Isaih Pacheco, reception
28	at Iowa State	Brandon Smith, reception	73	at Iowa State	Tarique Milton, reception (TD)
52	Middle Tennessee	Toren Young, rush	21	Middle Tennessee	Jimmy Marshall, rush
37	at Michigan	Ihmir Smith-Marsette, kick return	51	at Michigan	Nico Collins, reception
36	Penn State	Ihmir Smith-Marsette, reception	22	Penn State	KJ Hamler, reception (TD)
32	Purdue	Ihmir Smith-Marsette, reception	54	Purdue	David Bell, reception
50	at Northwestern	Tyrone Tracy, Jr., reception (TD)	21	Northwestern	Riley Lees, kick return
75	at Wisconsin	Tyrone Tracy, Jr., reception (TD)	52	Wisconsin	Quintez Cephus, reception
27	Minnesota	Tyrone Tracy, Jr., reception	46	Minnesota	Rashod Bateman, reception
40	Illinois	Shaun Beyer/Ihmir Smith-Marsette, reception	37	Illinois	Brandon Peters, rush
95	Nebraska	Ihmir Smith-Marsette, kick return (TD)	39	Nebraska	JD Spielman, pass (TD)

2019 STARTERS



OFFENSE

Opponent	WR	TE/WR	LT	LG	C	RG	RT	QB	RB	FB/TE	WR/TE
Miami, Ohio	Smith	Wieting	Jackson	La. Paulsen	Linderbaum	Le. Paulsen	Wirfs	Stanley	Sargent	Beyer	Smith-Marsette
Rutgers	Smith	Tracy	Wirfs	La. Paulsen	Linderbaum	Schott	Le. Paulsen	Stanley	Sargent	Ross	Smith-Marsette
at Iowa State	Smith	Ragaini	Wirfs	La. Paulsen	Linderbaum	Schott	Le. Paulsen	Stanley	Sargent	Wieting	Smith-Marsette
MTSU	Smith	Wieting	Wirfs	La. Paulsen	Linderbaum	Banwart	Le. Paulsen	Stanley	Sargent	Ross	Smith-Marsette
at Michigan	Smith	Wieting	Jackson	La. Paulsen	Linderbaum	Banwart	Wirfs	Stanley	Sargent	Beyer	Tracy
Penn State	Smith	Wieting	Jackson	La. Paulsen	Linderbaum	Kallenberger	Wirfs	Stanley	Sargent	Beyer	Smith-Marsette
Purdue	Smith	Wieting	Jackson	La. Paulsen	Linderbaum	Kallenberger	Wirfs	Stanley	Sargent	Beyer	Smith-Marsette
at N'western	Tracy	Ragaini	Jackson	La. Paulsen	Linderbaum	Kallenberger	Wirfs	Stanley	Sargent	Beyer	Smith-Marsette
at Wisconsin	Tracy	LaPorta	Jackson	Schott	Linderbaum	Kallenberger	Wirfs	Stanley	Young	Beyer	Cook
Minnesota	Tracy	Wieting	Jackson	La. Paulsen	Linderbaum	Schott	Wirfs	Stanley	Goodson	Ross	Smith-Marsette
Illinois	Tracy	Wieting	Jackson	La. Paulsen	Linderbaum	Schott	Wirfs	Stanley	Goodson	Ross	Smith-Marsette
at Nebraska	Tracy	Wieting	Jackson	La. Paulsen	Linderbaum	Schott	Wirfs	Stanley	Goodson	Beyer	Smith-Marsette
Consec. Starts	5	3	8	3	12	3	24	38	3	1	3
Career Starts	7	15	33	11	12	5	32	38	3	6	16

DEFENSE

Opponent	RE	DT	DT	LE	WLB	MLB	OLB/CASH	CB	CB	SS	FS/LB
Miami, Ohio	Epenesa	Reiff	Lattimore	Golston	Colbert	Welch	Johnson	Ojemudia	Hankins	Stone	Merriweather
Rutgers	Epenesa	Reiff	Lattimore	Golston	Colbert	Welch	Niemann	Ojemudia	Hankins	Stone	Koerner
at Iowa State	Epenesa	Nixon	Lattimore	Golston	Colbert	Welch	Niemann	Ojemudia	Johnson	Stone	Koerner
MTSU	Epenesa	Schulte	Lattimore	Golston	Colbert	Welch	Niemann	Ojemudia	Johnson	Stone	Koerner
at Michigan	Epenesa	Schulte	Lattimore	Golston	Colbert	Welch	Niemann	Ojemudia	Johnson	Stone	Koerner
Penn State	Epenesa	Reiff	Lattimore	Golston	Colbert	Welch	Niemann	Ojemudia	Hankins	Stone	Koerner
Purdue	Epenesa	Reiff	Lattimore	Golston	Colbert	Doyle	Niemann	Ojemudia	Hankins	Stone	Koerner
at N'western	Epenesa	Reiff	Lattimore	Golston	Colbert	Doyle	Belton	Ojemudia	Hankins	Stone	Koerner
at Wisconsin	Epenesa	Reiff	Lattimore	Golston	Colbert	Campbell	Niemann	Ojemudia	Hankins	Stone	Wade
Minnesota	Epenesa	Reiff	Lattimore	Golston	Colbert	Welch	Belton	Moss	Hankins	Stone	Koerner
Illinois	Epenesa	Reiff	Lattimore	Golston	Colbert	Welch	Belton	Ojemudia	Hankins	Stone	Koerner
at Nebraska	Epenesa	Reiff	Lattimore	Golston	Colbert	Welch	Niemann	Ojemudia	Hankins	Stone	Koerner
Consec. Starts	12	7	12	12	21	3	1	2	7	13	3
Career Starts	12	9	18	12	22	17	13	21	18	20	10

CAREER STARTS

OFFENSE

Quarterback

Nate Stanley (38)

Wide Receiver

Tyrone Tracy, Jr. (7)

Nico Ragaini (2)

Brandon Smith (19)

Ihmir Smith-Marsette (16)

Running Back

Tyler Goodson (3)

Ivory Kelly-Martin (6)

Mekhi Sargent (12)

Toren Young (5)

Fullback

Brady Ross (5)

Tight End

Shaun Beyer (6)

Drew Cook (1)

Sam Laporta (1)

Nate Wieting (15)

Offensive Line

Cole Banwart (9)

Alaric Jackson (33)

Mark Kallenberger (4)

Tyler Linderbaum (12)

Landan Paulsen (11)

Levi Paulsen (7)

Kyler Schott (5)

Tristian Wirfs (32)

DEFENSE

Defensive End

A.J. Epenesa (12)

Chauncey Golston (12)

Defensive Line

Cedrick Lattimore (18)

Daviyon Nixon (1)

Brady Reiff (9)

Austin Schulte (2)

Linebacker

Dane Belton (3)

Jack Campbell (1)

Djimon Colbert (22)

Dillon Doyle (2)

D.J. Johnson (1)

Amani Jones (1)

Nick Niemann (13)

Barrington Wade (1)

Kristian Welch (17)

Defensive Back

Julius Brents (5)

Matt Hankins (18)

D.J. Johnson (3)

Jack Koerner (10)

Kaevon Merriweather (1)

Riley Moss (7)

Michael Ojemudia (21)

Geno Stone (20)



2019 DRIVE CHARTS

IOWA DRIVE CHARTS

MIAMI, OHIO

QTR.	START	TIME	PLAYS-YDS	TOP	RESULT
1st	IA 25	15:00	9-39	4:28	Downs
	IA 18	8:07	13-79	6:50	FIELD GOAL
2nd	IA 21	11:54	9-79	3:34	TOUCHDOWN
	IA 20	3:59	3-(-6)	1:28	Punt
3rd	IA 18	13:26	7-82	3:20	TOUCHDOWN
	IA 44	8:00	3-56	1:35	TOUCHDOWN
4th	IA 16	4:44	6-49	3:31	Fumble
	IA 25	12:53	13-75	6:57	TOUCHDOWN
	M 23	5:47	6-23	2:44	TOUCHDOWN
	IA 11	0:52	2-10	0:52	Half

RUTGERS

QTR.	START	TIME	PLAYS-YDS	TOP	RESULT
1st	IA 25	15:00	5-75	2:42	TOUCHDOWN
	IA 3	9:13	3-2	1:04	Punt
	IA 11	6:33	6-24	3:15	Punt
	IA 8	1:01	3-0	1:13	Punt
2nd	IA 3	13:50	11-97	5:37	TOUCHDOWN
	R 44	6:38	6-16	2:48	FIELD GOAL
3rd	R 30	2:58	5-29	2:58	FIELD GOAL
	IA 1	12:51	6-32	3:02	Punt
	IA 2	8:19	7-43	3:41	Punt
4th	IA 44	3:38	2-56	0:48	TOUCHDOWN
	IA 14	14:47	7-61	3:42	FIELD GOAL
	IA 19	9:43	4-23	1:36	Punt
	IA 48	5:54	10-24	4:59	Downs

IOWA STATE

QTR.	START	TIME	PLAYS-YDS	TOP	RESULT
1st	IA 25	15:00	15-68	7:23	FIELD GOAL
	IA 13	5:39	3-6	0:57	Punt
	IA 20	1:45	7-30	3:21	Punt
2nd	IA 4	9:35	3-2	2:12	Punt
	IA 19	5:01	12-59	5:01	FIELD GOAL
3rd	IA 27	13:58	3-9	1:39	Punt
	IA 20	8:21	12-56	6:06	FIELD GOAL
	ISU 25	0:24	7-25	3:14	TOUCHDOWN
4th	IA 25	7:46	8-54	2:55	FIELD GOAL
	IA 39	2:00	3-(-3)	0:31	Punt
	ISU 22	1:29	3-(-8)	1:29	Half

MIDDLE TENNESSEE

QTR.	START	TIME	PLAYS-YDS	TOP	RESULT
1st	IA 35	15:00	9-65	3:59	TOUCHDOWN
	IA 25	9:55	9-44	5:01	FIELD GOAL
	IA 29	3:02	5-71	2:47	TOUCHDOWN
2nd	IA 19	12:57	9-81	4:24	TOUCHDOWN
	IA 8	5:12	3-(-1)	1:35	Punt
3rd	IA 1	1:47	13-78	1:45	Missed FG
	IA 21	12:14	5-55	1:22	FIELD GOAL
	IA 20	5:24	7-80	3:05	TOUCHDOWN
4th	IA 28	0:35	10-72	5:34	TOUCHDOWN
	IA 21	7:12	13-79	6:25	TOUCHDOWN

OPPONENT DRIVE CHARTS

MIAMI, OHIO

QTR.	START	TIME	PLAYS-YDS	TOP	RESULT
1st	M 36	10:32	4-8	2:25	Punt
	M 23	1:17	10-77	4:23	TOUCHDOWN
2nd	M 21	8:20	8-27	4:21	Punt
	IA 45	2:31	3-4	1:53	Punt
3rd	M 25	15:00	3-(-1)	1:34	Punt
	M 25	10:06	5-4	2:06	Punt
	M 25	6:25	5-35	1:41	Punt
4th	M 40	1:13	10-60	3:20	TOUCHDOWN
	M 25	5:56	1-0	0:09	Interception
	M 25	3:03	3-7	2:11	Punt

RUTGERS

QTR.	START	TIME	PLAYS-YDS	TOP	RESULT
1st	R 14	12:18	6-30	3:05	Punt
	R 41	8:09	3-1	1:36	Punt
	R 40	3:18	6-11	2:17	Punt
2nd	R 50	14:48	3-8	0:58	Punt
	R 25	8:13	3-(-9)	1:35	Punt
3rd	R 25	3:50	3-1	0:52	Interception
	R 25	15:00	3-5	2:09	Punt
	R 26	9:49	4-24	1:30	Punt
4th	R 9	4:38	3-1	1:00	Punt
	R 25	2:50	7-21	3:03	Interception
	R 25	11:05	3-4	1:22	Punt
	R 1	8:07	3-7	2:13	Punt
	R 28	0:55	2-11	0:42	Fumble

IOWA STATE

QTR.	START	TIME	PLAYS-YDS	TOP	RESULT
1st	ISU 14	7:33	5-86	1:49	TOUCHDOWN
	ISU 34	4:42	6-29	2:57	Punt
2nd	ISU 20	13:24	7-32	3:49	Punt
	ISU 48	7:23	5-33	2:22	Fumble
3rd	ISU 24	14:56	2-76	0:53	TOUCHDOWN
	ISU 13	12:19	8-45	3:58	Punt
	ISU 6	2:09	3-0	1:45	Punt
4th	ISU 25	12:10	13-66	4:24	FIELD GOAL
	ISU 25	4:51	6-36	2:51	Downs

MIDDLE TENNESSEE

QTR.	START	TIME	PLAYS-YDS	TOP	RESULT
1st	M 25	11:01	3-(-1)	1:06	Punt
	M 25	4:54	3-8	1:52	Punt
	M 25	0:15	6-20	2:18	Punt
2nd	M 25	8:33	6-32	3:21	Punt
	I 41	3:37	3-(-5)	1:50	Punt
3rd	M 25	15:00	5-4	2:46	Punt
	M 25	10:52	13-49	5:28	FIELD GOAL
4th	M 25	2:19	3-4	1:44	Punt
	M 25	10:01	7-17	2:49	Punt

2019 DRIVE CHARTS



IOWA DRIVE CHARTS

MICHIGAN

QTR.	START	TIME	PLAYS-YDS	TOP	RESULT
1st	IA 21	13:48	1-(-3)	0:07	Fumble
	IA 25	12:19	4-17	1:42	Punt
	IA 50	8:33	3-(-2)	1:47	Punt
	IA 39	6:05	2-4	0:52	Interception
	IA 35	3:43	14-61	6:25	FIELD GOAL
2nd	IA 20	9:36	9-38	4:07	Punt
	IA 48	3:37	5-19	2:08	Interception
3rd	IA 25	15:00	8-39	3:45	Interception
	IA 20	8:44	5-5	3:37	Punt
	IA 33	1:13	4-28	1:26	Punt
4th	IA 20	11:01	4-7	2:47	Punt
	IA 33	7:08	6-16	4:16	Punt
	IA 43	1:35	8-12	0:58	Downs

PENN STATE

QTR.	START	TIME	PLAYS-YDS	TOP	RESULT
1st	IA 25	15:00	3-5	1:27	Punt
	IA 17	11:57	10-28	3:26	Punt
	IA 33	7:40	11-38	5:28	FIELD GOAL
	IA 21	0:02	3-6	0:46	Punt
2nd	IA 29	8:36	8-45	3:35	Missed FG
	IA 11	1:46	10-84	1:26	FIELD GOAL
3rd	IA 3	10:32	5-24	2:42	Punt
	IA 8	6:19	4-8	1:33	Fumble
	IA 25	2:08	7-34	3:08	Punt
4th	IA 4	10:13	3-17	0:51	Interception
	IA 13	5:17	12-87	2:46	TOUCHDOWN

PURDUE

QTR.	START	TIME	PLAYS-YDS	TOP	RESULT
1st	IA 25	15:00	15-63	7:15	FIELD GOAL
	IA 18	5:52	7-56	3:10	FIELD GOAL
2nd	IA 9	11:55	5-21	2:49	Punt
	IA 45	6:49	8-31	4:35	FIELD GOAL
3rd	IA 28	11:53	9-72	4:27	TOUCHDOWN
	P 47	6:47	3-4	1:34	Punt
	IA 33	2:48	7-47	2:54	FIELD GOAL
4th	IA 25	13:33	3-3	0:59	Interception
	IA 10	11:36	5-6	2:48	Punt
	IA 30	7:12	4-16	3:22	Punt
	P 35	2:59	2-35	0:43	TOUCHDOWN

OPPONENT DRIVE CHARTS

MICHIGAN

QTR.	START	TIME	PLAYS-YDS	TOP	RESULT
1st	M 25	15:00	5-14	1:12	Punt
	IA 18	13:41	4-8	1:22	FIELD GOAL
	M 30	10:37	6-70	2:04	TOUCHDOWN
	M 40	6:46	2-5	0:41	Interception
	M 31	5:13	3-4	1:30	Punt
	2nd	M 29	12:18	5-17	2:42	Punt
2nd	M 14	5:29	3-0	1:52	Punt
	M 4	1:29	6-56	1:29	Missed FG
	3rd	M 30	11:15	5-22	2:31	Punt
4th	M 19	5:07	6-6	3:54	Punt
	M 20	14:47	10-64	3:46	Missed FG
	M 40	8:14	3-2	1:06	Punt
	M 15	2:52	3-8	1:17	Punt

PENN STATE

QTR.	START	TIME	PLAYS-YDS	TOP	RESULT
1st	IA 41	13:33	3-(-8)	1:36	Punt
	P 20	8:31	3-1	0:51	Punt
	P 20	2:12	5-17	2:10	Punt
2nd	P 15	14:16	15-85	5:40	TOUCHDOWN
	P 26	5:01	9-26	3:15	Punt
3rd	P 20	15:00	9-34	4:28	Punt
	P 28	7:50	3-2	1:31	Punt
4th	IA 16	4:46	6-1	2:38	FIELD GOAL
	P 10	14:00	10-53	3:47	Punt
	I 35	9:22	8-35	4:05	TOUCHDOWN
	P 25	2:31	6-7	2:31	Half

PURDUE

QTR.	START	TIME	PLAYS-YDS	TOP	RESULT
1st	P 25	7:45	6-29	1:53	Punt
	P 39	2:42	12-52	5:47	Fumble
2nd	P 20	9:06	3-(-7)	2:17	Punt
	P 22	2:14	7-78	1:36	TOUCHDOWN
3rd	P 25	15:00	8-35	3:07	Interception
	P 18	7:26	3-0	0:39	Punt
	P 11	5:13	5-18	2:25	Punt
4th	P 41	14:54	3-3	1:21	Punt
	IA 9	12:34	4-(-1)	0:58	FIELD GOAL
	P 21	8:48	3-6	1:36	Punt
	P 12	3:50	5-70	0:51	FIELD GOAL
	P 28	2:16	11-72	1:52	TOUCHDOWN



2019 DRIVE CHARTS

IOWA DRIVE CHARTS

NORTHWESTERN

QTR.	START	TIME	PLAYS-YDS	TOP	RESULT
1st	IA 30	15:00	3-4	0:57	Punt
	N 21	13:29	4-(-7)	1:30	Missed FG
	IA 50	9:32	3-50	0:54	TOUCHDOWN
	IA 21	6:34	3-7	1:33	Punt
	IA 21	3:52	15-57	6:27	FIELD GOAL
2nd	IA 2	7:43	5-49	3:18	Punt
	IA 46	2:37	3-9	1:59	Punt
3rd	IA 41	11:24	13-59	6:01	TOUCHDOWN
	IA 28	2:16	3-3	1:26	Punt
4th	IA 29	14:48	9-61	4:50	FIELD GOAL
	IA 44	7:09	4-(-14)	2:15	Punt
	N 44	2:21	4-(-5)	2:21	Downs

WISCONSIN

QTR.	START	TIME	PLAYS-YDS	TOP	RESULT
1st	IA 28	12:41	4-15	2:45	Punt
	W 16	8:40	4-10	1:02	FIELD GOAL
	IA 20	1:38	6-39	2:52	Fumble
2nd	IA 25	9:44	8-53	3:13	FIELD GOAL
3rd	IA 25	15:00	4-18	2:02	Punt
	IA 42	10:59	4-15	1:59	Punt
4th	IA 39	6:11	3-(-2)	1:47	Punt
	IA 25	2:16	9-75	3:10	TOUCHDOWN
	W 47	12:42	10-26	3:15	FIELD GOAL
	IA 25	3:23	1-75	0:11	TOUCHDOWN

MINNESOTA

QTR.	START	TIME	PLAYS-YDS	TOP	RESULT
1st	IA 25	15:00	8-75	3:34	TOUCHDOWN
	IA 32	5:45	9-68	5:27	TOUCHDOWN
2nd	IA 31	9:40	6-69	3:20	TOUCHDOWN
	IA 2	2:24	3-9	1:45	Punt
3rd	IA 25	11:35	8-21	3:35	Punt
	IA 22	1:16	6-20	3:22	Punt
4th	M 39	11:22	10-29	4:09	FIELD GOAL
	M 47	3:27	3-5	1:35	Punt
	M 48	0:46	2-(-6)	0:46	Half

ILLINOIS

QTR.	START	TIME	PLAYS-YDS	TOP	RESULT
1st	IA 25	15:00	9-75	4:44	TOUCHDOWN
	ILL 43	9:10	5-18	1:00	Missed FG
	IA 25	6:26	3-0	0:59	Punt
	IA 44	4:01	3-6	1:27	Punt
2nd	IA 25	14:17	10-70	4:43	FIELD GOAL
	IA 38	7:14	6-28	2:36	Interception
	IA 44	3:58	5-27	1:32	Missed FG
	ILL 49	0:12	2-22	0:12	FIELD GOAL
3rd	IA 20	13:01	6-20	2:19	Punt
	IA 33	3:57	8-61	4:49	FIELD GOAL
4th	IA 16	10:52	3-9	2:04	Punt
	ILL 47	7:46	9-36	5:02	FIELD GOAL
	ILL 26	1:58	4-5	0:22	Downs

OPPONENT DRIVE CHARTS

NORTHWESTERN

QTR.	START	TIME	PLAYS-YDS	TOP	RESULT
1st	N 19	14:03	3-5	0:34	Interception
	N 28	11:59	7-22	2:27	Downs
	N 25	8:38	6-14	2:04	Punt
	N 34	5:01	3-3	1:09	Punt
	2nd	N 21	12:20	9-37	4:37	Punt
3rd	N 16	4:25	3-5	1:48	Punt
	N 25	15:00	8-34	3:36	Downs
	N 35	5:23	8-37	3:07	Downs
4th	N 34	0:50	3-4	1:02	Punt
	N 15	9:53	9-41	2:44	Downs
	N 14	4:54	7-16	2:33	Punt

WISCONSIN

QTR.	START	TIME	PLAYS-YDS	TOP	RESULT
1st	W 25	15:00	5-14	2:19	Punt
	W 17	9:56	3-(-1)	1:16	Fumble
	W 29	7:32	11-58	5:54	Missed FG
2nd	W 41	13:46	7-59	4:02	TOUCHDOWN
	W 24	6:22	13-76	6:08	TOUCHDOWN
3rd	W 15	12:58	3-7	1:59	Punt
	W 9	9:00	6-18	2:49	Punt
4th	W 14	4:24	4-86	2:08	TOUCHDOWN
	W 21	14:00	3-20	1:18	Interception
	W 25	9:27	10-64	5:58	FIELD GOAL
	W 25	3:12	8-62	3:12	Half

MINNESOTA

QTR.	START	TIME	PLAYS-YDS	TOP	RESULT
1st	M 21	11:21	12-47	5:36	Missed FG
	M 7	0:12	12-87	5:25	FIELD GOAL
2nd	M 25	6:20	9-42	3:56	Punt
	IA 46	0:39	5-44	0:39	FIELD GOAL
3rd	M 34	15:00	6-66	3:25	TOUCHDOWN
	M 10	8:00	12-76	6:44	Downs
4th	M 23	12:54	3-(-1)	1:32	Punt
	M 25	7:13	9-75	3:46	TOUCHDOWN
	M 20	1:52	4-(-11)	1:06	Interception

ILLINOIS

QTR.	START	TIME	PLAYS-YDS	TOP	RESULT
1st	ILL 25	10:16	3-6	1:06	Interception
	ILL 25	8:10	6-75	1:44	TOUCHDOWN
	ILL 21	5:27	3-2	1:26	Punt
	ILL 11	2:34	7-24	3:17	Punt
2nd	ILL 25	9:34	6-7	2:20	Punt
	ILL 19	4:38	3-2	0:40	Punt
3rd	ILL 29	2:26	9-20	2:14	Downs
	ILL 28	15:00	5-51	1:59	Interception
4th	ILL 13	10:42	12-54	6:45	Missed FG
	ILL 25	14:08	9-65	3:16	FIELD GOAL
	ILL 37	8:48	3-10	1:02	Fumble
	ILL 25	2:44	4-1	0:46	Downs
	ILL 21	1:36	5-7	1:36	Half

2019 DRIVE CHARTS



IOWA DRIVE CHARTS

NEBRASKA

Qtr.	Start	Time	Plays-Yds	TOP	Result
1st	IA 25	15:00	4-17	1:27	Punt
	IA 44	11:39	2-56	0:35	TOUCHDOWN
	IA 4	9:21	3-6	2:19	Punt
	IA 37	3:58	2-63	0:50	TOUCHDOWN
	IA 28	2:06	13-41	5:29	FIELD GOAL
2nd	IA 27	9:41	2-7	0:47	Interception
	IA 8	5:06	5-14	2:02	Punt
3rd	IA 29	11:01	3-(-1)	1:01	Punt
	IA 21	8:22	3-(-7)	1:56	Punt
	IA 32	0:28	3-9	1:02	Punt
4th	N 45	12:36	3-1	1:44	Punt
	IA 47	9:10	6-19	4:38	Punt
	IA 37	3:14	2-33	0:42	Fumble
	IA 26	0:32	6-44	0:32	FIELD GOAL

OPPONENT DRIVE CHARTS

NEBRASKA

Qtr.	Start	Time	Plays-Yds	TOP	Result
1st	N 13	13:33	3-6	1:54	Punt
	N 25	11:04	7-36	1:43	Punt
	IA 37	7:02	7-13	2:59	FIELD GOAL
	N 25	3:08	3-4	1:02	Punt
	2nd	N 25	11:37	3-5	1:56	Punt
2nd	N 25	8:41	7-26	3:35	Punt
	N 35	3:04	7-34	2:23	Interception
	3rd	N 15	14:56	10-22	3:55	Punt
3rd	N 41	10:00	5-59	1:36	TOUCHDOWN
	N 40	6:26	13-60	5:54	TOUCHDOWN
	4th	N 9	14:26	3-8	1:50	Punt
4th	N 2	10:52	3-9	1:42	Punt
	N 20	4:32	3-(-7)	1:18	Punt
	N 30	2:23	6-9	2:00	Punt

TURNOVERS FORCED

OPPONENT	IOWA					OPPONENT			
	FUM	INT	TOT	PTS OFF	MARGIN	FUM	INT	TOT	PTS OFF
Miami (Ohio)	0	1	1	7	0	1	0	1	7
Rutgers	1	2	3	6	+3	0	0	0	0
at Iowa State	2	0	2	3	+2	0	0	0	0
MTSU	0	0	0	0	--	0	0	0	0
at Michigan	0	1	1	0	-3	1	3	4	3
Penn State	0	0	0	0	-2	1	1	2	10
Purdue	1	1	2	7	+1	0	1	1	3
at N'western	0	1	1	0	+1	0	0	0	0
at Wisconsin	1	1	2	6	+1	1	0	1	7
Minnesota	0	1	1	0	+1	0	0	0	0
Illinois	1	2	3	3	+2	0	1	0	0
at Nebraska	1	1	2	0	--	1	1	2	7
Totals	7	21	18	43	+6	5	7	12	37

2019 INDIVIDUAL CAREER BESTS

PASSING

Peyton Mansell (So.)

Att: 3 vs. UNI (9/15/18)
Comp: 2, 2X, last vs. UNI (9/15/18)
Yards: 35 vs. Northern Illinois (9/1/18)
Long: 30 vs. Northern Illinois (9/1/18)

Nate Stanley (Sr.)

Att: 49 at Penn State (10/27/18)
Comp: 27, 2X, last vs. Northwestern (11/10/18)
Yards: 333 at Iowa State (9/9/17)
TDs: 6 at Indiana (10/13/18)
Long: 75, 2X, last at Wisconsin (11/9/19)

Spencer Petras (RS Fr.)

Att: 6 vs. Rutgers (9/7/19)
Comp: 3, 2X, last vs. MTSU (9/28/19)
Yards: 17 vs. MTSU (9/28/19)
Long: 9 vs. Rutgers (9/7/19)

Colten Rastetter (Sr.)

Att: 1, 4X, last vs. Nebraska (11/23/18)
Comp: 1, 4X, last vs. Nebraska (11/23/18)
Yards: 18 vs. Ohio State (11/4/17)
TD: 1 at Penn State (10/27/18)

RUSHING

Max Cooper (Jr.)

Att: 1 at Indiana (10/13/18)
Yards: 9 at Indiana (10/13/18)
Long: 9 at Indiana (10/13/18)

Tyler Goodson (Fr.)

Att: 21 vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
Yards: 121 at Nebraska (11/29/19)
Long: 55 at Nebraska (11/29/19)
TD: 1, 4X, last at Nebraska (11/29/19)

Ivory Kelly-Martin (Jr.)

Att: 24 vs. Maryland (10/20/18)
Yards: 98 vs. Maryland (10/20/18)
Long: 57 at Nebraska (11/24/17)
TD: 2 vs. North Texas (9/16/17)

Peyton Mansell (So.)

Att: 3 vs. Maryland (10/20/18)
Yards: 17 vs. Maryland (10/20/18)
TD: 1 vs. Northern Illinois (9/1/18)
Long: 16 vs. Maryland (10/20/18)

Oliver Martin (So.)

Att: 1 vs. Rutgers (9/7/19)
Yards: 5 vs. Rutgers (9/7/19)
Long: 5 vs. Rutgers (9/7/19)

Turner Pallissard (RS Fr.)

Att: 1 vs. MTSU (9/28/19)

Spencer Petras (RS Fr.)

Att: 1 vs. MTSU (9/28/19)
Yards: 1 vs. MTSU (9/28/19)
Long: 1 vs. MTSU (9/28/19)
TD: 1 vs. MTSU (9/28/19)

Monte Pottebaum (RS Fr.)

Att: 1 vs. MTSU (9/28/19)

Nico Ragaini (RS Fr.)

Att: 1 vs. Miami, Ohio (8/31/19)
Yards: 2 vs. Miami, Ohio (8/31/19)
Long: 2 vs. Miami, Ohio (8/31/19)

Colton Rastetter (Sr.)

Att: 1 vs. Ohio State (11/4/17)
Yards: 7 vs. Ohio State (11/4/17)
Long: 7 vs. Ohio State (11/4/17)

Brady Ross (Sr.)

Att: 2, 3X, last vs. Purdue (10/19/19)
Yards: 5, 2X, last at Minnesota (10/6/18)
Long: 5 at Minnesota (10/6/18)
TD: 1 vs. MTSU (9/28/19)

Mekhi Sargent (Jr.)

Att: 26 vs. Nebraska (11/23/18)
Yards: 173 vs. Nebraska (11/23/18)
Long: 32 vs. Nebraska (11/23/18)
TD: 2, 3X, last at Illinois (11/17/18)

Ihmir Smith-Marsette (Jr.)

Att: 2, 3X, last vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
Yards: 45 at Nebraska (11/29/19)
Long: 45 at Nebraska (11/29/19)
TD: 1, 2X, last at Nebraska (11/29/19)

Nate Stanley (Sr.)

Att: 8, 3X, last vs. Minnesota (11/16/19)
Yards: 20 vs. Miami, Ohio (8/31/19)
Long: 16 vs. Miami, Ohio (8/31/19)
TD: 1, 2X, last at Iowa State (9/14/19)

Tyrone Tracy, Jr. (RS Fr.)

Att: 1, 6X, last at Nebraska (11/29/19)
Yards: 11 vs. Minnesota (11/16/19)
Long: 11 vs. Minnesota (11/16/19)

Tristan Wirfs (Jr.)

Att: 1 at Penn State (10/27/18)
Yards: 15 at Penn State (10/27/18)
Long: 15 at Penn State (10/27/18)

Toren Young (Jr.)

Att: 21 vs. Iowa State (9/8/18)
Yards: 131 vs. MTSU (9/28/19)
Long: 52 vs. MTSU (9/28/19)
TD: 2 at Illinois (11/17/18)

RECEIVING

Shaun Beyer (Jr.)

Catches: 3 vs. Miami, Ohio (8/31/19)
Yards: 40 vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
Long: 40 vs. Illinois (11/23/19)

Max Cooper (Jr.)

Catches: 1, 4X, last at Wisconsin (11/9/19)
Yards: 7 vs. UNI (9/15/18)
Long: 7 vs. UNI (9/15/18)

A.J. Epenesa (Jr.)

Catches: 1 at Michigan State (9/30/17)
Yards: 15 at Michigan State (9/30/17)
Long: 15 at Michigan State (9/30/17)

Tyler Goodson (Fr.)

Catches: 5 at Michigan (10/5/19)
Yards: 62 at Michigan (10/5/19)
Long: 31 at Michigan (10/5/19)

Ivory Kelly-Martin (Jr.)

Catches: 3 vs. Northwestern (11/10/18)
Yards: 40 at Minnesota (10/6/18)
TD: 1 vs. Illinois (10/7/17)
Long: 25, 2X, last vs. Rutgers (9/7/19)

Sam LaPorta (Fr.)

Catches: 3 at Nebraska (11/29/19)
Yards: 43 at Northwestern (10/26/19)
Long: 41 at Northwestern (10/26/19)

Oliver Martin (So.)

Catches: 2, 2X, last vs. Rutgers (9/7/19)
Yards: 14 vs. Miami, Ohio (8/31/19)
Long: 9, 2X, last vs. Rutgers (9/7/19)
TD: 1 vs. Miami, Ohio (8/31/19)

Nico Ragaini (RS Fr.)

Catches: 7 vs. Penn State (10/12/19)
Yards: 55 vs. Penn State (10/12/19)
Long: 45 vs. Miami, Ohio (8/31/19)
TD: 1, 2X, last vs. Minnesota (11/16/19)

Brady Ross (Sr.)

Catches: 1, 7X, last vs. Miami, Ohio (8/31/19)
Yards: 11 vs. Wisconsin (9/22/18)
Long: 11 vs. Wisconsin (9/22/18)

Mekhi Sargent (Jr.)

Catches: 4, 2X, last vs. Miami, Ohio (8/31/19)
Yards: 65 vs. Miami, Ohio (8/31/19)
TD: 1 vs. Nebraska (11/23/18)
Long: 48 vs. UNI (9/15/18)

Brandon Smith (Jr.)

Catches: 9 vs. Purdue (10/19/19)
Yards: 106 vs. Purdue (10/19/19)
TD: 2 vs. MTSU (9/28/19)
Long: 34 at Michigan (10/5/19)

Ihmir Smith-Marsette (Jr.)

Catches: 5 vs. Penn State (10/12/19)
Yards: 121 vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
TD: 2, 2X, last vs. Rutgers (9/7/19)
Long: 60 at Minnesota (10/6/18)

Tyrone Tracy, Jr. (RS Fr.)

Catches: 6, 2X, last vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
Yards: 130 at Wisconsin (11/9/19)
TD: 1, 3X, last at Wisconsin (11/9/19)
Long: 75 at Wisconsin (11/9/19)

Nate Wieting (Sr.)

Catches: 4 vs. Penn State (10/12/19)
Yards: 54 vs. Penn State (10/12/19)
Long: 30 vs. Northern Illinois (9/1/18)

Toren Young (Jr.)

Catches: 2, 2X, last vs. Mississippi St. (1/1/19)
Yards: 23 at Northwestern (10/21/17)
TD: 1 at Indiana (10/13/18)
Long: 23 at Northwestern (10/21/17)

2019 INDIVIDUAL CAREER BESTS

DEFENSE

Dane Belton (Fr.)

Tackles: 6 vs. Purdue (10/19/19)
Solo: 4 vs. Minnesota (11/16/19)
Asst: 3, 2X, last at Nebraska (11/29/19)
TFL: 1 at Northwestern (10/26/19)

Seth Benson (RS Fr.)

Tackles: 4 vs. Miami, Ohio (8/31/19)
Solo: 2 vs. Miami, Ohio (8/31/19)
Asst: 2, 2X, last at Iowa State (9/14/19)

Shaun Beyer (Jr.)

Tackles: 1 at Penn State (10/27/18)
Solo: at Penn State (10/27/18)

Julius Brents (So.)

Tackles: 4 vs. Wisconsin (9/22/18)
Solo: 3 at Penn State (10/27/18)
Asst: 2, 2X, last at Minnesota (10/6/18)
INT: 1 at Minnesota (10/6/18)
PB: 2 at Minnesota (10/6/18)

Jack Campbell (Fr.)

Tackles: 4 vs. Purdue (10/19/19)
Solo: 2 vs. Purdue (10/19/19)
Asst: 2 vs. Purdue (10/19/19)

Djimon Colbert (So.)

Tackles: 8, 3X, last at Iowa State (9/14/19)
Solo: 6 vs. Miami, Ohio (8/31/19)
Asst: 5, 2X, last at Iowa State (9/14/19)
INT: 1 vs. Rutgers (9/7/19)
TFL: 1, 3X, last at Nebraska (11/29/19)
PB: 1, 4X, last vs. Minnesota (11/16/19)
QH: 1 at Nebraska (11/29/19)

Max Cooper (Jr.)

Tackles: 1 vs. UNI (9/15/18)
Solo: 1 vs. UNI (9/15/18)

Dillon Doyle (RS Fr.)

Tackles: 7, 2X, last at Wisconsin (11/9/19)
Solo: 4, 2X, last at Wisconsin (11/9/19)
Asst: 3, 3X, last at Wisconsin (11/9/19)
TFL: .5 at Northwestern (10/26/19)
FF: 1 at Michigan (10/5/19)
QH: 1 at Northwestern (10/26/19)

Wes Dvorak (Sr.)

Tackles: 1, 5X, last at Northwestern (10/26/19)
Solo: 1 vs. Ohio State (11/4/17)
Asst: 1, 4X, last at Northwestern (10/26/19)

A.J. Epenesa (Jr.)

Tackles: 14 at Nebraska (11/29/19)
Solo: 9 at Nebraska (11/29/19)
Asst: 5 at Nebraska (11/29/19)
Sacks: 2.5 vs. Minnesota (11/16/19)
TFL: 4.5 at Nebraska (11/29/19)
FF: 1, 8X, last vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
FR: 1 at Illinois (11/17/18)
QH: 4 vs. Rutgers (9/7/19)
PB: 1, 8X, last vs. Purdue (10/19/19)
Punt Block: 1 at Illinois (11/17/18)

Joe Evans (RS Fr.)

Tackles: 3 vs. Minnesota (11/16/19)
Solo: 2 vs. Minnesota (11/16/19)
Asst: 1, 2X, last vs. Minnesota (11/16/19)
TFL: 1.5, 2X, last vs. Minnesota (11/16/19)
Sacks: 1.5, 2X, last vs. Minnesota (11/16/19)
QH: 1 at Northwestern (10/26/19)

Chauncey Golston (Jr.)

Tackles: 8, 2X, last vs. Penn State (10/12/19)
Solo: 5 at Michigan (10/5/19)
Asst: 4 vs. Penn State (10/12/19)
Sack: 1, 5X, last vs. Penn State (10/12/19)
TFL: 2.5 at Northwestern (10/26/19)
FR: 1, 3X, last vs. Mississippi State (1/1/19)
INT: 1, 2X, last at Northwestern (10/26/19)
QH: 3 vs. Purdue (10/19/19)
PB: 1, 3X, last vs. Illinois (11/23/19)

Matt Hankins (Jr.)

Tackles: 11 vs. Purdue (10/19/19)
Solo: 8 vs. Purdue (10/19/19)
Asst: 4 vs. Boston College (12/27/17)
TFL: 1 at Nebraska (11/29/19)
PB: 3 vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
INT: 1, 2X, last vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
QH: 1 at Nebraska (11/29/19)

Jermari Harris (Fr.)

Tackles: 2 vs. MTSU (9/28/19)
Solo: 2 vs. MTSU (9/28/19)

D.J. Johnson (RS Fr.)

Tackles: 8 at Iowa State (9/14/19)
Solo: 6 at Iowa State (9/14/19)
Asst: 2 at Iowa State (9/14/19)
PB: 2 at Iowa State (9/14/19)

Amani Jones (Sr.)

Tackles: 9 at Minnesota (10/6/18)
Solo: 5 at Minnesota (10/6/18)
Asst: 4 at Minnesota (10/6/18)
Sack: 1, 2X, last vs. Miami, Ohio (8/31/19)
TFL: 2 at Minnesota (10/6/18)
PB: 1 at Purdue (10/15/16)

Ivory Kelly-Martin (Jr.)

Tackles: 1, 4X, last at Wisconsin (11/11/17)
Solo: 1, 2X, last at Wisconsin (11/11/17)
Asst: 1, 2X, last vs. Minnesota (10/28/17)

Jack Koerner (So.)

Tackles: 13 vs. Penn State (10/12/19)
Solo: 5, 5X, last at Nebraska (11/29/19)
Asst: 9 vs. Penn State (10/12/19)
INT: 1 at Nebraska (11/29/19)
FF: 1 at Michigan (10/5/19)
FR: 1, 2X, last vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
PB: 2 at Iowa State (9/14/19)

Cedrick Lattimore (Sr.)

Tackles: 7 vs. Penn State (10/12/19)
Solo: 4, 2X, last at Nebraska (11/29/19)
Asst: 5 vs. Penn State (10/12/19)
Sack: 1, 5X, last at Northwestern (10/26/19)
TFL: 1, 5X, last at Northwestern (10/26/19)
FF: 1 at Illinois (11/19/16)
FR: 1 at Wisconsin (11/9/19)
QH: 1, 6X, last vs. Illinois (11/23/19)

Peyton Mansell (So.)

Tackles: 1 vs. UNI (9/15/18)
Solo: 1 vs. UNI (9/15/18)

Henry Marchese (RS Fr.)

Tackles: 1, 2X, last at Nebraska (11/29/19)
Asst: 1, 2X, last at Nebraska (11/29/19)

Kaevon Merriweather (So.)

Tackles: 5 vs. Miami, Ohio (8/31/19)
Solo: 2 vs. Miami, Ohio (8/31/19)
Asst: 3 vs. Miami, Ohio (8/31/19)
PB: 1 vs. Miami, Ohio (8/31/19)

John Milani (Sr.)

Tackles: 2, 4X, last vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
Solo: 2 at Purdue (11/3/18)
Asst: 1, 7X, last vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
FR: 1 at Nebraska (11/29/19)

Riley Moss (So.)

Tackles: 6 at Indiana (10/13/18)
Solo: 6 at Indiana (10/13/18)
Asst: 2 vs. Maryland (10/20/18)
TFL: 1 vs. Purdue (10/19/19)
INT: 2 at Minnesota (10/6/18)
PB: 2 vs. Maryland (10/20/18)

Nick Niemann (Jr.)

Tackles: 10 vs. Wisconsin (9/22/18)
Solo: 4, 2X, last vs. Penn State (10/12/19)
Asst: 7 vs. Wisconsin (9/22/18)
Sack: 1 vs. Iowa State (9/8/18)
TFL: 1, 3X, last at Michigan (10/5/19)
QH: 1, 3X, last at Iowa State (9/14/19)

Daviyon Nixon (So.)

Tackles: 7 vs. MTSU (9/28/19)
Solo: 5 vs. MTSU (9/28/19)
Asst: 2, 2X, last at Northwestern (10/26/19)
Sack: 2 at Northwestern (10/26/19)
TFL: 2.5 vs. MTSU (9/28/19)
QH: 1, 5X, last vs. Purdue (10/19/19)
PB: 1 at Northwestern (10/26/19)

Michael Ojemudia (Sr.)

Tackles: 8, 3X, last vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
Solo: 8 vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
Asst: 4, 2X, last vs. Wisconsin (9/22/18)
TFL: 1 at Nebraska (11/29/19)
INT: 1, 6X, last vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
PB: 2, 3X, last at Northwestern (10/26/19)

Landan Paulsen (Sr.)

Tackles: 1 vs. Miami, Ohio (8/31/19)
Solo: 1 vs. Miami, Ohio (8/31/19)

2019 INDIVIDUAL CAREER BESTS

Brady Reiff (Sr.)

Tackles: 6 vs. Penn State (10/12/19)
Solo: 3, 2X, last at Wisconsin (11/9/19)
Asst: 4 vs. Penn State (10/12/19)
Sack: 1, 3X, last at Wisconsin (11/9/19)
TFL: 1, 3X, last at Wisconsin (11/9/19)
INT: 1 vs. Wyoming (9/2/17)
QH: 1, 2X, last vs. Miami, Ohio (8/31/19)
PB: 1, 4X, last at Northwestern (10/26/19)
FF: 1 vs. Ohio State (11/4/17)

Terry Roberts (RS Fr.)

Tackles: 2, 4X, last vs. Purdue (10/19/19)
Solo: 1, 3X, last vs. Minnesota (11/16/19)
Asst: 2, 2X, last vs. Purdue (10/19/19)

Brady Ross (Sr.)

Tackles: 2 vs. Boston College (12/27/17)
Solo: 1, 8X, last vs. Penn State (10/12/19)
Asst: 1 vs. Boston College (12/27/17)
FR: 1 vs. Michigan (11/12/16)

Mekhi Sargent (Jr.)

Tackles: 1 at Illinois (11/17/18)
Solo: 1 at Illinois (11/17/18)

Austin Schulte (Jr.)

Tackles: 4 vs. Penn State (10/12/19)
Solo: 2 vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
Asst: 3 vs. Penn State (10/12/19)
TFL: 1 vs. Penn State (10/12/19)
QH: 1 vs. Purdue (10/19/19)

Noah Shannon (RS Fr.)

Tackles: 1, 5X, last at Nebraska (11/29/19)
Solo: 1, 2X, last vs. MTSU (9/28/19)
Asst: 1, 3X, last at Nebraska (11/29/19)
FF: 1 vs. Rutgers (9/7/19)
FR: 1 vs. Rutgers (9/7/19)

Caleb Shudak (RS Fr.)

Tackles: 1, 2X, last vs. Minnesota (11/16/19)
Solo: 1, 2X, last vs. Minnesota (11/16/19)

Brandon Smith (Jr.)

Tackles: 1 at Michigan (10/5/19)
Asst: 1 at Michigan (10/5/19)

Ihmir Smith-Marsette (Jr.)

Tackles: 1, 2X, last vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
Solo: 1, 2X, last vs. Illinois (11/23/19)

Nate Stanley (Sr.)

Tackles: 1, 3X, last vs. Purdue (10/19/19)
Solo: 1, 3X, last vs. Purdue (10/19/19)

Geno Stone (Jr.)

Tackles: 8, 4X, last at Nebraska (11/29/19)
Solo: 7, 2X, last at Northwestern (10/26/19)
Asst: 6 at Nebraska (11/24/17)
TFL: 2 vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
Sack: 1 vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
FF: 1, 3X, last vs. Purdue (10/19/19)
FR: 1 vs. Purdue (10/19/19)
INT: 1, 6X, last at Michigan (10/5/19)
PB: 1, 5X, last vs. Minnesota (11/16/19)
QH: 1, 2X, last vs. Illinois (11/23/19)

Jackson Subbert (Sr.)

Tackles: 1, 3X, last at Northwestern (10/26/19)
Solo: 1, 2X, last at Minnesota (10/6/18)
Asst: 1 at Northwestern (10/26/19)

Tyrone Tracy, Jr. (RS Fr.)

Tackles: 1 at Michigan (10/5/19)
Solo: 1 at Michigan (10/5/19)

Zach VanValkenburg (Jr.)

Tackles: 3 vs. MTSU (9/28/19)
Solo: 1, 2X, last at Northwestern (10/26/19)
Asst: 3 vs. MTSU (9/28/19)

Barrington Wade (Jr.)

Tackles: 3 vs. MTSU (9/28/19)
Solo: 1, 3X, last at Wisconsin (11/9/19)
Asst: 3 vs. MTSU (9/28/19)
TFL: .5 vs. MTSU (9/28/19)

John Waggoner (RS Fr.)

Tackles: 1, 2X, last vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
Solo: 1 vs. Purdue (10/19/19)
Asst: 1 vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
TFL: 1 vs. Purdue (10/19/19)
Sack: 1 vs. Purdue (10/19/19)

Kristian Welch (Sr.)

Tackles: 12 vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
Solo: 10 vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
Asst: 6 at Nebraska (11/29/19)
Sacks: 1, 4X, last vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
TFL: 1.5, 3X, last at Nebraska (11/29/19)
FF: 1, 2X, last vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
INT: 1, 2X, last at Illinois (11/17/18)
FR: 1 vs. UNI (9/15/18)
QH: 1 vs. Rutgers (9/7/19)
PB: 1, 4X, last at Nebraska (11/29/19)

Tristan Wirfs (Jr.)

Tackles: 1 at Penn State (10/27/18)
Solo: at Penn State (10/27/18)

Devonte Young (Sr.)

Tackles: 4 vs. Purdue (10/19/19)
Solo: 4 vs. Purdue (10/19/19)
Asst: 1, 5X, last at Nebraska (11/29/19)
FR: 1 at Iowa State (9/14/19)

PUNT RETURNS**Max Cooper (Jr.)**

Returns: 1, 4X, last vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
Yards: 16 vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
Long: 16 vs. Illinois (11/23/19)

Nico Ragaini (RS Fr.)

Returns: 4 at Michigan (10/5/19)
Yards: 54 at Michigan (10/5/19)
Long: 17 at Michigan (10/5/19)

Geno Stone (Jr.)

Returns: 1 vs. Purdue (10/19/19)
Yards: 8 vs. Purdue (10/19/19)
Long: 8 vs. Purdue (10/19/19)

KICKOFF RETURNS**Amani Jones (Sr.)**

Returns: 1 at Michigan State (9/30/17)
Yards: 15 at Michigan State (9/30/17)
Long: 15 at Michigan State (9/30/17)

Ivory Kelly-Martin (Jr.)

Returns: 3, 3X, last at Wisconsin (11/11/17)
Yards: 67 vs. Penn State (9/23/17)
Long: 35 at Michigan State (9/30/17)

Monte Pottebaum (RS Fr.)

Returns: 1 at Nebraska (11/29/19)
Yards: 10 at Nebraska (11/29/19)
Long: 10 at Nebraska (11/29/19)

Brady Ross (Sr.)

Returns: 1, 2X, last at Purdue (10/15/16)
Yards: 13 vs. North Dakota St. (9/17/16)
Long: 13 vs. North Dakota St. (9/17/16)

Ihmir Smith-Marsette (Jr.)

Returns: 5 vs. Mississippi State (1/1/19)
Yards: 150 vs. Mississippi State (1/1/19)
Long: 95 at Nebraska (11/29/19)
TD: 1 at Nebraska (11/29/19)

Devonte Young (Sr.)

Returns: 1, 4X last at Nebraska (11/29/19)
Yards: 24 at Indiana (10/13/18)
Long: 24 at Indiana (10/13/18)

SPECIALISTS**Keith Duncan (Jr.)**

FG: 4, 3X, last vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
FGA: 6 vs. Illinois (11/23/19)
PAT: 7 at Purdue (10/15/16)
Long: 49, 2X, last at Nebraska (11/29/19)

Ryan Gersonde (So.)

Punts: 5, 2X, last vs. Minnesota (10/28/17)
Yards: 263 at Northwestern (10/21/17)
Avg.: 52.6 at Northwestern (10/21/17)
Long: 61 at Northwestern (10/21/17)

Colten Rastetter (Sr.)

Punts: 9 at Wisconsin (11/11/17)
Yards: 362 at Wisconsin (11/11/17)
Avg.: 55.0 at Northwestern (10/21/17)
Long: 69 vs. Northern Illinois (9/1/18)

Michael Sleep-Dalton (Sr.)

Punts: 7, 2X, last at Nebraska (11/29/19)
Yards: 290 vs. Rutgers (9/7/19)
Avg: 48.3 vs. Rutgers (9/7/19)
Long: 63 vs. Purdue (10/19/19)

Nate Stanley (Sr.)

Punts: 1, 6X, last at Nebraska (11/29/19)
Yards: 47 vs. Ohio State (11/4/17)
Avg. 47.0 vs. Ohio State (11/4/17)
Long: 47 vs. Ohio State (11/4/17)

SUPERLATIVES UNDER FERENTZ

MOST POINTS

- 63 at Illinois11-17-18
- 62 vs. North Texas.....9-25-15
- 62 vs. Northwestern.....11-9-02
- 59 vs. Western Michigan.....9-21-13
- 59 vs. Northwestern.....11-10-01
- 57 vs. Akron.....8-31-02
- 56 at Nebraska.....11-24-17
- 56 vs. Ball State.....9-3-05
- 56 vs. Buffalo.....9-6-03

FEWEST POINTS ALLOWED

- 0 at Northwestern.....10-26-19**
- 0 vs. Rutgers.....9-7-19**
- 0 at Illinois.....11-17-18
- 0 vs. Maryland.....10-20-18
- 0 at Illinois.....11-19-16
- 0 vs. Ball State.....9-26-10
- 0 vs. Minnesota.....11-21-09
- 0 at Minnesota.....11-22-08
- 0 vs. Florida International.....9-6-08
- 0 vs. Syracuse.....9-8-07
- 0 vs. Ball State.....9-3-05
- 0 vs. Kent State.....9-1-01
- 0 vs. Northern Illinois.....9-18-99

MOST FIRST DOWNS

- 30 vs. Middle Tennessee.. 9-28-19**
- 30 vs. Kent State.....9-1-01
- 29 at Iowa State.....9-9-17
- 29 vs. Indiana.....9-30-00
- 29 vs. Indiana.....10-23-99
- 28 vs. North Texas.....9-16-17
- 28 at Purdue.....11-9-13
- 28 vs. Louisiana-Monroe.....9-24-11
- 28 vs. Ball State.....9-26-10
- 28 at Indiana.....10-11-08
- 28 vs. Minnesota.....11-19-05
- 28 vs. Buffalo.....9-6-03

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS ALLOWED

- 5 vs. Rutgers.....9-7-19**
- 5 vs. Syracuse.....9-8-07
- 6 vs. Eastern Illinois.....9-4-10
- 6 at Minnesota.....11-22-08
- 6 vs. Penn State.....10-23-04
- 7 vs. Maryland.....10-20-18
- 8 vs. Ball State.....9-26-10
- 8 vs. Arizona.....9-19-09
- 9 at Purdue.....9-27-14
- 9 vs. Western Michigan.....9-21-13
- 9 vs. Georgia Tech.....1-5-10
- 9 vs. Penn State.....10-25-03

MOST RUSHING ATTEMPTS

- 60 at Iowa State.....9-14-13
- 60 vs. Kent State.....9-4-04
- 59 vs. North Texas.....9-16-17
- 59 vs. Northwestern.....11-10-01
- 58 vs. Western Michigan.....9-21-13
- 58 vs. Missouri State.....9-7-13
- 56 vs. Minnesota.....11-16-02
- 55 at Illinois.....11-15-14
- 53 at Purdue.....10-15-16
- 53 vs. Minnesota.....11-17-01
- 52 vs. Maryland.....10-20-18
- 52 at Purdue.....11-9-13

FEWEST RUSHING ATT., OPPONENT

- 17 by North Texas.....9-16-17
- 17 by Miami (Ohio).....9-7-02
- 18 by Purdue.....10-19-19**
- 19 by Iowa State.....9-14-19**
- 19 by Kent State.....9-4-05
- 20 by Western Michigan.....9-21-13
- 20 by Michigan State.....10-30-10
- 20 by Michigan.....10-26-02
- 20 by Utah State.....9-21-02
- 20 by Texas Tech.....11-29-01

MOST RUSHING YARDS

- 376 vs. Akron.....8-31-02
- 365 at Purdue.....10-15-16
- 365 vs. Minnesota.....11-16-02
- 351 vs. Middle Tennessee 9-28-19**
- 318 at Purdue.....11-9-13
- 313 at Nebraska.....11-24-17
- 304 at Illinois.....11-15-14
- 301 vs. Illinois.....10-1-05
- 300 vs. Utah State.....9-21-02
- 298 vs. Missouri State.....9-7-13

FEWEST RUSHING YARDS ALLOWED

- 13 vs. Kent State.....9-4-04
- 6 vs. Northern Iowa.....9-15-18
- 7 at Minnesota.....11-22-08
- 10 vs. Montana.....9-2-06
- 14 vs. Miami (Ohio).....9-7-02
- 19 vs. Iowa State.....9-8-18
- 19 vs. Wisconsin.....10-12-05

MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED

- 61 vs. Indiana.....10-23-99
- 56 at Maryland.....10-18-14
- 55 vs. Ball State.....9-6-14
- 55 vs. Florida.....1-1-06
- 50 at Penn State.....10-27-18
- 51 vs. Minnesota.....11-20-99
- 48 vs. Pittsburgh.....9-17-11
- 47 vs. Michigan State.....11-12-11
- 46 vs. Michigan State.....10-5-13
- 46 vs. Purdue.....11-6-04

MOST PASSES COMPLETED

- 36 vs. Indiana.....9-30-99
- 35 vs. Ball State.....9-6-14
- 32 at Maryland.....10-18-14
- 32 vs. Florida.....1-1-06
- 31 vs. Northern Iowa.....8-30-14
- 31 vs. Pittsburgh.....9-17-11
- 30 vs. Indiana.....9-30-00
- 29 vs. Ohio State.....10-30-99
- 28 vs. Minnesota.....11-20-99

FEWEST PASSES ATT., OPPONENT

- 9 by Georgia Tech.....1-5-10
- 10 by Northwestern.....10-27-12
- 13 by Nebraska.....9-23-00
- 13 by Iowa State.....9-11-99
- 14 by Wisconsin.....11-22-14
- 14 by Minnesota.....11-8-14
- 14 by Northwestern.....10-26-13
- 14 by Nebraska.....11-23-12
- 15 by Nebraska.....9-4-99
- 16 by Maryland.....10-20-18
- 16 by Northern Illinois.....9-1-12
- 16 by Wisconsin.....11-13-99

FEWEST PASSES COMP., OPPONENT

- 2 by Georgia Tech.....1-5-10
- 6 by Maryland.....10-20-18
- 6 by Northern Illinois.....9-1-12
- 6 by Iowa State.....9-11-99
- 7 by LSU.....1-1-14
- 7 by Indiana.....10-11-14
- 7 by Northwestern.....10-27-12
- 7 by Syracuse.....9-8-07
- 7 by Buffalo.....9-6-03
- 8 by Nebraska.....11-23-12
- 8 by Ball State.....9-26-10
- 9 by Minnesota.....10-28-17
- 9 by Northwestern.....11-1-14
- 9 by Maine.....8-30-08
- 9 by Penn State.....11-13-04
- 9 by Minnesota.....10-23-04

MOST PASSING YARDS

- 426 vs. Indiana.....10-23-99
- 399 vs. Pittsburgh.....9-17-11
- 380 vs. Indiana.....9-30-00
- 377 vs. Minnesota.....11-19-05
- 364 at Minnesota.....11-18-06
- 357 vs. Purdue.....10-8-05

FEWEST PASSING YARDS ALLOWED

- 12 vs. Georgia Tech.....1-5-10
- 47 vs. Rutgers.....9-7-19**
- 47 vs. Maryland.....10-20-18
- 54 vs. Northern Illinois.....9-1-12
- 56 vs. Ball State.....9-26-10
- 58 vs. Buffalo.....9-6-03
- 63 vs. Nebraska.....11-23-12
- 72 at Purdue.....9-27-14
- 73 vs. Minnesota.....11-20-04
- 74 vs. Maryland.....10-31-15
- 75 vs. Northwestern.....11-1-14
- 79 vs. Syracuse.....9-8-07
- 82 at Illinois.....11-17-18

MOST TOTAL OFFENSE

- 644 vs. Middle Tennessee 9-28-19**
- 613 vs. Minnesota.....11-19-05
- 602 vs. Northwestern.....11-10-01
- 593 vs. Akron.....8-31-02
- 587 at Illinois.....11-14-14
- 562 vs. Ball State.....9-26-10
- 552 vs. Indiana.....10-23-99
- 546 at Minnesota.....11-18-06
- 545 vs. Northern Iowa.....9-15-18

FEWEST TOTAL YARDS ALLOWED

- 103 vs. Syracuse.....9-8-07
- 110 vs. Kent State.....9-4-04
- 112 vs. Ball State.....9-26-10
- 115 vs. Maryland.....10-20-18
- 125 vs. Rutgers.....9-7-19**
- 134 at Minnesota.....11-22-08
- 144 vs. Montana.....9-2-06
- 144 vs. Ball State.....9-3-05

PUNTING AVERAGE (MIN. OF 4)

- 53.0 at Northwestern.....10-21-17
- 51.5 vs. Western Michigan.....9-9-00
- 51.0 vs. Arizona.....9-19-09
- 50.2 vs. Penn State.....11-4-00
- 50.0 vs. Wisconsin.....11-13-99
- 49.2 vs. LSU.....1-1-05
- 49.0 vs. Miami (Ohio).....9-7-02

MOST TIME OF POSSESSION

- 41:53 vs. Kent State.....9-4-04
- 40:55 vs. Maryland.....10-20-18
- 40:45 vs. North Texas.....9-16-17
- 38:42 vs. Northern Illinois.....9-1-12
- 38:27 vs. Michigan.....10-26-02
- 38:18 vs. Missouri State.....9-7-13
- 38:07 at Indiana.....10-11-08
- 38:03 at Iowa State.....9-14-13
- 37:56 vs. Arizona.....9-19-09
- 37:38 vs. Rutgers.....9-7-19**
- 37:37 at Minnesota.....11-22-08
- 37:36 vs. Nebraska.....11-28-14

Bold denotes 2019



MIAMI, OHIO

#20/#19 IOWA HAWKEYES (1-0) VS. MIAMI, OHIO REDHAWKS (0-1)

SATURDAY, AUG. 31, 2019 -- KINNICK STADIUM

	1	2	3	4	FINAL
MIAMI, OHIO	0	7	0	7	14
IOWA	3	7	14	14	38

ATTENDANCE: 69,250

TEMPERATURE: 70 DEGREES

TIME OF GAME: 3 HOURS, 5 MINUTES

UP NEXT: IOWA vs. RUTGERS | SEPT. 7 | 11 A.M. | FS1

IOWA NOTES

POSTGAME NOTES

Iowa (1-0) defeated Miami, Ohio (0-1), 38-14 on Saturday at Kinnick Stadium

INDIVIDUAL NOTES

QB Nate Stanley threw 3 touchdowns to raise his career total to 55, 1 behind Ricky Stanzi (56) for third all-time in program history. He has 15 career multi-touchdown games.

QB Nate Stanley had 252 yards passing, raising his career total to 5,603 and passing C.J. Beathard for eighth all-time in school history.

LG Landan Paulsen and RG Levi Paulsen became the first set of twin brothers to start for the Hawkeyes since SS Kent Ellis and CB Kevin Ellis in 1980. The last brothers to start in the same game for the Hawkeyes were James and LeShun Daniels. James was Iowa's starting center in the 2016 season opener against Miami (Ohio), and LeShun was Iowa's starting running back.

K Keith Duncan scored 8 points (1 FG, 5 PAT). Duncan had not played in game since January 1, 2017 at the Outback Bowl.

WR Oliver Martin made his Hawkeye debut and caught a 9-yard touchdown. Martin had one receiving touchdown for Michigan in 2018.

MISCELLANEOUS

Iowa is 97-32-2 (.740) in season-opening games, including a 18-3 mark under coach Kirk Ferentz. The Hawkeyes have won six straight season openers and are 18-1 since 2001. Iowa has won nine straight nonconference games over the last two seasons.

Iowa opened the season under the lights at Kinnick Stadium for the first time in program history. Iowa has hosted 19 night games in Kinnick Stadium's history, holding a 13-6 record in those contests.

Miami won the toss and elected to defer. The Hawkeyes have played 254 games under head coach Kirk Ferentz. Iowa has opened the game on offense 190 times (117-73). The Hawkeyes have opened the game on defense 64 times (36-28).

Ten different Hawkeyes had at least one reception. Including career firsts from TE Sean Beyer, WR Oliver Martin (first as a Hawkeye), and RB Tyler Goodson.

Instant replay:

1)Miami player made the line to gain for a first down (reversed)

UP NEXT

The Hawkeyes host Rutgers on Sept. 7 at 11 a.m. (CT) at Kinnick Stadium.

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter

IA -- Keith Duncan, 21-yard field goal

Second Quarter

MU -- Jack Sorensen, 11-yard pass from Gabbert (Sloman kick)

IA -- Brandon Smith, 9-yard pass from Stanley (Duncan kick)

Third Quarter

IA -- Oliver Martin, 9-yard pass from Stanley (Duncan kick)

IA -- Mekhi Sargent, 2-yard rush (Duncan kick)

Fourth Quarter

MU -- Andrew Homer, 20-yard pass from Gabbert (Sloman kick)

IA -- Toren Young, 2-yard rush (Duncan kick)

IA -- Smith-Marsette, 6-yard pass from Stanley (Duncan kick)

TEAM STATS

MU	TEAM STATS	IOWA
11	First Downs	26
25-59	Rushes-Yards	41-213
189	Passing Yards	252
17-27-1	Com-Att-Int	21-30-0
52-245	Total Offense	71-465
7-42.9	Punts-Avg.	1-31
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	1-1
10-77	Penalties-Yards	5-32
24:03	Possession Time	35:57

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

MU: Johnson 6-22; Thomas 5-18; Bester 5-16

IOWA: Sargent 14-91; Young 9-48

PASSING:

MU: Gabbert 17-27-186, 2 TD, 1 INT

IOWA: Stanley 21-30-252, 3 TD, 0 INT

RECEIVING:

MU: Sorenson 5-44; Johnson 5-23; Mayock 3-65

IOWA: Sargent 4-65; Smith-Marsette 4-35-1; Beyer 3-30

TACKLES:

MU: Weatherford 10; McWood 10; Brown 7

IOWA: Colbert 8; Welch 8; Merriweather 5



#20/19 IOWA HAWKEYES (2-0, 1-0) VS. RUTGERS (1-1, 0-1)

SATURDAY, SEPT. 7, 2019 -- KINNICK STADIUM

	1	2	3	4	FINAL
RUTGERS	0	0	0	0	0
IOWA	7	13	7	3	30

ATTENDANCE: 61,808

TEMPERATURE: 72 DEGREES

TIME OF GAME: 3 HOURS, 6 MINUTES

UP NEXT: IOWA at IOWA STATE | SEPT. 13 | 3 P.M. | FS1

IOWA NOTES

INDIVIDUAL NOTES

QB Nate Stanley threw three touchdowns today (58, 7) to raise his career total to 58 and pass Ricky Stanzi (56) for third in program history. Only Chuck Long (74) and Drew Tate (61) have more career passing touchdowns than Stanley.

QB Nate Stanley has thrown at least one touchdown in seven straight games, the longest streak of his career. He threw three touchdowns today and has 16 career multi-touchdown games. He has 10 career games with at least three passing touchdowns. Only Chuck Long has more in program history (11).

QB Nate Stanley passed for 236 yards today, raising his career total to 5,839 and passing James Vandenberg (5,786) for seventh on Iowa's all-time list.

WR Ihmir Smith-Marsette recorded his first career 100-yard receiving game. He had a career-high 113 yards receiving, and tied career highs in receptions (4) and receiving touchdowns (2).

WR Tyrone Tracy scored his first career touchdown, a 7-yard reception from QB Nate Stanley.

RB Ivory Kelly-Martin tied a career-long with a 25-yard reception to set up Iowa's second touchdown.

PK Keith Duncan connected on a career-long 46-yard field goal in the second quarter.

LB Djimon Colbert recorded his first career interception (6-yard return). The turnover set up a 19-yard field goal before halftime.

DB Michael Ojemudia recorded an interception, his second of the season and fifth of his career.

MISCELLANEOUS

Iowa's defense allowed five first downs, tied for the lowest in the Ferentz era, and 125 yards total offense, the fourth lowest total in the Ferentz era.

Iowa allowed 41 yards passing, the second lowest in the Ferentz era (Georgia Tech, Jan. 5, 2010). The Hawkeyes registered eight quarterback hurries, four by DE A.J. Epenesa.

Iowa recorded its first shutout since blanking Illinois 63-0 on Nov. 17, 2018.

Rutgers gained zero total yards on nine offensive plays in the second quarter.

The Hawkeyes have scored in every quarter this season.

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter

IA -- Ihmir Smith-Marsette, 58-yard pass from Stanley (Duncan kick)

Second Quarter

IA -- Tyrone Tracy, 7-yard pass from Stanley (Duncan kick)

IA -- Keith Duncan, 46-yard field goal

IA -- Keith Duncan, 19-yard field goal

Third Quarter

IA -- Ihmir Smith-Marsette, 23-yard pass from Stanley (Duncan kick)

Fourth Quarter

IA -- Keith Duncan, 43-yard field goal

TEAM STATS

RU	TEAM STATS	IOWA
5	First Downs	23
23-84	Rushes-Yards	39-194
189	Passing Yards	244
9-26-2	Com-Att-Int	19-34-0
49-125	Total Offense	73-438
10-47.6	Punts-Avg.	6-48.3
1-1	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
7-61	Penalties-Yards	4-37
22:22	Possession Time	37:38

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

RU: Pacheco 10-42; Blackshear 6-30

IOWA: Sargent 13-59; Young 9-59; Goodson 10-53

PASSING:

RU: Carter 5-15-22, 0 TD, 1 INT

IOWA: Stanley 16-28-236, 3 TD, 0 INT

RECEIVING:

RU: Blackshear 4-(-1); Pacheco 3-25; Melton 1-17

IOWA: Smith-Marsette 4-113-2; Tracy 3-42; Ragaini 3-21

TACKLES:

RU: Fogg 7; Singleton 7; Young 4

IOWA: Welch 8; Colbert 5; Stone 4



IOWA STATE

#19/18 IOWA HAWKEYES (3-0) at IOWA STATE (1-1)					
SATURDAY, SEPT. 14, 2019 -- JACK TRICE STADIUM					
	1	2	3	4	FINAL
IOWA	3	3	3	9	18
IOWA STATE	7	0	7	3	17
					ATTENDANCE: 61,500
					TEMPERATURE: 72 DEGREES
					TIME OF GAME: 5 HOURS, 54 MINUTES
UP NEXT: IOWA vs. MIDDLE TENNESSE STATE | SEPT. 28 | TIME TBA					

IOWA NOTES

Iowa (3-0) defeated Iowa State (1-1), 18-17, on Saturday at Jack Trice Stadium.

It is the first time in 67 meetings the game was decided by a single point.

Iowa retains possession of the Cy-Hawk Trophy. Iowa is 14-3 in its last 17 rivalry trophy games (Iowa State, Minnesota, Nebraska, Wisconsin).

Iowa has won five straight in the series, its longest streak since winning 15 in a row from 1983-97. The Hawkeyes have won four straight in Ames. Iowa improved to 45-22 in the series.

Saturday's game is the second event in the 16th annual Iowa Corn Cy-Hawk series. Iowa leads the 2019-20 Iowa Corn Cy-Hawk Series, 5-0 with wins in soccer and football.

INDIVIDUAL NOTES

QB Nate Stanley totaled 222 yards of offense, raising his career total to 5,979, seventh most in school history. He passed James Vandenberg (5,853) and Matt Sherman (5,948) in today's game.

K Keith Duncan set a career high with four field goals (25, 40, 42, 39). His 39-yard field goal with 4:51 left in the fourth quarter proved to be the game winner. He is 8-8 on field goal attempts this season, and 4-4 on attempts 40 yards or longer.

P Michael Sleep-Dalton averaged 47.2 yards on five punts. He had punts of 50 and 51 yards.

WR Nico Ragaini led Iowa with a career-high five receptions.

DB D.J. Johnson led Iowa with a career-high nine tackles. He had seven solo stops, one tackle-for-loss, and two pass breakups.

FS Jack Koerner had a career-high eight tackles. LB Djimon Colbert and DB Geno Stone matched their career highs with eight tackles.

MISCELLANEOUS

Iowa held a 2-0 advantage in turnovers, including a fumble recovery in the fourth quarter to clinch the game. Iowa has not had a turnover against Iowa State since 2015.

Iowa has won 10 straight non-conference games since the 2017 season opener.

The game was delayed twice due to weather for a total of 2 hours and 55 minutes. The first delay lasted 49 minutes. The second delay lasted 2 hours and 6 minutes. It is the second time Iowa has experienced an in-game weather delay (Iowa vs. Tennessee Tech, Sept. 3, 2011,

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter

IA -- Keith Duncan, 25-yard field goal
ISU -- Pettway, 51-yard pass from Jones (Assalley kick)

Second Quarter

IA -- Keith Duncan, 40-yard field goal

Third Quarter

ISU -- Milton, 73-yard pass from Purdy (Assalley kick)
IA -- Keith Duncan, 42-yard field goal

Fourth Quarter

IA -- Nate Stanley, 1-yard rush (2-point conversion failed)
ISU -- Assalley 26-yard field goal
IA -- Keith Duncan, 39-yard field goal

TEAM STATS

IOWA	TEAM STATS	IOWA STATE
18	First Downs	20
37-112	Rushes-Yards	19-91
201	Passing Yards	327
22-35-0	Com-Att-Int	25-35-0
72-313	Total Offense	54-418
5-47.2	Punts-Avg.	4-39.2
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	2-2
4-15	Penalties-Yards	5-21
34:58	Possession Time	25:02

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

ISU: Nwangwu 6-54; Purdy 9-34
IOWA: Sargent 13-58; Kelly-Martin 5-20;

PASSING:

ISU: Purdy 24-34-276, 1 TD, 0 INT
IOWA: Stanley 22-35-201, 0 TD, 0 INT

RECEIVING:

ISU: Milton 8-144; Pettway 5-83
IOWA: Ragaini 5-43; B. Smith 4-51; Smith-Marsette 3-46

TACKLES:

ISU: Eisworth 15; White 11; Johnson 8
IOWA: Johnson 9; Colbert 8; Koerner 8; Stone 8

MIDDLE TENNESSEE



#14 IOWA HAWKEYES (4-0) vs. MIDDLE TENNESSEE (1-3)					
SATURDAY, SEPT. 28, 2019 -- KINNICK STADIUM					
	1	2	3	4	FINAL
MIDDLE TENNESSEE	0	0	3	0	3
#14 IOWA	17	7	10	14	48

ATTENDANCE: 63,706
TEMPERATURE: 63 DEGREES
TIME OF GAME: 3 HOURS, 6 MINUTES
UP NEXT: IOWA at MICHIGAN | OCT. 5 | 11 AM (CT)

IOWA NOTES

Iowa had 644 yards of total offense, the most in the Ferentz era (previous best was 613 vs. Minnesota in 2005). Iowa's 351 rushing yards rank fourth in the Ferentz era.

INDIVIDUAL NOTES

QB Nate Stanley made his 30th consecutive start at quarterback. The only other players in school history with 30 or more consecutive starts at quarterback are Chuck Long (47), Matt Sherman (32), and Matt Rodgers (31). Stanley is 21-9 in 30 career starts.

QB Nate Stanley improved to 11-0 all-time against non-conference opponents (9-0 in the regular season, 2-0 in bowl games).

QB Nate Stanley totaled 275 yards of offense, raising his career total to 6,244, sixth most in school history. He passed C.J. Beathard (5,991) in today's game.

QB Nate Stanley threw two touchdown passes, raising his career total to 60. He has 17 career multi-touchdown games. He is one of three players in school history to throw 60 or more touchdowns (Drew Tate, 61; Chuck Long, 74).

K Keith Duncan kicked a career-long 49-yard field goal on Iowa's second possession. He connected on a 42-yard attempt in the third quarter. He is 6-6 on attempts 40 yards or longer this season. His miss from 39 yards was his first miss of the season. He is 10-11 on field goal attempts this season.

DE Daviyon Nixon had a career-high seven tackles and 2.5 tackles-for-loss (14 yards). He registered his first career sack (8 yards).

RB Toren Young rush for a career-high 131 yards. It is his first career 100-yard rushing game.

WR Tyrone Tracy had a career-high 85 yards receiving.

TE Shaun Beyer's 27-yard reception is a career-long.

WR Brandon Smith set career highs in receptions (6), receiving yards (71), and receiving touchdowns (2).

RB Tyler Goodson rushed for a career-high 97 yards on a career-high 12 attempts.

Three Hawkeyes scored their first career rushing touchdowns: FB Brady Ross (1), WR Ihmir Smith-Marsette (14), and QB Spencer Petras (1).

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter

IA -- Mekhi Sargent, 4-yard rush (Duncan kick)
IA -- Keith Duncan, 49-yard field goal
IA -- Brandon Smith, 18-yard pass from Stanley (Duncan kick)

Second Quarter

IA -- Brady Ross, 1-yard rush (Duncan kick)

Third Quarter

IA -- Keith Duncan, 42-yard field goal
MT -- Crews Holt, 43-yard field goal
IA -- Ihmir Smith-Marsette, 14-yard rush (Duncan kick)

Fourth Quarter

IA -- Brandon Smith, 10-yard pass from Stanley (Duncan kick)
IA -- Spencer Petras, 1-yard rush (Duncan kick)

TEAM STATS

MIDDLE TENNESSEE	TEAM STATS	IOWA
12	First Downs	30
24-80	Rushes-Yards	51-351
136	Passing Yards	293
17-27-0	Com-Att-Int	20-29-0
51-216	Total Offense	80-644
8-41.9	Punts-Avg.	1-34
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
8-72	Penalties-Yards	3-20
24:03	Possession Time	35:57

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

MT: O'Hara 10-33; McDonald 6-22
IOWA: Young 11-131; Goodson 12-97; Sargent 14-91

PASSING:

MT: O'Hara 15-22-110, 0 TD, 0 INT
IOWA: Stanley 17-25-276, 2 TD, 0 INT

RECEIVING:

MT: Pierce 6-43; Lee 2-16
IOWA: Smith 6-71; Smith-Marsette 4-60; Tracy 3-85

TACKLES:

MT: Moffatt 12; Blankenship 8; Brooks 7
IOWA: Welch 9; Ojemudia 7; Nixon 7



#19 MICHIGAN

#14 IOWA HAWKEYES (4-1, 1-1) at #19 MICHIGAN (4-1, 2-1)

SATURDAY, OCT. 5, 2019 -- MICHIGAN STADIUM

	1	2	3	4	FINAL
#14 IOWA	0	3	0	0	3
#19 MICHIGAN	10	0	0	0	10

ATTENDANCE: 111,519

TEMPERATURE: 55 DEGREES

TIME OF GAME: 3 HOURS, 25 MINUTES

UP NEXT: IOWA vs. PENN STATE | OCT. 12 | 6:30 PM (CT)

IOWA NOTES

INDIVIDUAL NOTES

QB Nate Stanley passed for 260 yards, raising his career total to 6,576. He passed Matt Sherman (6,399) in today's game for sixth all-time in program history.

DB Geno Stone's interception in the second quarter was his first of the season and sixth of his career. He tied for the team lead with four interceptions in 2018.

WR Ihmir Smith-Marsette's 37-yard kickoff return was a season-long.

DE Chauncey Golston tied for the team-lead with a career-high eight tackles. LB Kristian Welch also had eight tackles. Welch has led or shared the team lead in tackles in four-of-five games this season.

WR Nico Ragaini led Iowa with a career-high six catches. His 46 yards receiving are also a career best.

RB Tyler Goodson set career highs in receptions (6) and receiving yards (62). His 62 receiving yards led the team.

On his fourth pass attempt, QB Nate Stanley threw his first interception of the season, ending his streak of 139 attempts without an interception. Stanley threw three interceptions, a career-high, and the most by a Hawkeye quarterback since C.J. Beathard threw three interceptions against Florida at the 2017 Outback Bowl.

MISCELLANEOUS

The 10 points allowed by Iowa are the fewest points allowed in a loss since falling to Iowa State, 9-6, on Sept. 8, 2012. Iowa came into the game 61-1 when holding opponents to 10 points or fewer under Kirk Ferentz.

RB Mekhi Sargent's fumble on Iowa's first play from scrimmage was the first fumble lost by a Hawkeye tailback (Goodson, Kelly-Martin, Sargent, Young) in 186 carries (at Northwestern, Nov. 10, 2018).

Michigan's 2-yard touchdown rush in the second quarter was the first rushing touchdown allowed by Iowa this season.

The Hawkeyes were held scoreless in the first quarter. It was the first time this year Iowa was held scoreless in a quarter, and the first time in 19 quarters dating back to the first quarter of the 2019 Outback Bowl.

Iowa was held out of the endzone for the first time since the 2017 Outback Bowl (L, 30-3).

Today's attendance was 111,519, the second largest crowd ever for an Iowa football game. The top five attended games are all at Michigan.

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter

UM -- Jake Moody, 28-yard field goal

UM -- Zach Charbonnet, 2-yard rush (Nordin kick)

Second Quarter

IA -- Keith Duncan, 22-yard field goal

TEAM STATS

IOWA	TEAM STATS	MICHIGAN
18	First Downs	13
30-1	Rushes-Yards	33-120
260	Passing Yards	147
23-42-3	Com-Att-Int	14-26-1
72-261	Total Offense	59-267
7-38.3	Punts-Avg.	8-45.6
1-1	Fumbles-Lost	2-0
8-60	Penalties-Yards	4-35
33:57	Possession Time	26:03

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Young 8-49; Goodson 6-15

MICHIGAN: Charbonnet 13-42; Wilson 4-28

PASSING:

IOWA: Stanley 23-42-260, 0 TD, 3 INT

MICHIGAN: Patterson 14-26-147, 0 TD, 1 INT

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Ragaini 6-46; Goodson 5-62; Smith-Marsette 4-60

MICHIGAN: Peoples-Jones 4-26; Collins 3-63

TACKLES:

IOWA: Welch 8; Golston 8; Niemann 7

MICHIGAN: Hudson 11; Glasgow 9; Hill 6

#10 PENN STATE



#10 PENN STATE (6-0, 3-0) vs. #17 IOWA HAWKEYES (4-2, 1-2)

SATURDAY, OCT. 12, 2019 -- KINNICK STADIUM

	1	2	3	4	FINAL
#10 PENN STATE	0	7	3	7	17
#17 IOWA	3	3	0	6	12

ATTENDANCE: 69,034

TEMPERATURE: 54 DEGREES

TIME OF GAME: 3 HOURS, 26 MINUTES

UP NEXT: IOWA vs. PURDUE | OCT. 19 | 11 A.M. (CT)

IOWA NOTES

INDIVIDUAL NOTES

FS Jack Koerner had a game and career-high 13 tackles, the most by a Hawkeyes since LB Josey Jewell had 13 against Purdue in 2017. Four more Hawkeyes set career highs in tackles: DL Cedrick Lattimore (7), DL Brady Reiff (6), LB Dillon Doyle (5), and DL Austin Schulte (4). DE Chauncey Golston tied his career high with eight tackles.

QB Nate Stanley set season highs in completions (25), attempts (43), and passing yards (286).

Three Hawkeyes set career highs in receptions and receiving yards: Brandon Smith (7-86), Nico Ragaini (7-55), and Nate Wieting (4-54). WR Iahmir Smith-Marette set a career high in receptions (5).

QB Nate Stanley threw one touchdown pass, raising his career total to 61 and tying Drew Tate for second all-time in program history. He trails Chuck Long (74) on the all-time list.

QB Nate Stanley passed for 286 yards, raising his career total to 6,862. He passed Matt Rodgers (6,725) for fifth in school history. Stanley totaled 281 yards of offense tonight, raising his career total to 6,720 yards of total offense, fifth all-time. He passed Chuck Hartlieb tonight on Iowa's all-time list.

RB Tyler Goodson's 29-yard rush in the second quarter was a career long.

RG Mark Kallenberger made his first career start.

MISCELLANEOUS

The last three games in the series have been decided by one possession.

Iowa scored three points in the first quarter. It is the first time this season Penn State allowed points in the first quarter.

Penn State won the toss and deferred. The Hawkeyes have played 259 games under head coach Kirk Ferentz. Iowa has opened the game on offense 194 times (120-74). The Hawkeyes have opened the game on defense 65 times (36-29).

Instant replay:

- 1) Penn State touchdown (confirmed)
- 2) Penn State touchdown (reversed)
- 3) Nate Stanley incomplete pass (confirmed)
- 4) Penn State targeting (reversed)
- 5) Iowa touchdown (confirmed)

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter

IA -- Keith Duncan, 47-yard field goal

Second Quarter

PSU -- KJ Hamler, 22-yard pass from Clifford (Pinegar kick)

IA -- Keith Duncan, 24-yard field goal

Third Quarter

PSU -- Jake Pinegar, 33-yard field goal

Fourth Quarter

PSU -- Noah Cain, 5-yard touchdown rush (Pinegar kick)

IA -- B. Smith, 33-yard pass from Stanley (2-pt conversion failed)

TEAM STATS

PENN STATE	TEAM STATS	IOWA
20	First Downs	21
53-177	Rushes-Yards	30-70
117	Passing Yards	286
12-24-0	Com-Att-Int	25-43-1
77-294	Total Offense	73-356
7-42.1	Punts-Avg.	5-35.0
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	3-1
8-80	Penalties-Yards	1-5
32:52	Possession Time	27:08

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

PENN STATE: Cain 22-102; Clifford 16-52

IOWA: Goodson 8-35; Young 7-22

PASSING:

PENN STATE: Clifford 12-24-117, 1 TD, 0 INT

IOWA: Stanley 25-43-286, 1 TD, 1 INT

RECEIVING:

PENN STATE: Hamler 7-61; Freiermuth 2-25

IOWA: Smith 7-86; Ragaini 7-55; Smith-Marsette 5-72

TACKLES:

PENN STATE: Reid 7; Wade 7; Mustipher 7

IOWA: Koerner 13; Welch 8; Golston 8



PURDUE

PURDUE BOILERMAKERS (2-5, 1-3) vs. #23 IOWA HAWKEYES (5-2, 2-2)

SATURDAY, OCT. 19, 2019 -- KINNICK STADIUM

	1	2	3	4	FINAL
PURDUE	0	7	0	13	20
#23 IOWA	6	3	7	10	26

ATTENDANCE: 69,250

TEMPERATURE: 58 DEGREES

TIME OF GAME: 3 HOURS, 13 MINUTES

UP NEXT: IOWA at NORTHWESTERN | OCT. 26 | 11 A.M. (CT)

IOWA NOTES

INDIVIDUAL NOTES

WR Brandon Smith set career highs in receptions (9) and receiving yards (106). It is his first career 100-yard receiving game. Smith left the game following his ninth reception with 4:21 left in the fourth quarter and did not return.

QB Nate Stanley made his 33rd consecutive start, the second longest streak by a Hawkeye QB in program history (Long, 47).

QB Nate Stanley passed for 260 yards, raising his career total to 7,122. He passed Chuck Hartlieb (6,934) for fourth in school history. Stanley totaled 269 yards of offense tonight, raising his career total to 6,989 yards of total offense, fourth all-time. He passed Matt Rodgers (6,855) on Iowa's all-time list.

DL John Waggoner's 7-yard sack in the second quarter was his first career tackle.

RB Tyler Goodson's 1-yard touchdown rush in the third quarter was the first touchdown of his career.

WR Ihmir Smith-Marsette caught 3 passes for 57 yards. He has 991 career receiving yards. He is nine yard shy of becoming the 42nd player in program history to reach 1,000 yards receiving.

LB Dillon Doyle made his first career start.

RB Mekhi Sargent's 14-yard touchdown rush in the fourth quarter ties for Iowa's longest touchdown rush (Smith-Marsette) of the season. Iowa has nine touchdown rushes this season (2, 2, 1, 4, 1, 14, 1, 1, 14).

K Keith Duncan connected on four field goals (30, 44, 42, 38). He is 10-11 on field goal tries of 40-yards or more.

P Michael Sleep-Daulton's 63-yard punt in the fourth quarter was a season-long.

DB Matt Hankins recovered a fumble in the second quarter. SS Geno Stone forced the fumble. It is the first career fumble recovery by Hankins, the third career forced fumble for Stone. Hankins had a game and career-high 11 tackles. Freshman Dane Belton had a career-high six tackles.

MISCELLANEOUS

Iowa's defense allowed 33 yards rushing, the lowest total allowed against a Big Ten team since holding Minnesota to 30 yards rushing in 2013. Purdue rushed 18 times, the third lowest total by any opponent in the Ferentz era.

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter

IA -- Keith Duncan, 30-yard field goal

IA -- Keith Duncan, 44-yard field goal

Second Quarter

IA -- Keith Duncan, 42-yard field goal

PU -- David Bell, 7-yard pass from Plummer (Dellinger kick)

Third Quarter

IA -- Tyler Goodson, 1-yard rush (Duncan kick)

Fourth Quarter

IA -- Keith Duncan, 38-yard field goal

PU -- J.D. Dillinger, 27-yard field goal

PU -- J.D. Dillinger, 36-yard field goal

IA -- Mekhi Sargent, 14-yard rush (Duncan kick)

PU -- Payne Durham, 1-yard pass from Plummer (Dellinger kick)

TEAM STATS

PURDUE	TEAM STATS	IOWA
17	First Downs	19
18-33	Rushes-Yards	33-102
327	Passing Yards	260
30-50-1	Com-Att-Int	23-33-1
68-360	Total Offense	66-362
6-36.8	Punts-Avg.	4-47.2
2-1	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
5-40	Penalties-Yards	7-60
24:22	Possession Time	35:38

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

PURDUE: Doerue 10-26; Plummer 7-4

IOWA: Sargent 13-68; Young 5-17

PASSING:

PURDUE: Plummer 30-50, 327, 2 TD, 1 INT

IOWA: Stanley 23-33, 260, 0 TD, 1 INT

RECEIVING:

PURDUE: Bell 13-197; Hopkins 5-51

IOWA: Smith 9-106; Ragaini 6-31; Smith-Marsette 3-57

TACKLES:

PURDUE: Barnes 8; Mosley 7; Thineeman 7; Holt 7

IOWA: Hankins 11; Belton 6; Stone 6; Colbert 6

NORTHWESTERN



#20 IOWA HAWKEYES (6-2, 3-2) vs. NORTHWESTERN WILDCATS (1-6, 0-5)

SATURDAY, OCT. 26, 2019 -- RYAN FIELD

	1	2	3	4	FINAL
#20 IOWA	7	3	7	3	20
NORTHWESTERN	0	0	0	0	0

ATTENDANCE: 42,104
 TEMPERATURE: 47 DEGREES
 TIME OF GAME: 2 HOURS, 53 MINUTES
 UP NEXT: IOWA BYE WEEK | NOV. 2

IOWA NOTES

Iowa is bowl eligible for the 18th time in the last 19 seasons.

Kirk Ferentz has 94 Big Ten Conference wins, one shy of tying Joe Paterno for No. 5 all-time in conference history.

Iowa has four shutouts in its last 11 Big Ten Conference games (Rutgers and Northwestern in 2019, Maryland and Illinois in 2018). No other Big Ten team has more than one shutout since the start of 2018.

QB Nate Stanley's 50-yard touchdown pass to WR Tyrone Tracy in the first quarter was the 62nd touchdown pass of his career, No. 2 all-time in program history (Chuck Long, 74). Stanley entered the game tied with QB Drew Tate (61) on the all-time list.

WR Tyrone Tracy's 50-yard touchdown reception in the first quarter was his longest career reception, and second career touchdown. The play was Iowa's third longest of the season (Smith-Marsette 58-yard touchdown reception vs. Rutgers; Toren Young 52-yard rush against Middle Tennessee State).

DE Chauncey Golston recorded an interception (3 yards) in the first quarter, his second career interception (2019 Outback Bowl).

QB Nate Stanley made his 34th consecutive start, the second longest streak by a Hawkeye QB in program history (Long, 47).

RB Mekhi Sargent's 1-yard rushing touchdown in the third quarter was his fourth rushing touchdown of the year, and Iowa's 10th of the season. Among Iowa's 10 rushing scores, five have been from the 1-yard line, each by a different Hawkeye (QB Nate Stanley, FB Brady Ross, QB Spencer Petras, RB Tyler Goodson, Sargent).

DB Dane Belton made his first career start and recorded five tackles. He is the 25th true freshman in the Ferentz era to start.

WR Ihmir Smith-Marsette's 7-yard reception in the first quarter put him over 1,000 career receiving yards. He is the 42nd player in program history to reach 1,000 yards receiving. He has 71 career receptions for 1,011 yards.

TE Sam LaPorta's 41-yard reception in the second quarter was his first career reception.

WR Tyrone Tracy caught 2 passes for a career-high 88 yards.

K Keith Duncan connected on two field goals today (40, 28). He missed from 46 yards. Duncan is 11-13 on field goal tries of 40-yards or more this season. He has 19 made field goals this season, the most since Daniel Murray had 19 in 2009, and tied for the fifth most in single-season history.

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter

IA -- Tyrone Tracy, 50-yard pass from Stanley (Duncan kick)

Second Quarter

IA -- Keith Duncan, 40-yard field goal

Third Quarter

IA -- Mekhi Sargent, 1-yard rush (Duncan kick)

Fourth Quarter

IA -- Keith Duncan, 28-yard field goal

TEAM STATS

IOWA	TEAM STATS	NORTHWESTERN
12	First Downs	13
40-123	Rushes-Yards	35-64
179	Passing Yards	138
12-26-0	Com-Att-Int	18-32-1
66-302	Total Offense	67-202
6-41.8	Punts-Avg.	6-33.7
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
4-50	Penalties-Yards	2-21
33:31	Possession Time	26:29

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Goodson 11-58; Sargent 15-46
 NORTHWESTERN: Bowser 14-36; Anderson 5-31

PASSING:

IOWA: Stanley 12-26-179, 1 TD, 0 INT
 NORTHWESTERN: Smith 18-32-138, 0 TD, 1 INT

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Smith-Marsette 3-20; Tracy 2-88; LaPorta 2-43
 NORTHWESTERN: Chiaokhioa-Bowman 4-41; James 3-21

TACKLES:

IOWA: Stone 7; Doyle 7; Epenesa 5; Nixon 5
 NORTHWESTERN: Gallagher 5; Newsome 6; Bergin 5



#16 WISCONSIN

#18 IOWA HAWKEYES (6-3, 3-3) at #16 WISCONSIN BADGERS (7-2, 4-2)

SATURDAY, NOV. 9, 2019 -- CAMP RANDALL STADIUM

	1	2	3	4	FINAL
#18 IOWA	3	3	0	16	22
#16 WISCONSIN	0	14	7	3	24

ATTENDANCE: 78,018
 TEMPERATURE: 42 DEGREES
 TIME OF GAME: 3 HOURS, 12 MINUTES
 UP NEXT: IOWA HOST MINNESOTA | NOV. 16

IOWA NOTES

INDIVIDUAL NOTES

K Keith Duncan connected on three field goals today (24, 40, 39). He has 22 made field goals this season, a new single-season school record. The record of 21 was previously shared by Rob Houghtlin (1987), Nate Kaeding (2002), and Kyle Schlicher (2004). Duncan is 22-25 on field attempts this season, and 12-14 on field goal tries of 40-yards. Duncan has 29 career made field goals, tying Miguel Recinos for eighth all-time.

WR Tyrone Tracy's 75-yard touchdown reception in the fourth quarter was Iowa's longest play of the season, the longest reception of Tracy's career, and ties for the longest pass of QB Nate Stanley's career (Nick Easley, 2019 Outback Bowl).

WR Tyrone Tracy set career highs in receptions (5) and receiving yard (130). It is his first career 100-yard receiving game, and the most receiving yards by a Hawkeye since Jake Duzey had 6 receptions for 138 yards against Ohio State in 2013. It is the most receiving yards by a Hawkeye wide receiver since Marvin McNutt had 8 receptions for 130 yards against Michigan State in 2011.

QB Nate Stanley threw for 208 yards, raising his career total to 7,509 and passing Ricky Stanzi (7,377) for third all-time in program history. Stanly had 205 yards total offense, raising his career total to 7,377 and passing Stanzi (7,373) for third all-time in program history.

QB Nate Stanley threw two touchdowns today (3, 75). He has 64 career touchdown passes in his career, No. 2 all-time in program history (Chuck Long, 74). Stanley has 18 career multi-touchdown games, including four this season. Stanley made his 35th consecutive start, the second longest streak by a Hawkeye QB in program history (Long, 47).

Two true freshmen made their first career starts. TE Sam LaPorta is the first true freshman in the Ferentz era to start at tight end, and LB Jack Campbell is the fourth true freshman in the Ferentz era to start at linebacker (James Morris, 2010; A.J. Edds, 2006; Fred Barr, 1999). Since 1999, 27 true freshmen have started for the Hawkeyes.

LB Barrington Wade made his first career start.

CB Matt Hankins' interception in the fourth quarter was the first of his career, and Iowa's seventh of the season. Hankins had a game-high eight tackles.

WR Nico Ragaini caught a 3-yard touchdown in the fourth quarter, the first touchdown of his career.

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter

IA -- Keith Duncan, 24-yard field goal

Second Quarter

WIS -- Danny Davis, 17-yard rush (Larsh kick)
 IA -- Keith Duncan, 40-yard field goal
 WIS -- Danny Davis, 4-yard pass from Coan (Larsh kick)

Third Quarter

WIS -- Quintez Cephus, 27-yard pass from Coan (Larsh kick)

Fourth Quarter

IA -- Nico Ragaini, 3-yard pass from Stanley (Duncan kick)
 IA -- Keith Duncan, 39-yard field goal
 WIS -- Collin Larsh 40-yard field goal
 IA -- Tyrone Tracy, 75-yard pass from Stanley (2-point try failed)

TEAM STATS

IOWA	TEAM STATS	WISCONSIN
15	First Downs	24
23-87	Rushes-Yards	46-300
208	Passing Yards	173
17-28-0	Com-Att-Int	16-25-1
51-295	Total Offense	71-473
4-41.2	Punts-Avg.	3-34.3
1-1	Fumbles-Lost	1-1
3-25	Penalties-Yards	8-63
22:36	Possession Time	37:24

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Young 9-44; Goodson 5-26
 WISCONSIN: Taylor 31-250; Watson 6-32

PASSING:

IOWA: Stanley 17-28-208, 2 TD, 0 INT
 WISCONSIN: Coan 16-25-173, 2 TD, 1 INT

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Tracy 5-130; Ragaini 6-32; Smith-Marsette 3-27
 WISCONSIN: Cephus 5-94; Davis 4-19

TACKLES:

IOWA: Hankins 8; Ojemudia 7; Koerner 7; Doyle 7
 WISCONSIN: Baun 6; Orr 6; Sanborn 5

#7 MINNESOTA



#7 MINNESOTA (9-1, 6-1) at #20 IOWA HAWKEYES (7-3, 4-3)

SATURDAY, NOV. 16, 2019 -- KINNICK STADIUM

	1	2	3	4	FINAL
#7 MINNESOTA	0	6	7	6	19
#20 IOWA	13	7	0	3	23

ATTENDANCE: 67,518
 TEMPERATURE: 38 DEGREES
 TIME OF GAME: 3 HOURS, 16 MINUTES
 UP NEXT: IOWA HOST ILLINOIS | NOV. 23

IOWA NOTES

Kirk Ferentz has 95 Big Ten Conference wins, tying Joe Paterno for No. 5 all-time in conference history. Hayden Fry ranks fourth in conference history with 96 wins.

LB Kristian Welch returned to the lineup for the first time since Week 6 and led Iowa with a game-high 11 tackles, matching his career best. SS Geno Stone also matched his career-high with eight tackles.

DE A.J. Epenesa had 2.5 of Iowa's season-high six sacks. It is the most sacks by a Hawkeye defense since 2013 (Northwestern).

K Keith Duncan connected on one field goal today (27). He has 23 made field goals this season, a single-season school record. Duncan is 23-26 on field attempts this season, and 12-14 on field goal tries of 40-yards. Duncan has 32 career made field goals, tying Daniel Murray for seventh all-time.

QB Nate Stanley threw two touchdowns today (21, 5). He has 66 career touchdown passes in his career, No. 2 all-time in program history (Chuck Long, 74). Stanley has 19 career multi-touchdown games, including five this season. Stanley made his 36th consecutive start, the second longest streak by a Hawkeye QB in program history (Long, 47).

RB Tyler Goodson made his first career start. He is the fourth true freshman to start this season, and the 28th true freshman to start under Ferentz. He is the fifth true freshman running back to start in the Ferentz era, and the first since Greg Garmon in 2012 (Goodson 2015, Garmon 2012, Canzeri 2011, Coker 2010, Wegher (2009).

RB Tyler Goodson's 10-yard touchdown rush in the first quarter was his first career touchdown.

WR Tyrone Tracy had a career-high six receptions for 77 yards. He has 16 receptions for 323 yards the last four games. He had 12 receptions for 190 yards in the first six games.

Iowa's defense held Minnesota to a season-low 19 points. The Gophers had scored at least 31 points in eight straight games.

The Hawkeyes played their third trophy game of the season (2-1). Iowa defended the Cy-Hawk Trophy with an 18-17 win at Iowa State on Sept. 14, lost at Wisconsin 24-22 on Nov. 9, and defeated Minnesota, 23-19, today. The Hawkeyes are 15-4 in their last 19 rivalry trophy games (Iowa State, Minnesota, Nebraska, Wisconsin), with all four losses coming to Wisconsin.

Nov. 16, 2019 marks the 130th anniversary of Iowa football. The Hawkeyes played their first football game on Nov. 16, 1889, against Grinnell. Iowa has played 1,256 games since beginning football in 1889. Iowa's overall record is 657-560-39 (.539).

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter

IA -- Nico Ragaini, 21-yard pass from Stanley (kick failed)
 IA -- Tyler Goodson, 10-yard rush (Duncan kick)

Second Quarter

MINN -- Brock Walker, 24-yard field goal
 IA -- Smith Marsette, 5-yard pass from Stanley (Duncan kick)
 MINN -- Brock Walker, 20-yard field goal

Third Quarter

MINN -- Tyler Johnson, 28-yard pass from Morgan (Walker kick)

Fourth Quarter

IA -- Keith Duncan, 27-yard field goal
 MINN -- Rodney Smith, 1-yard touchdown rush (kick failed)

TEAM STATS

MINNESOTA	TEAM STATS	IOWA
23	First Downs	17
30-63	Rushes-Yards	31-117
368	Passing Yards	173
25-39-1	Com-Att-Int	14-23-0
69-431	Total Offense	54-290
2-31.5	Punts-Avg.	4-42.0
1-0	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
5-52	Penalties-Yards	3-16
32:20	Possession Time	27:40

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

MINNESOTA: Smith 14-46; Brooks 4-23
 IOWA: Goodson 13-94; Sargent 6-18

PASSING:

MINNESOTA: Morgan 25-36-368 1 TD, 0 INT
 IOWA: Stanley 14-23-173 2 TD, 0 INT

RECEIVING:

MINNESOTA: Johnson 9-170; Bateman 6-98; Douglas 4-60
 IOWA: Tracy 6-77; Smith-Marsette 4-43; Ragaini 2-30

TACKLES:

MINNESOTA: Winfield 8; St-Juste 7; Barber 6
 IOWA: Welch 11; Hankins 8; Stone 8



ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS (6-5, 4-4) at #17 IOWA HAWKEYES (8-3, 5-3)

SATURDAY, NOV. 23, 2019 -- KINNICK STADIUM

	1	2	3	4	FINAL
ILLINOIS	7	0	0	0	10
#17 IOWA	7	6	0	6	19

ATTENDANCE: 58,331
 TEMPERATURE: 36 DEGREES
 TIME OF GAME: 3 HOURS, 10 MINUTES
 UP NEXT: IOWA AT NEBRASKA | NOV. 29

IOWA NOTES

Kirk Ferentz has 96 Big Ten Conference wins, tying Hayden Fry for No. 4 all-time in conference history.

The win was Iowa's eighth of the season. Iowa has five straight seasons with at least eight wins, its longest such stretch since 1981-87. Iowa has 12 seasons with eight or more wins since 1999.

INDIVIDUAL NOTES

K Keith Duncan connected on four field goals today (23, 45, 24, 29) to break the Big Ten single-season record. The four made field goals ties a career high (Iowa State, Purdue). He has 27 made field goals this season, a single-season school record. His six field goal attempts today are a career best. Duncan is 23-26 on field attempts this season, and 12-14 on field goal tries of 40-yards. Duncan has 36 career made field goals, sixth all-time.

LB Kristian Welch had a team and career-high 12 tackles. Ten of the tackles were solo stops. His 12th tackle was a sack on the final play of the game. Welch has led Iowa in tackles six times this season.

QB Nate Stanley recorded his fifth career 300-yard passing game. He finished 18-35 for 308 yards. Eight of Stanley's 18 completions were 20-yards or more, including all four completions to WR Ihmir Smith-Marsette. Stanley's first five completions were at least 18 yards.

SS Geno Stone's sack in the second quarter was the first of his career. Stone is the only Hawkeye this season to have at least one sack, one interception, one pass breakup, on forced fumble, and one recovered fumble.

WR Ihmir Smith-Marsette had a career-high 121 receiving yards on four receptions. It is his second career 100-yard receiving game, and second this season (Rutgers, 113).

DB Michael Ojemudia and DB Matt Hankins recorded interceptions for Iowa. It is the second multi-interception game for Iowa this season (Rutgers, 2). Ojemudia matched his career-high with eight tackles.

MISCELLANEOUS

Iowa had three takeaways. Illinois had one. It is the first time this season the Illini had fewer than two takeaways in a game.

Iowa won the toss and elected to receive. The Hawkeyes have played 264 games under head coach Kirk Ferentz. Iowa has opened the game on offense 198 times (125-74). The Hawkeyes have opened the game on defense 66 times (36-30).

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter

IA -- Tyler Goodson, 2-yard touchdown rush (Duncan kick)
 ILL -- Donny Navarro, 31-yard pass from Peters (McCourt kick)

Second Quarter

IA -- Keith Duncan, 23-yard field goal
 IA -- Keith Duncan, 45-yard field goal

Third Quarter

Fourth Quarter

IA -- Keith Duncan, 24-yard field goal
 ILL -- James McCourt, 28-yard field goal
 IA -- Keith Duncan, 29-yard field goal

TEAM STATS

ILLINOIS	TEAM STATS	IOWA
20	First Downs	16
39-192	Rushes-Yards	32-79
144	Passing Yards	308
18-34-2	Com-Att-Int	18-35-1
73-336	Total Offense	67-387
4-38.5	Punts-Avg.	4-45.0
2-1	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
4-31	Penalties-Yards	4-29
28:11	Possession Time	31:49

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

ILLINOIS: Peters 10-76; Brown 14-67; Corbin 6-38
 IOWA: Goodson 21-38; Stanley 4-22

PASSING:

ILLINOIS: Peters 16-31-125, 1 TD, 2 INT
 IOWA: Stanley 18-35-308, 0 TD, 1 INT

RECEIVING:

ILLINOIS: Imatorbhedbe 4-36; Williams 4-24, Navarro 3-36
 IOWA: Tracy 6-56; Smith-Marsette 4-121; LaPorta 2-27

TACKLES:

ILLINOIS: Harding 12; Green 8; Tolson 7
 IOWA: Welch 12; Ojemudia 8; Koerner 7; Colbert 7

NEBRASKA



#17 IOWA HAWKEYES (9-3, 6-3) vs. NEBRASKA (5-7, 3-6)

FRIDAY, NOV. 29, 2019 -- MEMORIAL STADIUM

	1	2	3	4	FINAL
#17 IOWA	14	10	0	3	27
NEBRASKA	3	7	14	0	24

ATTENDANCE: 89,039
 TEMPERATURE: 37 DEGREES
 TIME OF GAME: 3 HOURS, 21 MINUTES
 UP NEXT: IOWA at TBD

IOWA NOTES

Kirk Ferentz has 97 Big Ten Conference wins, passing Hayden Fry (96) for fourth all-time in conference history.

Kirk Ferentz has 161 wins as a member of the Big Ten Conference, fifth all-time and one win from tying Joe Paterno (162) for fourth all-time.

K Keith Duncan connected on a 48-yard field goal with one second remaining to break a 24-24 tie and give Iowa a 27-24 win. It was Duncan's second of two field goals made today (49, 48). He has 29 made field goals this season, a single-season school record, a Big Ten record, and tied for the sixth most in NCAA single-season history.

K Keith Duncan's game-winning field goal was the third fourth-quarter winning field goal of his career. He kicked a 33-yard field goal as time expired to defeat Michigan in 2016, and made a 39-yard field goal with 4:51 left in the fourth quarter to defeat Iowa State, 18-17, in 2019.

DE A.J. Epenesa set career highs in tackles (14) and tackles-for-loss (4.5-22 yards). He added two sacks (12 yards).

FS Jack Koerner (11) and LB Kristian Welch (10) had double-digit tackle games. Koerner recorded his first career interception (20 yard return) to thwart Nebraska's final drive of the first half. Welch has 33 tackles in his last three games.

QB Nate Stanley passed for 99 yards today, raising his career total to 8,089. He is the third player in program history to pass for 8,000 or more yards (Chuck Long 10,461; Drew Tate 8,292).

WR Ihmir Smith-Marsette's 45-yard touchdown rush in the first quarter was a career-long. The rush put Smith-Marsette over 2,500 career all-purpose yards. He is the 20th player in program history to reach that total. Smith-Marsette has 2,631 all-purpose yards, 20th all-time.

WR Ihmir Smith-Marsette's 95-yard kickoff return for a touchdown ties for the ninth longest in school history. It is the first kickoff returned for a touchdown by the Hawkeyes since Jordan Cotton returned a kickoff 92 yards for a touchdown against Penn State in 2012.

RB Tyler Goodson rushed 13 times for a career-high 116 yards and a touchdown. It is his first career 100-yard game. His 55-yard touchdown rush in the first quarter was the longest of his career and the longest rushing touchdown by Iowa this season, and the longest by a Hawkeye since Akrum Wadley in 2016 (75 yards vs. Nebraska).

RB Tyler Goodson is Iowa's leading rusher this season (590 yards). No true freshman has ever led the team in single-season rushing yards. The last redshirt freshman to lead Iowa in single-season rushing yards was Ladell Betts in 1998 (679 yards).

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter

IA -- Ihmir Smith-Marsette, 45-yard touchdown rush (Duncan kick)
 NEB -- Matt Waldoch, 41-yard field goal
 IA -- Tyler Goodson, 55-yard touchdown rush (Duncan kick)

Second Quarter

IA -- Keith Duncan, 49-yard field goal
 NEB -- Cam Taylor-Britt, 38-yard interception return (Waldoch kick)
 IA -- Ihmir Smith-Marsette, 95-yard kickoff return (Duncan kick)

Third Quarter

NEB -- JD Spielman, 39-yard pass from McCaffrey (Waldoch kick)
 NEB -- Wyatt Mazour, 9-yard touchdown rush (Waldoch kick)

Fourth Quarter

IA -- Keith Duncan, 48-yard field goal

TEAM STATS

IOWA	TEAM STATS	NEBRASKA
13	First Downs	18
13-225	Rushes-Yards	56-184
99	Passing Yards	100
11-25-1	Com-Att-Int	12-23-1
56-324	Total Offense	79-284
8-39.8	Punts-Avg.	10-38.8
1-1	Fumbles-Lost	1-1
6-49	Penalties-Yards	3-25
26:09	Possession Time	33:51

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Goodson 13-116; Sargent 8-55
 NEBRASKA: Mills 24-94; Martinez 21-44

PASSING:

IOWA: Stanley 11-24-99, 0 TD, 1 INT
 NEBRASKA: Martinez 10-18-100, 0 TD, 1 INT

RECEIVING:

IOWA: LaPorta 3-37; Ragaini 3-12; Tracy 2-20
 NEBRASKA: Mills 4-34; Spielman 3-34; Warner 2-31

TACKLES:

IOWA: Epenesa 14; Koerner 11; Welch 10
 NEBRASKA: Daniels 6; Dismuke 6; Barry 6



IOWA FOOTBALL
BOWL HISTORY

USC TROJANS VS IOWA HAWKEYES

IOWA BOWL RESULTS/RECORDS



WON 16, LOST 15, TIED 1

BOWL	RESULT	DATE	SITE
2019 Outback	Iowa 27, Mississippi State 22	Jan. 1, 2019	Tampa, Florida
2017 New Era Pinstripe	Iowa 27, Boston College 20	Dec. 27, 2017	Bronx, New York
2017 Outback	Florida 30, Iowa 3	Jan. 2, 2017	Tampa, Florida
2016 Rose	#6 Stanford 45, #5 Iowa 16	Jan. 1, 2016	Pasadena, California
2015 Taxslayer	Tennessee 45, Iowa 28	Jan. 2, 2015	Jacksonville, Florida
2014 Outback	LSU 21, Iowa 14	Jan. 1, 2014	Tampa, Florida
2011 Insight	Oklahoma 31, Iowa 14	Dec. 30, 2011	Tempe, Arizona
2010 Insight:	Iowa 27, Missouri 24	Dec. 28, 2010	Tempe, Arizona
2010 Orange:	Iowa 24, Georgia Tech 14	Jan. 5, 2010	Miami, Florida
2009 Outback:	Iowa 31, South Carolina 10	Jan. 1, 2009	Tampa, Florida
2006 Alamo:	Texas 26, Iowa 24	Dec. 30, 2006	San Antonio, Texas
2006 Outback:	Florida 31, Iowa 24	Jan. 2, 2006	Tampa, Florida
2005 Capital One:	Iowa 30, LSU 25	Jan. 1, 2005	Orlando, Florida
2004 Outback:	Iowa 37, Florida 17	Jan. 1, 2004	Tampa, Florida
2003 Orange:	USC 38, Iowa 17	Jan. 2, 2003	Miami, Florida
2001 Alamo:	Iowa 19, Texas Tech 16	Dec. 29, 2001	San Antonio, Texas
1997 Sun:	Arizona State 17, Iowa 7	Dec. 31, 1997	El Paso, Texas
1996 Alamo:	Iowa 27, Texas Tech 0	Dec. 29, 1996	San Antonio, Texas
1995 Sun:	Iowa 38, Washington 18	Dec. 29, 1995	El Paso, Texas
1993 Alamo:	California 37, Iowa 3	Dec. 31, 1993	San Antonio, Texas
1991 Holiday:	Iowa 13, Brigham Young 13	Dec. 30, 1991	San Diego, California
1991 Rose:	Washington 46, Iowa 34	Jan. 1, 1991	Pasadena, California
1988 Peach:	N.C. State 28, Iowa 23	Dec. 31, 1988	Atlanta, Georgia
1987 Holiday:	Iowa 20, Wyoming 19	Dec. 30, 1987	San Diego, California
1986 Holiday:	Iowa 39, San Diego State 38	Dec. 30, 1986	San Diego, California
1986 Rose:	UCLA 45, Iowa 28	Jan. 1, 1986	Pasadena, California
1984 Freedom:	Iowa 55, Texas 17	Dec. 26, 1984	Anaheim, California
1983 Gator:	Florida 14, Iowa 6	Dec. 30, 1983	Jacksonville, Florida
1982 Peach:	Iowa 28, Tennessee 22	Dec. 31, 1982	Atlanta, Georgia
1982 Rose:	Washington 28, Iowa 0	Jan. 1, 1982	Pasadena, California
1959 Rose:	Iowa 38, California 12	Jan. 1, 1959	Pasadena, California
1957 Rose:	Iowa 35, Oregon State 19	Jan. 1, 1957	Pasadena, California

HAWKEYES SET RECORDS IN BOWL GAMES

Iowa set individual and team marks for Kickoff Return Yards in the 2019 Outback Bowl, as Ihmir Smith-Marsette had 150 yards on five returns.

Iowa also set team records for the Outback Bowl for Fewest First Downs Allowed (11), Fewest Penalties (0) and Fewest Penalty Yards (0).

Running back Akrum Wadley set Pinstripe Bowl records for kickoff returns (5) and KO return yards (171) in the 2017 Pinstripe Bowl win over Boston College.

DE Anthony Nelson tied the Pinstripe Bowl record with two QB sacks, P Colten Rastetter tied the record for most punts (6), and DB Jack Gervase and DB Josh Jackson tied the bowl record with one interception.

Kickoff returner C.J. Jones set an Orange Bowl record when he returned the opening kickoff 100 yards for a touchdown against Southern California in the 2003 Orange Bowl.

Kickoff returner Jordan Cotton set an Outback Bowl record for KO return average when he averaged 42.7 yards (3 for 128 yards) per return in the 2014 Outback Bowl vs. LSU.

Linebacker Abdul Hodge broke the Outback Bowl record for most tackles when he registered 19 against Florida in 2006.

Punters Nick Gallery (1996) and Jason Baker (1997) established bowl records for longest punt in two of Iowa's bowl games. Gallery had a 59-yard punt in the 1996 Alamo Bowl and Baker had a 76-yard punt in the 1997 Sun Bowl.

1957 ROSE • 1959 ROSE



1957 ROSE BOWL

Iowa 35, Oregon State 19

Jan. 1, 1957, Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

Iowa	14	7	7	7	35
Oregon State	0	6	6	7	19

GAME RECAP

Switching from the mighty defensive role they played all season (which included four shutouts), Iowa put on a great offensive show to defeat Oregon State 35-19 in the 43rd Rose Bowl. It was the school's first bowl appearance. Iowa assumed an early lead on game MVP Kenny Ploen's 49-yard run. Ploen also completed 9-of-10 passes. Collins Hagler scored two TDs and totaled a game-best 85 rushing yards. Iowa played Oregon State during the regular season and had also won that encounter, 14-13. The Rose Bowl win was the Big Ten's 10th win in 11 games against its west coast opponents. Over 15,000 Hawkeye fans attended the game.

SCORING

- IA -- Ploen, 49-yard run (Prescott kick)
- IA -- Hagler, 9-yard run (Prescott kick)
- OSU -- Berry, 3-yard run (kick failed)
- IA -- Happel, 5-yard run (Prescott kick)
- IA -- Hagler, 66-yard run (Prescott kick)
- OSU -- Beamer, 1-yard run (kick failed)
- IA -- Gibbons, 16-yard pass from Ploen (Prescott kick)
- OSU -- Hammack, 35-yard pass from Francis (Beamer run)

Attendance: 97,126

IOWA	TEAM STATISTICS	OSU
16	First downs	16
48-301	Rushes-yards	46-166
107	Passing yards	130
11-15-1	Passes	10-14-0
63-408	Total offense	60-296
2-36	Punts-average	3-35
3-3	Fumbles-lost	4-3
5-50	Penalties-yards	6-60

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING

Iowa: Hagler 10-85, Dobrino 4-64, Ploen 8-59
OSU: Francis 15-73, Beamer 7-31

PASSING

Iowa: Ploen 9-10-0-83
OSU: Francis 10-12-0-130

RECEIVING

Iowa: Gibbons 5-61, Harris 2-21
OSU: Hammack 4-65, Beamer 2-31

1959 ROSE BOWL

Iowa 38, California 12

Jan. 1, 1959, Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

Iowa	7	13	12	6	38
California	0	0	6	6	12

GAME RECAP

Bob Jeter ran for 194 yards on nine carries, earned Player-of-the-Game honors and led Iowa to a 38-12 win over California in the 45th Rose Bowl. Over 18,000 Iowa fans made the trip to Pasadena. Head Coach Forest Evanshewski had to get out of his sickbed to lead Iowa to its second Rose Bowl win in three years. Willie Fleming tallied twice for the winners. Fleming had 85 yards (nine attempts) on the ground. The Hawkeyes set Rose Bowl records for total offense (516) and rushing offense (429). Jeter's 21.6 yards per carry average and his 81-yard TD run were Rose Bowl records.

SCORING

- IA -- Duncan, 2-yard run (Prescott kick)
- IA -- Langston, 7-yard pass from Duncan (Prescott kick)
- IA -- Horn, 4-yard run (kick failed)
- CAL -- Hart, 1-yard run (pass failed)
- IA -- Fleming, 37-yard run (pass failed)
- IA -- Jeter, 81-yard run (pass failed)
- IA -- Fleming, 7-yard run (pass failed)
- CAL -- Hart, 17-yard pass from Kapp (run failed)

Attendance: 98,297

IOWA	TEAM STATISTICS	CAL
24	First downs	20
55-429	Rushes-yards	53-214
87	Passing yards	130
9-14-0	Passes	9-20-2
72-516	Total offense	78-344
3-41	Punts-average	5-37
3-1	Fumbles-lost	2-2
5-55	Penalties-yards	5-35

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING

Iowa: Jeter 9-194, Fleming 9-85, Gravel 3-45, Nocera 9-37
Cal: Olguin 9-62, Patton 9-45, Kapp 10-34

PASSING

Iowa: Duncan 5-7-0-50, Ogiego 4-5-0-37
Cal: Kapp 8-17-1-126

RECEIVING

Iowa: Prescott 3-31
Cal: Hart 4-61, Garvin 1-31



1982 ROSE • 1982 PEACH

1982 ROSE BOWL

Washington 28, Iowa 0

Jan. 1, 1982, Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

Washington	0	13	0	15	28
Iowa	0	0	0	0	0

GAME RECAP

Washington's Jacque Robinson rushed for 142 yards and two touchdowns as the Huskies blanked Iowa 28-0 in the 68th Rose Bowl game. One of the key plays was late in the first half when Iowa tried to convert a fourth-and-seven situation at Washington's 40-yard line. Pete Gales' pass was incomplete, and the Huskies moved the ball downfield and scored with 0:19 left for a 13-0 halftime lead. Iowa's offense turned the ball over five times while Washington had just one turnover. The game marked the third bowl game in school history and the first in 23 years.

SCORING

- W -- Robinson, 1-yard run (Nelson kick)
- W -- Coty, 1-yard run (pass failed)
- W -- Robinson, 34-yard run (Skansi pass from Pelleur)
- W -- Cowan, 3-yard run (Nelson kick)

Attendance: 105,611

WASH	TEAM STATISTICS	IOWA
22	First downs	14
51-186	Rushes-yards	43-180
142	Passing yards	84
15-29-1	Passes	10-21-3
80-328	Total offense	64-264
7-36	Punts-average	5-47
0-0	Fumbles-lost	2-2
3-28	Penalties-yards	6-73

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING

Iowa: Granger 13-80, Bohannon 10-44
Washington: Robinson 20-142

PASSING

Iowa: Gales 4-7-1-51, Bohannon 6-14-2-33
Washington: Pelleur 15-29-1-142

RECEIVING

Iowa: Brown 6-52
Washington: Skansi 4-69, Allen 5-68

1982 PEACH BOWL

Iowa 28, Tennessee 22

Dec. 31, 1982, Fulton County Stadium, Atlanta, Georgia

Iowa	0	21	7	0	28
Tennessee	7	0	12	3	22

GAME RECAP

A brilliant passing performance by Chuck Long led the Hawkeyes to a 28-22 Peach Bowl win over Tennessee. Long completed 14 of 17 first half passes for 231 yards and three touchdowns. Iowa led 21-7 at the intermission. Long had 304 yards passing and 306 yards total offense, both Peach Bowl records. Dave Moritz tied the bowl game record with eight receptions, all in the first half. Nineteen Peach Bowl records were tied or broken. Iowa WR Ronnie Harmon had a pair of TD receptions. The Peach Bowl was the first non-Rose Bowl postseason game in school history.

SCORING

- TN -- Cockrell, 6-yard run (Revez kick)
- IA -- Moritz, 57-yard pass from Long (Nichol kick)
- IA -- Harmon, 18-yard pass from Long (Nichol kick)
- IA -- Harmon, 8-yard pass from Long (Nichol kick)
- TN -- Coleman, 10-yard run (kick failed)
- IA -- Phillips, 2-yard run (Nichol kick)
- TN -- Gault, 19-yard pass from Cockrell (pass failed)
- TN -- Reveiz, 27-yard field goal

Attendance: 50,134

IOWA	TEAM STATISTICS	TENN
24	First downs	23
43-110	Rushes-yards	38-154
304	Passing yards	221
19-26-1	Passes	22-41-0
69-414	Total offense	79-375
5-35	Punts-average	5-45
1-1	Fumbles-lost	2-1
3-30	Penalties-yards	7-47

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING

Iowa: Gill 16-70, Phillips 10-34
Tennessee: Coleman 11-103, Furnas 12-52

PASSING

Iowa: Long 19-26-1-304
Tennessee: Cockrell 22-41-0-221

RECEIVING

Iowa: Moritz 8-168, Harmon 3-44, Gill 3-39
Tennessee: Wilson 7-62, Duncan 3-52, Miller 2-30

1983 GATOR • 1984 FREEDOM



1983 GATOR BOWL

Florida 14, Iowa 6

Dec. 30, 1983, Gator Bowl, Jacksonville, Florida

Iowa	0	3	3	0	6
Florida	7	7	0	0	14

GAME RECAP

Cold weather stalled a couple of high-powered offenses in the 39th annual Gator Bowl as Florida defeated Iowa 14-6. The wind chill at game time was 13 degrees below zero. The Hawkeyes and Gators combined for six interceptions, 19 penalties and only seven of 31 third down conversions in the ragged contest. The play of the game took place with 1:08 left in the first half. Tom Nichol, attempting to punt out of his own end zone, misplayed a high snap and Florida's Doug Drew covered it for a touchdown. Nichol scored the Hawkeyes' only points on a pair of short field goals. Owen Gill led the Hawkeye offense with 83 yards rushing.

SCORING

- FL -- Anderson, 1-yard run (Raymond kick)
- IA -- Nichol, 32-yard field goal
- FL -- Drew fumble recovery in end zone (Raymond kick)
- IA -- Nichol, 31-yard field goal

Attendance: 81,293

IOWA	TEAM STATISTICS	FLORIDA
16	First downs	14
40-114	Rushes-yards	44-168
167	Passing yards	92
13-30-4	Passes	9-23-2
70-281	Total offense	67-250
2-40	Punts-average	7-38
2-1	Fumbles-lost	0-0
7-44	Penalties-yards	12-105

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING

Iowa: Gill 10-83, Granger 9-37, Phillips 13-33
 Florida: Anderson 17-84, Williams 10-68

PASSING

Iowa: Long 13-28-4-167
 Florida: Peace 9-22-2-92

RECEIVING

Iowa: Harmon 6-90
 Florida: Dixon 5-55

1984 FREEDOM BOWL

Iowa 55, Texas 17

Dec. 26, 1984, Anaheim Stadium, Anaheim, California

Texas	0	17	0	0	17
Iowa	14	10	31	0	55

GAME RECAP

Chuck Long's passing performance surpassed all previous bowl games as the Hawkeyes blasted Texas 55-17 in the inaugural Freedom Bowl. Long completed 29-39 passes for 461 yards and six TDs despite a steady rain throughout the game. Iowa scored 31 unanswered points in the third quarter. Long's third quarter totals were 12-14 passes for 241 yards and four touchdowns. Both Robert Smith (4 catches, 115 yards) and Bill Happel (8, 104) had over 100 yards receiving.

SCORING

- IA -- Hayes, 6-yard pass from Long (Nichol kick)
- IA -- Flagg, 11-yard pass from Long (Nichol kick)
- TX -- Bryant, 11-yard pass from Dodge (Ward kick)
- IA -- Bush, 1-yard run (Nichol kick)
- TX -- Harris, 1-yard pass from Dodge (Ward kick)
- TX -- FG Ward, 46-yard field goal
- IA -- FG Nichol, 27-yard field goal
- IA -- FG Nichol, 35-yard field goal
- IA -- Happel, 33-yard pass from Long (Nichol kick)
- IA -- Smith, 49-yard pass from Long (Nichol kick)
- IA -- Helverson, 4-yard pass from Long (Nichol kick)
- IA -- Hayes, 15-yard pass from Long (Nichol kick)

Attendance: 24,093

TEXAS	TEAM STATISTICS	IOWA
15	First downs	28
35-115	Rushes-yards	41-91
185	Passing yards	469
17-34-2	Passes	30-40-0
69-300	Total offense	81-560
5-43	Punts-average	4-42
3-3	Fumbles-lost	5-2
6-50	Penalties-yards	4-27

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING

Iowa: Gill 17-61.
 Texas: Orr 12-67, Johnson 8-56

PASSING

Iowa: Long 29-39-0-461
 Texas: Dodge 16-32-2-180

RECEIVING

Iowa: Smith 4-115, Happel 8-104, Flagg 5-71, Hayes 3-70, Helverson 4-66
 Texas: Bryant 3-50, Duhon 1-47, Moerschell 4-40, Harris 6-37



1986 ROSE • 1986 HOLIDAY

1986 ROSE BOWL

UCLA 45, Iowa 28

Jan. 1, 1986, Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

UCLA _____ 10 _____ 14 _____ 7 _____ 14 _____ 45
 Iowa _____ 7 _____ 3 _____ 7 _____ 11 _____ 28

GAME RECAP

UCLA freshman tailback Eric Ball paved the way for the Bruins' 45-28 upset victory over Big Ten champion Iowa. Ball, who didn't start, rambled for 227 yards on 22 carries. Ball scored on runs of 30, 40, six and 32 yards. Iowa QB Chuck Long completed 29 of 37 attempts for 319 yards and one score. The Hawkeyes turned the ball over five times, including four times in the first half, as UCLA built a 24-10 lead. RB Ronnie Harmon caught a career-high 11 passes for 102 yards and Rob Houghtlin added field goals of 24 and 52 yards. The teams combined for 889 yards of total offense and 54 first downs.

SCORING

- IA -- Hudson, 1-yard run (Houghtlin kick)
- UCLA -- Ball, 30-yard run (Lee kick)
- UCLA -- FG Lee 42
- IA -- Houghtlin, 24-yard field goal
- UCLA -- Ball, 40-yard run (Lee kick)
- UCLA -- Ball, 6-yard run (Lee kick)
- IA -- Long, 4-yard run (Houghtlin kick)
- UCLA -- Sherrard, 6-yard pass from Stevens (Lee kick)
- UCLA -- Ball, 32-yard run (Lee kick)
- IA -- Houghtlin, 52-yard field goal
- UCLA -- Stevens, 1-yard run (Lee kick)
- IA -- Happel, 11-yard pass from Long (K. Harmon run)

Attendance: 103,292

UCLA	TEAM STATISTICS	IOWA
29	First downs	25
55-299	Rushes-yards	34-82
189	Passing yards	319
16-26-1	Passes	29-38-1
81-488	Total offense	72-401
2-38	Punts-average	2-32
3-2	Fumbles-lost	4-4
6-36	Penalties-yards	5-40

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING

Iowa: R. Harmon 14-55, Hudson 13-53
 UCLA: Ball 22-227, Green 13-46, Farr 5-42

PASSING

Iowa: Long 29-37-1-319
 UCLA: Stevens 16-26-1-189

RECEIVING

Iowa: R. Harmon 11-102, Happel 6-89, Flagg 3-55, Smith 4-44
 UCLA: Dorrell 3-59, Sherrard 4-48, Tennell 3-30

1986 HOLIDAY BOWL

Iowa 39, San Diego State 38

Dec. 30, 1986, Jack Murphy Stadium, San Diego, California

Iowa _____ 7 _____ 6 _____ 8 _____ 18 _____ 39
 San Diego State _____ 6 _____ 15 _____ 7 _____ 10 _____ 38

GAME RECAP

Rob Houghtlin's 41-yard field goal as time expired culminated an 18-point blitz in the final 8:39 and helped Iowa down San Diego State 39-38 in the ninth annual Holiday Bowl. The Hawkeyes stormed back on a pair of Mark Vlastic TD throws in the final period to take a 36-35 lead. SDSU's Kevin Rahill booted a 21-yard FG with 0:47 left to give the Aztecs a 38-36 advantage. Kevin Harmon returned the ensuing kickoff to the SDSU 37-yard line, and Houghtlin kicked the game winner four plays later. Iowa was able to win only after converting two-point conversions following two of its final three touchdowns.

SCORING

- IA -- Bayless, 5-yard run (Houghtlin kick)
- SDSU -- Hardy, 6-yard pass from Santos (kick failed)
- SDSU -- Jackson, 44-yard pass from Santos (Hardy run)
- IA -- Vlastic, 1-yard run (kick failed)
- SDSU -- Gilbreath, 28-yard pass from Santos (Rahill kick)
- SDSU -- Gilmore, 1-yard run (Rahill kick)
- IA -- Hudson, 1-yard run (Smith pass from Vlastic)
- SDSU -- Hardy, 6-yard run (Rahill kick)
- IA -- Cook, 29-yard pass from Vlastic (Flagg pass from Hartlieb)
- IA -- Flagg, 4-yard pass from Vlastic (Houghtlin kick)
- SDSU -- Rahill, 21-yard field goal
- IA -- Houghtlin, 41-yard field goal

Attendance: 59,473

IOWA	TEAM STATISTICS	SDSU
21	First downs	17
41-141	Rushes-yards	36-117
222	Passing yards	298
15-29-1	Passes	21-33-2
70-363	Total offense	69-415
4-43	Punts-average	5-47
2-1	Fumbles-lost	0-0
4-17	Penalties-yards	7-70

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING

Iowa: Bayless 19-110, Hudson 9-43
 SDSU: Hardy 26-83, Gilmore 7-35

PASSING

Iowa: Vlastic 15-28-1-222
 SDSU: Santos 21-33-2-298

RECEIVING

Iowa: Flagg 4-66, Early 3-57, Cook 2-51
 SDSU: Jackson 2-89, Gilbreath 5-87, Gilmore 9-70

1987 HOLIDAY • 1988 PEACH



1987 HOLIDAY BOWL

Iowa 20, Wyoming 19

Dec. 30, 1987, Jack Murphy Stadium, San Diego, California

Iowa	0	7	0	13	20
Wyoming	12	7	0	0	19

GAME RECAP

Iowa's defense and special teams scored two touchdowns and FB David Hudson tallied on a short run in the fourth period to rally the Hawkeyes to a 20-19 triumph over Wyoming in the 10th Holiday Bowl. Merton Hanks deflected a second-period punt, the first of his two blocked kicks, and Jay Hess covered it in the end zone for a score. Anthony Wright cut the lead to 19-13 with a 33-yard interception return. Greg Worker's 52-yard FG attempt was blocked by Hanks with 46 seconds left to preserve the victory. Wright, who added six tackles, was Iowa's game MVP. Wyoming had a 12-0 lead before Hess got the Hawkeyes on the scoreboard, but Iowa still trailed 19-7 at halftime before pitching a shutout in the second half.

SCORING

- W -- Worker, 43-yard field goal
- W -- Worker, 38-yard field goal
- W -- Loving, 15-yard pass from Burnett (pass failed)
- IA -- Hess, 10-yard blocked punt return (Houghtlin kick)
- W -- Abraham, 3-yard run (Worker kick)
- IA -- Wright, 33-yard interception return (Houghtlin kick)
- IA -- Hudson, 1-yard run (pass failed)

Attendance: 61,892

IOWA	TEAM STATISTICS	WYOMING
17	First downs	19
36-94	Rushes-yards	21-43
237	Passing yards	332
21-35-0	Passes	28-51-1
71-331	Total offense	72-375
8-42	Punts-average	6-30
1-1	Fumbles-lost	0-0
6-57	Penalties-yards	7-61

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING

Iowa: Harmon 12-47, Hudson 10-43
Wyoming: Abraham 14-39

PASSING

Iowa: Hartlieb 21-35-0-237
Wyoming: Burnett 28-51-1-332

RECEIVING

Iowa: Flagg 6-93, Watkins 4-72, Cook 6-43
Wyoming: Sargent 8-106, Loving 5-63, Wood 4-51, Joseph 4-42

1988 PEACH BOWL

N.C. State 28, Iowa 23

Dec. 31, 1988, Fulton County Stadium, Atlanta, Georgia

Iowa	3	7	7	6	23
N.C. State	7	21	0	0	28

GAME RECAP

Iowa couldn't overcome seven turnovers, including three interceptions by North Carolina State's Michael Brooks, in a 28-23 loss in the Peach Bowl. NCSU jumped out to a 28-3 lead before the Hawkeyes staged a furious comeback with 20 unanswered points. Chuck Hartlieb passed for 428 yards -- 122 to Marv Cook and 101 and two TDs to Deven Harberts -- in the catch-up effort. The Hawkeyes trailed 28-3 just 15 minutes into the game before Hartlieb worked his magic. The Wolfpack also committed seven turnovers, losing five fumbles. Freshman Tyrell Jackson scored two TDs for North Carolina State.

SCORING

- NCSU -- Davenport, 1 run (Hartman kick)
- IA -- Murphy, 30-yard field goal
- NCSU -- Peebles, 75-yard pass from Montgomery (Hartman kick)
- NCSU -- Jackson, 2-yard run (Hartman kick)
- NCSU -- Jackson, 30-yard run (Hartman kick)
- IA -- Harberts, 8-yard pass from Hartlieb (Murphy kick)
- IA -- Harberts, 22-yard pass from Hartlieb (Murphy kick)
- IA -- Smith, 7-yard pass from Hartlieb (pass failed)

Attendance: 44,635

IOWA	TEAM STATISTICS	NCSU
21	First downs	24
19-46	Rushes-yards	72-236
428	Passing yards	195
30-51-4	Passes	11-23-2
70-447	Total offense	95-401
6-36	Punts-average	5-36
4-3	Fumbles-lost	8-5
4-44	Penalties-yards	4-40

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING

Iowa: Saunders 6-22
NCSU: Jackson 17-86, Crite 13-53

PASSING

Iowa: Hartlieb 30-51-4-428
NCSU: Montgomery 7-10-1-152

RECEIVING

Iowa: Cook 8-122, Harberts 6-101, Bass 4-67
NCSU: Peebles 2-91



1991 ROSE • 1991 HOLIDAY

1991 ROSE BOWL

Washington 46, Iowa 34

Jan. 1, 1991, Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

Iowa _____ 0 _____ 7 _____ 7 _____ 20 _____ 34
 Washington _____ 10 _____ 23 _____ 6 _____ 7 _____ 46

GAME RECAP

Iowa charged back from a 33-7 halftime deficit to pull within 13 (39-26) with 5:07 left, but Washington held on to defeat the Hawkeyes 46-34 in the highest-scoring game in Rose Bowl history. Nick Bell gained 64 yards to go over 1,000 for the season (1,009) and Tony Stewart became Iowa's all-time leading rusher (2,562). The receiving corps was a bright spot for Iowa, combining for 315 yards on 17 catches. Mike Saunders led Iowa's receivers with five catches for 99 yards and Bell totaled 85 yards on three receptions. Bell and QB Matt Rodgers both rushed for two touchdowns.

SCORING

- W -- Hanson, 23-yard field goal
- W -- Hall, 27 return of blocked punt (Hanson kick)
- IA -- Bell, 15-yard run (Skillett kick)
- W -- Hanson, 38-yard field goal
- W -- Mincy, 37-yard return of interception (run failed)
- W -- Brunell, 5-yard run (Hanson kick)
- W -- Bailey, 22-yard pass from Brunell (Hanson kick)
- IA -- Rodgers, 7-yard run (Skillett kick)
- W -- Brunell, 20-yard run (run failed)
- IA -- Rodgers, 9-yard run (run failed)
- IA -- Bell, 20-yard run (run failed)
- W -- Bailey, 31-yard pass from Brunell (Hanson kick)
- IA -- Saunders, 12-yard pass from Rodgers (Velicer pass from Rodgers)

Attendance: 101,273

WASH	TEAM STATISTICS	IOWA
19	First downs	19
40-222	Rushes-yards	39-139
163	Passing yards	315
65-385	Total Offense	76-454
14-25-2	Passes	17-37-4
4-42	Punts-average	6-33
3-1	Fumbles-lost	4-1
5-45	Penalties-yards	8-55
30:30	Possession time	29:30

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING

Iowa: Bell 11-64, Montgomery 4-26, Stewart 7-21
 Washington: Lewis 19-128, Bryant 3-47, Brunell 10-28

PASSING

Iowa: Rodgers 15-34-3-196, Hughes 1-1-0-66, Titley 1-1-0-53
 Washington: Brunell 14-22-1-163

RECEIVING

Iowa: Saunders 5-99, Bell 3-85, Filloon 1-53
 Washington: Bailey 2-53, Turner 3-36, Pierce 4-32

1991 HOLIDAY BOWL

Iowa 13, Brigham Young 13

Dec. 30, 1991, Jack Murphy Stadium, San Diego, California

Iowa _____ 6 _____ 7 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 13
 BYU _____ 0 _____ 6 _____ 0 _____ 7 _____ 13

GAME RECAP

Iowa's attempt to become the winningest team in Hawkeye history came up just short at the hands of Ty Detmer and Brigham Young. The 1990 Heisman Trophy winner passed for 350 yards in rallying the Cougars back from a 13-0 halftime deficit. Iowa built its lead on two touchdown runs by Mike Saunders. Saunders joined Iowa's exclusive 1,000-yard in a season club. He had 103 yards on 19 carries in the Holiday Bowl to give him 1,022 for the season and 1,476 career rushing yards. Iowa QB Matt Rodgers completed 19 of 28 passes for 221 yards. Jon Filloon caught a career-high seven passes for 107 yards in his final game as a Hawkeye. All-American defensive end Leroy Smith was injured in the first half and never returned to the Iowa lineup. BYU had a chance to win the game with under 30 seconds to play. The Cougars had a first down on the Iowa 18-yard line with the score tied. However, Detmer's final pass was intercepted by Carlos James at the goal line. Teddy Jo Faley led Iowa's defenders with 14 tackles, including 13 solo stops. The Hawkeyes finished the season ranked 10th in both the AP and CNN/USA Today polls with a 10-1-1 record.

SCORING

- IA -- Saunders, 13-yard run (kick failed)
- IA -- Saunders, 5-yard run (Skillett kick)
- BYU -- Tuipulotu, 9-yard pass from Detmer (kick failed)
- BYU -- Anderson, 29-yard pass from Detmer (Kauffman kick)

Attendance: 60,646

BYU	TEAM STATISTICS	IOWA
26	First downs	20
33-80	Rushes-yards	33-125
350	Passing yards	221
29-44-1	Passes	19-28-1
2-88	Punts-average	4-139
0-0	Fumbles-lost	0-0
7-60	Penalties-yards	7-61
32:23	Possession time	27:37

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING

Iowa: Saunders 19-103, Montgomery 7-35
 BYU: Willis 13-61, Tuipulotu 12-44

PASSING

Iowa: Rodgers 19-28-1-221
 BYU: Detmer 29-44-1-350

RECEIVING

Iowa: Filloon 7-107, Hughes 5-48, Cross 3-31
 BYU: Tuipulotu 8-85, Rex 6-71, Drage 5-62, Nowatzke 3-60

TACKLES

Iowa: Faley 14, Polly 8, Blue 6, Clark 6, Derby 6
 BYU: Hansen 9, Mitchell 9, Arnold 8, Biegel 6

1993 ALAMO • 1995 SUN



1993 ALAMO BOWL

California 37, Iowa 3

Dec. 31, 1993, Alamodome, San Antonio, Texas

Iowa	0	0	3	0	3
California	6	17	7	7	37

GAME RECAP

California exploded for 17 points in the second quarter and defeated Iowa 37-3 in the inaugural Alamo Bowl. The Golden Bears built a 9-0 lead on three field goals by Doug Brien, then expanded their advantage to 16-0 on a six-yard touchdown pass from Dave Barr to Mike Caldwell. Iowa's deficit grew when Jerrott Willard picked off a Paul Burmeister pass and ran it 61 yards for a score just before halftime. Iowa's only points in the second half came on a 42-yard field goal by Brion Hurley in the third quarter. Iowa finished the season 6-6. A bright spot was punter Nick Gallery, who averaged 43 yards on eight punts. Harold Jasper had four pass receptions for 55 yards to lead Iowa's receivers. Larry Blue received the Alamo Bowl Sportsmanship Award. The game marked Coach Hayden Fry's first return to his home state for a game since he took the Iowa job 15 years earlier.

SCORING

- Cal -- Brien, 37-yard field goal
- Cal -- Brien, 20-yard field goal
- Cal -- Brien, 30-yard field goal
- Cal -- Caldwell, 6-yard pass from Barr (Brien kick)
- Cal -- Willard, 61-yard interception return (Brien kick)
- IA -- Hurley, 42-yard field goal
- Cal -- Uwaezuoke, 34-yard pass from Barr (Brien kick)
- Cal -- Remington, 12-yard pass from Barr (Brien kick)

Attendance: 45,716

CAL	TEAM STATISTICS	IOWA
28	First downs	5
55-179	Rushes-yards	21-20
266	Passing yards	70
445	Total offense	90
21-28-0	Passes	6-17-1
2-42	Punts-average	8-43
3-1	Fumbles-lost	1-0
5-35	Penalties-yards	10-74
43:14	Possession time	16:46

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING

Iowa: Kahl 5-27, King 5-19, Shaw 4-14
 California: Chapman 24-89, Edwards 6-42, Rutherford 10-40

PASSING

Iowa: Burmeister 6-17-1-37
 California: Barr 21-28-0-266

RECEIVING

Iowa: Jasper 4-55, Dean 2-15
 California: Caldwell 5-80, Uwaezuoke 2-55, Chapman 5-50

TACKLES

Iowa: Dailey 16, Sether 10, Hilliard 9
 California: Willard 6, Spears 5

1995 SUN BOWL

Iowa 38, Washington 18

Dec. 29, 1995, Sun Bowl Stadium, El Paso, Texas

Iowa	10	11	10	7	38
Washington	0	0	6	12	18

GAME RECAP

Iowa jumped out to the early lead and didn't look back, defeating Pac-10 co-champion Washington, 38-18, in the 62nd annual Sun Bowl. Sedrick Shaw started the Iowa scoring by taking a handoff and running 58 yards for a touchdown only 1:52 into the game. Kickers Brion Hurley and Zach Bromert each added a pair of field goals. Hurley kicked his third field goal of the day from 50 yards out as Iowa's lead climbed to 24 in the third quarter. Iowa fullback Michael Burger scored on runs of eight- and one-yard to increase the score to 38-6 before Washington added two late scores. The Iowa defense recorded four sacks while forcing three fumbles. Hawkeye running backs Shaw (135) and Tavian Banks (122) each rushed for over 100 yards.

SCORING

- IA -- Shaw, 58-yard run (Bromert kick)
- IA -- Hurley, 49-yard field goal
- IA -- Safety, punt snap out of endzone
- IA -- Bromert, 33-yard field goal
- IA -- Hurley, 47-yard field goal
- IA -- Hurley, 50-yard field goal
- W -- Pathon, 30-yard pass from Fortney (pass failed)
- IA -- Burger, 8-yard run (Bromert kick)
- IA -- Burger, 1-yard run (Bromert kick)
- W -- Coleman, 3-yard pass from Huard (pass failed)
- W -- Conwell, 20-yard pass from Huard (run failed)

Attendance: 49,116

IOWA	TEAM STATISTICS	WASH
18	First downs	14
50-286	Rushes-yards	29-96
135	Passing yards	250
421	Total offense	346
26-11-2	Passes	37-19-0
5-39.4	Punts-average	7-27.1
1-0	Fumbles-lost	3-3
12-106	Penalties-yards	8-58
35:32	Possession time	24:28

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING

Iowa: Shaw 21-135, Banks 13-122, Burger 7-39
 Washington: Neal 9-65, Shehee 8-38

PASSING

Iowa: Sherman 24-11-1-135
 Washington: Huard 26-14-0-194, Fortney 11-5-0-56

RECEIVING

Iowa: Slutzker 4-66, Dwight 3-40
 Washington: Conwell 4-71, Pathen 4-62, Coleman 3-33

TACKLES

Iowa: Rollins 8, Diaco 6, Jackson 6
 Washington: Aleaga 14, Devers 9, Jensen 9, Malloe 9, Davis 9



1996 ALAMO • 1997 SUN

1996 ALAMO BOWL

Iowa 27, Texas Tech 0

Dec. 29, 1996, Alamodome, San Antonio, Texas

Iowa	6	11	0	10	27
Texas Tech	0	0	0	0	0

GAME RECAP

In its first trip back to San Antonio since losing to California 37-3 in the inaugural 1993 Alamo Bowl, Iowa's defense put on a clinic in stopping the run - one runner in particular. Iowa's group of run-stoppers, headed by sophomore linebackers Matt Hughes and Vernon Rollins, held Doak Walker Award winner and 2,000-yard rusher Byron Hanspard to 64 yards rushing on 18 attempts. In the process the Hawkeyes shut down Texas Tech for a dominating 27-0 win. Hanspard's longest run of the evening was 17 yards, as Iowa controlled the line of scrimmage and limited the Red Raiders to 60 yards total rushing. The victory was Iowa's second shutout of the season (the Hawkeyes also blanked Wisconsin 31-0). And while Hanspard was held in check throughout, Iowa senior Sedrick Shaw was unstoppable as he rushed for 113 yards on 20 carries and one touchdown. Shaw's second touchdown run was impressive, as he broke three tackles enroute to the end zone. Matt Sherman led a consistent Iowa offense with 126 yards passing - 105 to wide receiver Tim Dwight. The Hawkeye ground attack churned for 217 yards. Hughes finished with eight tackles, while Rollins added five. Sophomore Jared DeVries finished with two sacks and five tackles, three for a loss. Shaw and DeVries were named offensive and defensive MVP's, respectively.

SCORING

- IA -- Sherman, 1-yard run (Bromert rush failed)
- IA -- Shaw, 20-yard run (Knipper pass reception)
- IA -- Bromert, 36-yard field goal
- IA -- Bromert, 26-yard field goal
- IA -- Filer, 14-yard run (Bromert kick)

Attendance: 55,677

IOWA	TEAM STATISTICS	TX TECH
23	First downs	13
52-217	Rushes-yards	31-61
139	Passing yards	145
356	Total offense	206
10-17	Passes	14-32
0-0	Fumbles-lost	0-0
8-78	Penalties-yards	7-68
34:56	Possession time	25:04

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING

Iowa: Shaw 20-113, Filer 4-41, Banks 13-30, Granquist 4-25
Texas Tech: Hanspard 18-64, Lethridge 12- (-4)

RECEIVING

Iowa: Dwight 6-105, Knipper 1-17, Willock 1-13
Texas Tech: Hart 4-46, McKenzie 3-38, DuBuc 3-20

PASSING

Iowa: Sherman 9-16-126, Driscoll 1-1-13
Texas Tech: 13-28-1-139. Cavazos 1-4-6

TACKLES

Iowa: Hughes 8, DeVries 5, Rollins 5, Ennis-Inge 5
Texas Tech: Brown 7, Reagor 6, Jones 5, Johnson 5

1997 SUN BOWL

Arizona State 17, Iowa 7

Dec. 31, 1997, Sun Bowl Stadium, El Paso, Texas

Arizona State	0	10	7	0	17
Iowa	0	0	0	7	7

GAME RECAP

An incredible defensive effort by Arizona State picked apart Iowa's ninth-ranked offense and earned the Sun Devils a 17-7 win in the Norwest Sun Bowl. The Sun Devil offense overshadowed Iowa, as ASU rushed for 268 yards and compiled 377 yards total offense. RB Tavian Banks sparked the offense unit on Iowa's second possession, breaking loose for a 26-yard run to the ASU 30. Unfortunately, for Iowa, ASU held the nation's fourth-best rusher to only 52 yards in the game. In the second quarter ASU set a seven-play, 55-yard scoring drive into motion, and never looked back. The Sun Devils recovered an Iowa fumble late in the first half and added a field goal for a 10-0 halftime advantage.

Iowa was able to score on a six-play, 87-yard scoring drive, under the direction of quarterback Randy Reiners, late in the fourth quarter. LBs Raj Clark and Matt Hughes led the Iowa defense, each recording 12 tackles, while CB Ed Gibson added 11. Jared DeVries contributed nine tackles, two tackles for loss and one sack. Iowa punter Jason Baker was named Sun Bowl Special Teams MVP after averaging 48.9 yards per punt, including a Sun Bowl-record 76-yarder.

SCORING

- ASU -- Jackson, 35-yard pass from Campbell (Nycz kick)
- ASU -- Nycz, 20-yard field goal
- ASU -- Martin, 1-yard run (Nycz kick)
- IA -- Carter, 26-yard pass from Reiners (Bromert kick)

Attendance: 49,104

IOWA	TEAM STATISTICS	ASU
10	First Downs	18
30-19	Rushes-Yards	61-268
190	Passing Yards	109
209	Total Yards	377
12-27-0	Passes	5-11-0
8-48.9	Punts-Average	9-36.1
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
7-44	Penalties-Yards	11-90
24:31	Possession Time	35:29

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING

Iowa: Banks 14-52, Thein 3-5
Arizona State: Martin 27-169, Redmond 13-50, Farlow 8-30, Paulk 5-20

PASSING

Iowa: Sherman 8-22-0-120, Reiners 4-5-0-70
Arizona State: Campbell 5-11-0-109

RECEIVING

Iowa: Gibson 3-79, Dwight 3-51, Banks 2-12
Arizona State: Jackson 2-44, Mitchell 1-41

TACKLES

Iowa: Clark 12, Hughes 12, Gibson 11, Cooks 10, LaFleur 10
Arizona State: Jackson 7, Staat 6

2001 ALAMO • 2003 ORANGE



2001 ALAMO BOWL

Iowa 19, Texas Tech 16

Dec. 29, 2001, Alamodome, San Antonio, Texas

Texas Tech	_____ 0 _____ 3 _____ 7 _____ 6 _____ 16
Iowa	_____ 3 _____ 7 _____ 3 _____ 6 _____ 19

GAME RECAP

Iowa's Nate Kaeding kicked a 47-yard field goal with 44 seconds to play in the game and defensive back Bob Sanders intercepted a Texas Tech pass in the endzone on the final play as Iowa defeated the Red Raiders 19-16 in the 2001 Alamo Bowl. The crowd of 65,232 marked the second largest crowd in Alamo Bowl history.

The Hawkeye drove 53 yards in eight plays for the final score of the game, which was the fourth field goal of the day for Kaeding. Texas Tech had tied the score at 16-16 with 2:05 remaining before Iowa's game winning drive. Iowa QB Kyle McCann accounted for most of the yardage in the final scoring drive. He completed three straight passes for 41 totals yards and then scrambled for 16 yards to the Tech 26-yardline to set up Kaeding's game winning kick.

Kaeding tied an Iowa record with the four field goals, which came from 36, 31, 46 and 47 yards.

DL Derrick Pickens was named the Outstanding Defensive Player of the Game, while RB Aaron Greving earned that award for offense. Filling in for the injured Ladell Betts, Greving rushed 25 times for 115 yards, including a one-yard scoring run for Iowa's only touchdown. McCann completed 19-26 passes for 161 yards, with no interceptions.

Along with the interception on the final play of the game, Sanders led the Iowa defense with 11 tackles.

SCORING

- IA -- Kaeding, 36-yard field goal
- IA -- Greving, 1-yard run (Kaeding kick)
- Tech -- Greathouse, 50-yard field goal
- Tech -- Walker, 20-yard pass from Kingsbury (Treece kick)
- IA -- Kaeding, 31-yard field goal
- IA -- Kaeding, 46-yard field goal
- Tech -- Treece, 23-yard field goal
- Tech -- Treece, 37-yard field goal
- IA -- Kaeding, 47-yard field goal

Attendance: 65,232

TEXAS TECH	TEAM STATISTICS	IOWA
20	First Downs	20
20-80	Rushes-Yards	44-178
309	Passing Yards	161
49-29-3	Passes (A-C-I)	26-19-0
389	Total Offense	339
5-37.2	Punts-Average	5-36.0
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	1-0
5-35	Penalties-Yards	5-26
24:57	Possession Time	35:03

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING

Texas Tech: Kingsbury 9-42,
Williams 9-30
Iowa: Greving 25-115, Allen 7-36

PASSING

Texas Tech: Kingsbury 49-29-3-309
Iowa: McCann 26-19-0-161

RECEIVING

Texas Tech: Peters 8-60, Glover
6-77, Welker 6-62
Iowa: Hill 6-49, Clark 4-30, Dodge 4-26

TACKLES

Texas Tech: Sailor 12, Hawkins 9
Iowa: Sanders 10, Steen 7, Meyer 7

2003 ORANGE BOWL

Southern California 38, Iowa 17

Jan. 2, 2003, Pro Player Stadium, Miami, Florida

Iowa	_____ 10 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 7 _____ 17
Southern Cal	_____ 7 _____ 3 _____ 14 _____ 14 _____ 38

GAME RECAP

Southern Cal's big second half lifted the Trojans past Iowa, 38-17 in the 2003 FedEx Orange Bowl. Iowa, which saw its nine-game winning streak come to an end, completed the season with an 11-2 overall record and an eighth place ranking in the final polls.

Hawkeye C.J. Jones opened the game by returning the kickoff an Orange Bowl record 100 yards, giving Iowa an early 7-0 lead. Iowa had an opportunity to take the lead, but a seven-play, 41-yard drive stalled on the USC one-yard line as the half ended and USC blocked an Iowa field goal attempt in the final play of the half.

Heisman Trophy winning QB Carson Palmer led USC by completing 21 of 31 passes for 303 yards and one touchdown. He was named the Orange Bowl MVP.

QB Brad Banks completed 15-36 passes for 204 yards and one touchdown. Banks threw 103 consecutive passes without an interception before USC's Jason Leach picked one off in the fourth quarter.

WR Maurice Brown and TE Dallas Clark led the Iowa receivers. Brown had six receptions for 63 yards and a touchdown, while Clark tallied four receptions for 97 yards. Brown's 18-yard touchdown reception in the fourth quarter broke the school record for TD receptions in a season.

Jones ran back four kickoffs for 169 yards, which is an Orange Bowl record and an Iowa bowl game record for return yards.

Defensive backs Bob Sanders and Derek Pagel led Iowa's defensive unit recording 13 and 10 tackles, respectively. The Iowa defense sacked Palmer four times.

SCORING

- IA -- Jones, 100-yard kickoff return (Kaeding kick)
- USC -- Fargas, 4-yard run (Killeen kick)
- IA -- Kaeding, 35-yard field goal
- USC -- Killeen, 35-yard field goal
- USC -- Williams, 18-yard pass from Palmer (Killeen kick)
- USC -- Fargas, 50-yard run (Killeen kick)
- USC -- McCullough, 5-yard run (Killeen kick)
- USC -- Byrd, 6-yard run (Killeen kick)
- IA -- Brown, 18-yard pass from Banks (Kaeding kick)

Attendance: 75,971

USC	TEAM STATISTICS	IOWA
30	First Downs	18
49-247	Rushes-Yards	22-119
303	Passing Yards	204
21-31-0	Passes (C-A-I)	15-36-1
550	Total Offense	323
2-37.5	Punts-Average	5-42.6
2-0	Fumbles-Lost	2-1
6-45	Penalties-Yards	13-85
38:06	Possession Time	21:54

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

Iowa: Russell 9-45, Banks 8-36
USC: Fargas 20-122, McCullough 12-76

PASSING:

Iowa: Banks 36-15-1-204
USC: Palmer 31-21-0-303

RECEIVING:

Iowa: Clark 4-97, Brown 6-63
USC: Williams 6-99, Colbert 6-81

TACKLES:

Iowa: Sanders 13, Pagel 10
USC: Pollard 6, Grootgoed 6

2004 OUTBACK • 2005 CAPITAL ONE

2004 OUTBACK BOWL

Iowa 37, Florida 17

Jan. 1, 2004, Raymond James Stadium, Tampa, Florida

Iowa	7	13	14	3	37
Florida	7	0	3	7	17

GAME RECAP

After falling behind 7-0 in the first quarter, Iowa scored 27 unanswered points en route to a 37-17 triumph over No. 17 Florida in the 2004 Outback Bowl. The victory was Iowa's first over the Gators and its first January bowl win since the 1959 Rose Bowl.

WR Maurice Brown caught a three-yard touchdown pass from QB Nathan Chandler to even the game at 7-7 late in the first quarter. PK Nate Kaeding converted a 47-yard field goal to give Iowa the lead, and the Hawkeyes followed with a Chandler five-yard scoring run. A 32-yard Kaeding field goal gave Iowa a 20-7 halftime lead.

Iowa maintained momentum in the second half after holding Florida to a three-and-out on its first possession. Matt Melloy blocked the Florida punt and also recovered it in the end zone for a touchdown.

Iowa RB Fred Russell, who was named Outback Bowl MVP, later scampered 34 yards for a touchdown to give Iowa a commanding 34-10 advantage. Kaeding added a 38-yard field goal to end Iowa's scoring.

Russell finished with 204 all-purpose yards. He carried the ball 21 times for 150 yards and one touchdown and returned three kickoffs for 54 yards. Chandler completed 13-25 passes for 170 yards, one passing touchdown, one rushing score and no interceptions. Brown caught six passes for 96 yards and one score.

Defensively, Iowa held the Gators to an Outback Bowl record-low 57 rushing yards. DB Sean Considine collected a game-high nine tackles (three solo, six assists). LB Abdul Hodge registered eight stops (three solo, five assists).

SCORING

- UF - - Kight, 70-yard pass from Leak (Leach kick)
- IA - - Brown, 3-yard pass from Chandler (Kaeding kick)
- IA - - Kaeding, 47-yard field goal
- IA - - Chandler, 5-yard run (Kaeding kick)
- IA - - Kaeding, 32-yard field goal
- IA - - Melloy, recovered blocked punt in end zone (Kaeding kick)
- UF - - Leach, 48-yard field goal
- IA - - Russell, 34-yard run (Kaeding kick)
- IA - - Kaeding, 38-yard field goal
- UF - - Baker, 25-yard pass from Leak (Leach kick)

Attendance: 65,372

IOWA	TEAM STATISTICS	FLORIDA
22	First Downs	16
49-328	Rushes-Yards	28-57
170	Passing Yards	268
408	Total Offense	325
13-26-0	Passes	22-41-1
7-42.6	Punts-Average	10-40.1
1-0	Fumbles-Lost	1-0
3-15	Penalties-Yards	4-43
34:10	Possession Time	25:50

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

Iowa: Russell 21-150, Lewis 12-45
UF: Carthon 10-44, Fason 4-23

PASSING:

Iowa: Chandler 25-13-0-170
UF: Leak 41-22-1-268

RECEIVING:

Iowa: Brown 6-96, Hinkel 3-44
UF: Perez 7-70, Small 3-37

TACKLES:

Iowa: Considine 9, Hodge 8
UF: Crowder 8, Thomas 7, Bailey 7

2005 CAPITAL ONE BOWL

Iowa 30, LSU 25

Jan. 1, 2005, Florida Citrus Bowl, Orlando, Florida

LSU	0	12	0	13	25
Iowa	7	7	3	13	30

GAME RECAP

Fifth-year senior Warren Holloway caught an improbable 56-yard game-winning touchdown pass from QB Drew Tate as time expired to lift Iowa to a thrilling 30-25 triumph over 11th-ranked LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. The 56-yard bomb on the final play was arguably the best finish in bowl history. The reception was Holloway's first career touchdown.

Iowa grabbed an early 7-0 lead when Tate connected with WR Clinton Solomon on a 57-yard score on its first possession. LSU cut the Hawkeye lead to 7-6 on a pair of field goals midway through the second quarter. Iowa extended its lead to 14-6 when Miguel Merrick blocked a punt and Sean Considine returned the ball seven yards for a touchdown.

PK Kyle Schlicher scored the only points of the third quarter on a 19-yard field goal to stretch Iowa's lead to 17-12. RB Marques Simmons scored on a four-yard run with 12:48 remaining to give the Hawkeyes a 24-12 advantage. LSU rallied with a pair of touchdown passes to WR Skyler Green (22 and three yards) as the Tigers took their first lead of the game, 25-24, with 46 seconds left.

Tate drove the Hawkeyes to the 44-yard line before throwing the pass to Holloway as the final seconds clicked off the clock. Tate was named the Capital One Bowl MVP, while DL Jonathan Babineaux was recognized as Iowa's Defensive MVP. Tate completed 20-32 passes for 287 yards and two touchdowns. The scoring passes of 56 and 57 yards marked the first time an Iowa quarterback has tossed two touchdowns over 50 yards in a bowl game. WR Ed Hinkel caught a career and game-high 10 passes for 93 yards. Solomon caught four passes for 81 yards and one score, while Holloway caught four passes for 72 yards and one touchdown.

Defensively, Iowa recorded 10 tackles for loss, including five sacks. LB Abdul Hodge racked up a game-high 15 tackles (10 solo), including 2.5 sacks. LB Chad Greenway tallied nine tackles (seven solo), including one for loss. Babineaux registered seven tackles (five solo), including 4.5 for loss and 2.5 sacks. Additionally, the Hawkeyes' special teams blocked two punts, including returning one for a touchdown.

SCORING

- IA - - Solomon, 57-yard pass from Tate (Schlicher kick)
- LSU - - Jackson, 29-yard field goal
- LSU - - Jackson, 47-yard field goal
- IA - - Considine, 7-yard blocked punt return (Schlicher kick)
- LSU - - Broussard, 74-yard run (Jackson kick failed)
- IA - - Schlicher, 19-yard field goal
- IA - - Simmons, 4-yard run (Schlicher kick)
- LSU - - Green, 22-yard pass from Russel (Jackson kick)
- LSU - - Green, 3-yard pass from Russel (Russel pass failed)
- IA - - Holloway, 56-yard pass from Tate (no PAT attempted)

Attendance: 70,229

LSU	TEAM STATISTICS	IOWA
19	First Downs	16
36-167	Rushes-Yards	29-47
228	Passing Yards	287
346	Total Offense	334
23-35-1	Passes	20-32-2
6-30.2	Punts-Average	6-49.2
1-0	Fumbles-Lost	1-0
5-42	Penalties-Yards	9-50
34:12	Possession Time	25:48

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Simmons 13-35, Mickens 5-14
LSU: Broussard 13-109, Addai 11-27

PASSING:

IOWA: Tate 20-32-2-287
LSU: Russel 12-15-0-128, Randall 10-15-1-89

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Hinkel 10-93, Solomon 4-81
LSU: Bowe 8-122, Green 6-59

TACKLES:

IOWA: Hodge 15, Greenway 9
LSU: Daniels 7, Turner 7

2006 OUTBACK • 2006 ALAMO



2006 OUTBACK BOWL

Florida 31, Iowa 24

Jan. 2, 2006, Raymond James Stadium, Tampa, Florida

Iowa	0	7	0	17	24
Florida	7	17	7	0	31

GAME RECAP

Florida scored the game's first 17 points and held off a late Iowa surge to defeat the Hawkeyes 31-24 in the 2006 Outback Bowl at Tampa, FL.

The Gators blocked and returned an Iowa punt for a score on Iowa's first possession to take a 7-0 advantage. Florida then added a 21-yard field goal and returned an interception 60 yards to take a 17-0 lead with 1:57 left in the first half.

Iowa scored its first points on a 20-yard touchdown pass from QB Drew Tate to WR Clinton Solomon.

Florida added a 38-yard touchdown pass for the only score of the third quarter, but Iowa rallied to score 17 fourth-quarter points to make for an exciting finish. WR Ed Hinkel caught touchdown passes of four and 14 yards from Tate, while PK Kyle Schlicher converted a 45-yard field goal to cut the Florida lead to 34-21 with 1:24 left.

Iowa's comeback fell short as the Hawkeyes failed to recover an onside kick. On the previous play, Iowa recovered the onside kick, only to be flagged for an offside penalty.

Tate completed 32-55 passes for 346 yards and three scores; the 32 pass completions and 55 attempts established Iowa bowl records. Hinkel caught a team-high nine passes for 87 yards and tied an Iowa bowl record with two touchdown receptions. Damian Sims tied an Iowa bowl record with five kickoff returns for 107 yards.

LB Abdul Hodge amassed an Outback Bowl and Iowa bowl record 19 tackles (14 solo) to lead the Hawkeye defense. DB Antwan Allen and DB Marcus Paschal each added 10 tackles, while LB Chad Greenway recorded nine stops.

SCORING

- UF -- McCollum, 6-yard blocked punt return (Hetland kick)
- UF -- Hetland, 21-yard field goal
- UF -- Brown, 60-yard interception return (Hetland kick)
- IA -- Solomon, 20-yard pass from Tate (Schlicher kick)
- UF -- Baker, 24-yard pass from Leak (Hetland kick)
- UF -- Baker, 38-yard pass from Leak (Hetland kick)
- IA -- Hinkel, 4-yard pass from Tate (Schlicher kick)
- IA -- Hinkel, 14-yard pass from Tate (Schlicher kick)
- IA -- Schlicher, 45-yard field goal

Attendance: 65,881

IOWA	TEAM STATISTICS	FLORIDA
23	First Downs	26
20-64	Rushes-Yards	42-169
346	Passing Yards	278
410	Total Offense	447
32-55-1	Passes	25-40-0
6-30.7	Punts-Avg	3-46.3
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	1-1
8-60	Penalties-Yards	5-30
24:35	Possession Time	35:25

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Young 13-34, Tate, 3-24
Florida: Moore 13-88, Wynn 8-34

PASSING:

IOWA: Tate 32-55-1-346
Florida: Leak 25-40-0-278

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Solomon 7-96, Chandler 7-89
Florida: Baker 10-147, Jackson 7-76

TACKLES:

IOWA: Hodge 19, Allen 10, Paschal 10
Florida: Webb 10, Brown 7, Herring 7

2006 ALAMO BOWL

Texas 26, Iowa 24

Dec. 30, 2006, The Alamodome, San Antonio, Texas

Texas	3	7	10	6	26
Iowa	14	0	7	3	24

GAME RECAP

Texas outscored Iowa 23-10 in the final three quarters en route to a 26-24 Alamo Bowl victory over the Hawkeyes in front of a bowl-record 65,875 fans in the Alamodome. The game also marked the most watched bowl game ever on ESPN.

Iowa sprinted out of the gates, scoring touchdowns on its first two possessions. RB Albert Young scored on a one-yard run and WR Andy Brodell caught a 63-yard touchdown pass from QB Drew Tate.

The Longhorns scored the next 10 points on a 43-yard field goal and a 72-yard touchdown pass to grab a 20-14 advantage midway through the third period. Iowa quickly answered with a four-play, 68-yard drive that culminated with a 23-yard touchdown reception by Brodell.

Texas responded with a touchdown on its following possession to go ahead 26-21. Iowa added a PK Kyle Schlicher 38-yard field goal late with 6:20 remaining to cut the deficit to 26-24.

Tate completed 15-25 passes for 274 yards and two touchdowns. Brodell tied an Iowa bowl record with two touchdown receptions and matched a career high with 159 receiving yards on six receptions.

Texas QB Colt McCoy was named the Most Outstanding Offensive Player. Four Hawkeyes recorded seven tackles or more. DB Miguel Merrick had a team-high eight tackles. DB Charles Godfrey and LB Ed Miles each were credited with seven stops. LB Zach Gabelmann, who started in place of the injured LB Mike Klinkenborg, also collected a career-high seven tackles.

SCORING

- IA -- Young, 1-yard run (Schlicher kick)
- IA -- Brodell, 63-yard pass from Tate (Schlicher kick)
- UT -- Bailey, 27-yard field goal
- UT -- Sweed, 20-yard pass from McCoy (Bailey kick)
- UT -- Bailey, 43-yard field goal
- UT -- Charles, 72-yard pass from McCoy (Bailey kick)
- IA -- Brodell, 23-yard pass from Tate (Schlicher kick)
- UT -- Young, 2-yard run (McCoy pass failed)
- IA -- Schlicher, 38-yard field goal

Attendance: 65,875

TEXAS	TEAM STATISTICS	IOWA
17	First Downs	17
21-70	Rushes-Yards	34-89
308	Passing Yards	274
378	Total Offense	363
26-40-0	Passes	15-25-1
6-37.8	Punts-Avg	5-42.4
2-1	Fumbles-Lost	2-1
6-60	Penalties-Yards	8-53
29:04	Possession Time	30:56

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Young 13-64, Sims 12-26
Texas: Charles 4-26, Shipley 1-14

PASSING:

IOWA: Tate 15-25-1-274
Texas: McCoy 26-40-0-308

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Brodell 6-159, Douglas 3-40
Texas: Sweed 3-70, Cosby 7-59

TACKLES:

IOWA: Merrick 8, Three with 7
Texas: Miller 11, Griffin 10



2009 OUTBACK • 2010 ORANGE

2009 OUTBACK BOWL

Iowa 31, South Carolina 10

Jan. 1, 2009, Raymond James Stadium, Tampa, Florida

South Carolina	0	0	0	10	10
Iowa	14	7	10	0	31

GAME RECAP

Iowa forced five South Carolina turnovers and scored the game's first 31 points en route to a convincing 31-10 victory at the 2009 Outback Bowl in Raymond James Stadium at Tampa, FL. Iowa finished the season winning six of its last seven games and pushed its all-time bowl record to 12-10-1.

RB Shonn Greene was named the bowl's Most Valuable Player after rushing for 121 yards and three touchdowns on 29 carries. The 29 attempts, three rushing scores and 18 points are new Iowa bowl records. Greene finished his junior campaign with a school single-season record 20 rushing touchdowns and 1,850 rushing yards. Additionally, he rushed for over 100 yards in all 13 games, also an Iowa single-season record.

QB Ricky Stanzi completed 13-19 passes for 147 yards and a touchdown. He completed a six-yard touchdown to WR Trey Stross on Iowa's opening drive. Iowa's tight ends combined for seven receptions and 92 yards – Brandon Myers had four catches for 49 yards, while Tony Moeaki had three for 43 yards.

Iowa led 21-0 at halftime on two Greene one-yard runs and Stross' six-yard touchdown reception. The Gamecocks scored the final 10 points on a 10-yard pass and a 48-yard field goal.

Defensively, Iowa collected three interceptions, which tied an Iowa bowl record, and recovered two fumbles. Four of the five South Carolina miscues came in the first 30 minutes. SS Tyler Sash tied an Outback Bowl and Iowa bowl record with two thefts. He returned the two interceptions 74 total yards, which is an Iowa bowl record. DB Bradley Fletcher recorded the other interception in the end zone and also forced a fumble. LB A.J. Edds recovered both South Carolina fumbles.

SCORING

- IA -- Stross, 6-yard pass from Stanzi (Murray kick)
- IA -- Greene, 1-yard run (Murray kick)
- IA -- Greene, 1-yard run (Murray kick)
- IA -- Murray, 18-yard field goal
- IA -- Greene, 11-yard run (Murray kick)
- SC -- Cook, 10-yard pass from Smelley (Succop kick)
- SC -- Succop, 48-yard field goal

Attendance: 55,117

SC	TEAM STATISTICS	IOWA
17	First Downs	22
14-43	Rushes-Yards	47-181
270	Passing Yards	147
64-313	Total Offense	66-328
26-50-3	Passes	13-19-2
2-42.5	Punts-Avg	2-44.0
2-2	Fumbles-Lost	2-1
10-100	Penalties-Yards	6-50
24:06	Possession Time	35:54

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Greene 29-121, Hampton 12-54
SC: Garcia 5-25, Maddox 3-17

PASSING:

IOWA: Stanzi 13-19-1-147
SC: Garcia 9-18-0-79, Smelley 16-31-1-179

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Myers 4-49, Moeaki 3-43
SC: McKinley 6-86, Barnes 5-40

TACKLES:

IOWA: Angerer 6, five with four
SC: Brinkley 11, Norwood 9

2010 ORANGE BOWL

Iowa 24, Georgia Tech 14

Jan. 5, 2010, FedEx Orange Bowl, Land Shark Stadium, Miami, Florida

Iowa	14	0	3	7	24
GA Tech	7	0	7	0	14

GAME RECAP

Iowa turned in another dominating defensive performance in defeating ninth-ranked Georgia Tech, 24-14, in the 2010 FedEx Orange Bowl. The Hawkeyes won their second straight January bowl game and evened their record at 1-1 in BCS games.

The Iowa defense limited Georgia Tech to 155 yards total offense, including just 12 passing yards. The Yellow Jackets entered the game ranked second in the nation in rushing offense. Georgia Tech was held to just 32 net yards on 20 offensive plays in the first half and rushed for just 143 net yards in the contest.

Iowa quarterback Ricky Stanzi, after missing the final two games of the regular season due to injury, completed his first eight pass attempts in leading the Hawkeyes to a 14-0 advantage in the first period. Stanzi connected with TE Tony Moeaki for a 54-yard gain to set up the first score of the game, a four-yard completion to WR Marvin McNutt.

Iowa added a second touchdown on its next possession, as Stanzi connected with WR Colin Sandeman on a 21-yard scoring play. Stanzi completed 17-29 passes for 231 yards and the two scores.

Georgia Tech used a pass interception return for its only points of the first half, leaving Iowa with a 14-7 advantage at the break. The Hawkeyes increased the advantage to 17-7 late in the third period on a 33-yard field goal by Daniel Murray.

After Tech narrowed the margin to 17-14 early in the final period, Iowa again turned to its defense. Senior LB A.J. Edds had a pass interception and the Iowa defense forced another Tech punt with 4:54 remaining. Freshman RB Brandon Wegher sealed the win with a 32-yard scoring run with 1:56 left to play.

Wegher ended the game with 113 rushing yards on 16 carries. Moeaki had 85 yards on four receptions, Sandeman had four receptions for a career-best 53 yards and Derrell Johnson-Koulianos had four receptions for 63 yards before leaving the game in the second quarter due to injury.

DE Adrian Clayborn had nine solo tackles and was named the Most Valuable Player. Senior LB Pat Angerer added 10 tackles and Clayborn had two of Iowa's three QB sacks.

SCORING

- IA -- Marvin McNutt, 4-yard pass from Ricky Stanzi (Daniel Murray kick)
- IA -- Colin Sandeman, 21-yard pass from Stanzi (Murray kick)
- GT -- Jerrard Tarrant, 40-yard interception return (Scott Blair kick)
- IA -- Murray, 33-yard field goal
- GT -- Anthony Allen, 1-yard run (Blair kick)
- IA -- Brandon Wegher, 32-yard run (Murray kick)

Attendance: 66,131

IOWA	TEAM STATISTICS	GA TECH
21	First Downs	9
40-172	Rushes-Yards	41-143
231	Passing Yards	12
17-29-1	Passes	2-9-1
69-403	Total Offense	50-155
4-36.0	Punts-Avg	7-49.1
2-1	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
4-25	Penalties-Yards	9-68
32:23	Possession Time	27:37

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Wegher 16-113-1 TD; Robinson 14-59
GA TECH: Dwyer 14-49; Nesbitt 20-46

PASSING:

IOWA: Stanzi 17-29-1-2TDs
GA TECH: Nesbitt 2-9-1

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Moeaki 4-85; Johnson-Koulianos 4-63; Sandeman 4-53-1
GA TECH: Dwyer 2-12

TACKLES:

IOWA: Angerer 10; Clayborn 9
GA TECH: Burnett 8; Tarrant 6

2010 INSIGHT • 2011 INSIGHT



2010 INSIGHT BOWL

Iowa 27, Missouri 24

Dec. 28, 2010, Insight Bowl, Sun Devil Stadium, Tempe, Arizona

Missouri	3	7	14	0	24
Iowa	7	10	3	7	27

GAME RECAP

Iowa used record setting performances on both offense and defense to earn a 27-24 win over 12th-ranked Missouri in the 2010 Insight Bowl. The win was the third straight bowl victory for the Hawkeyes and the fourth of the season (in eight games) against a nationally-ranked opponent.

Freshman RB Marcus Coker was the key player for the Iowa offense, rushing 33 times for 219 yards and two touchdowns. Both the rushing attempts and yards established Iowa bowl records.

Sophomore DB Micah Hyde scored the winning points with 5:32 remaining in the game on a 72-yard interception return for a touchdown. That set an Iowa bowl record and ranks as the eighth longest return in school history.

Coker gave the Hawkeyes an early 7-0 advantage with a one-yard scoring run to complete the opening drive. Missouri responded with a field goal on its first drive, but Coker added a 62-yard scoring run early in the second period to give Iowa a 14-3 advantage.

The Hawkeyes added a 34-yard Mike Meyer field goal later in the period before Missouri scored on a 10-yard run to cut Iowa's halftime advantage to 17-10.

Iowa's only offensive points of the second half came midway through the third period when Meyer added a 21-yard field goal for a 20-10 advantage, capping a 93-yard scoring drive. The Tigers cut the lead to 20-17 later in the third quarter and took their first advantage at 24-20 with under a minute left in the period.

Hyde's interception return, the fourth for the Hawkeyes in 13 games, was the only scoring in the final quarter. Stanzi complemented Coker's rushing effort by completing 11-21 passes for 200 yards.

The Iowa defense was led by Greenwood, who collected 11 tackles to go with a second quarter interception. DB Shaun Prater added nine tackles and LB James Morris had seven.

SCORING

- IA -- Marcus Coker, one-yard run (Mike Meyer kick)
- Mizzou -- Grant Ressel, 23-yard field goal
- IA -- Marcus Coker, 62-yard run (Mike Meyer kick)
- IA -- Mike Meyer, 34-yard field goal
- Mizzou -- Henry Josey, 10-yard run (Grant Ressel kick)
- IA -- Mike Meyer, 21-yard field goal
- Mizzou -- Blaine Gabbert, seven-yard run (Grant Ressel kick)
- Mizzou -- Michael Egnew, three-yard pass from Blaine Gabbert (Grant Ressel kick)
- IA -- Micah Hyde, 72-yard interception return (Mike Meyer kick)

Attendance: 53,453

MIZZOU	TEAM STATISTICS	IOWA
24	Score	27
32	First Downs	19
29-78	Rushes-Yards	37-225
434	Passing Yards	200
41-57-2	Passes	11-21-2
86-512	Total Offense	58-425
4-42.0	Punts-Avg.	3-44.7
3-0	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
5-48	Penalties-Yards	3-19
29:49	Possession Time	30:11

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Coker 33-219; Stanzi 2-9
MIZZOU: Lawrence 6-40; Moore 6-32

PASSING:

IOWA: Stanzi 11-21-200
MIZZOU: Gabbert 41-57-2-434

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Sandeman 4-44; Reisner 3-50
MIZZOU: Moe 15-152; Jackson 9-129

TACKLES:

IOWA: Greenwood 11; Prater 9; Morris 7
MIZZOU: Ebner 9; Jackson 7; Rutland 7

2011 INSIGHT BOWL

Oklahoma 31, Iowa 14

Dec. 30, 2011, Insight Bowl, Sun Devil Stadium, Tempe, Arizona

Iowa	0	0	0	14	14
Oklahoma	7	7	7	10	31

GAME RECAP

Iowa rallied in the second half, closing to within a touchdown with 6:56 remaining, but 14th-ranked Oklahoma controlled the ball over the final eight minutes in recording a 31-14 win at the 2011 Insight Bowl.

Oklahoma built a 21-0 advantage before Iowa got its offense going in the second half. Iowa used a 16-play drive that consumed 7:50, scoring on a 5-yard pass from QB James Vandenberg to TE C.J. Fiedorowicz on the second play of the final quarter.

After holding Oklahoma to three plays on consecutive possessions, the Iowa offense drove 78 yards in 12 plays, cutting the deficit to 21-14 on a 9-yard pass from Vandenberg to RB Jordan Canzeri. Oklahoma was able to add a field goal with 2:33 remaining for a 24-14 advantage. After Iowa failed on a fourth down attempt, the Sooners added a final touchdown in the closing minute.

Oklahoma took a 7-0 lead in the first period, covering five yards in two plays following a pass interception. Oklahoma's only extended offensive drive of the second quarter covered 66 yards in 13 plays as the Sooners led 14-0 at halftime. Iowa's defense held the Sooners to just 89 yards total offense in the first half. Oklahoma, which entered the game ranked fourth in the nation in total offense, was held to 275 yards total offense, its lowest output of the season.

Vandenberg completed 23-44 passes for 216 yards and two scores, with one interception. Canzeri led Iowa's ground attack with 58 yards on 22 carries and he added six pass receptions for 28 yards and a touchdown. WR Marvin McNutt, Jr. recorded four receptions for 46 yards.

The Iowa defense was led by senior LB Tyler Nielsen with eight tackles, while LB Christian Kirksey added seven. Senior DT Mike Daniels recorded three tackles for loss and two QB sacks among his five tackles.

SCORING

- OU -- Blake Bell, 4-yard run (Mike Hunnicutt kick)
- OU -- Blake Bell, 4-yard run (Mike Hunnicutt kick)
- OU -- Trent Ratterree, 3-yard pass from Landry Jones (Mike Hunnicutt kick)
- IA -- C.J. Fiedorowicz, 5-yard pass from James Vandenberg (Mike Meyer kick)
- IA -- Jordan Canzeri, 9-yard pass from James Vandenberg (Mike Meyer kick)
- OU -- Mike Hunnicutt, 35-yard field goal
- OU -- Blake Bell, 21-yard run (Mike Hunnicutt kick)

Attendance: 54,247

IOWA	TEAM STATS	OU
14	Score	31
21	First Downs	16
37-76	Rushes-Yards	37-114
216	Passing Yards	161
23-45-2	Passes	16-25-1
82-292	Total Offense	62-275
6-44.3	Punts-Avg.	6-50.3
1-0	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
6-36	Penalties-Yards	6-45
33:14	Possession Time	26:46

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Canzeri 22-58; White 4-20
OU: Bell 10-51-3 TDs; Clay 9-44

PASSING:

IOWA: Vandenberg 23-44-1-216-2 TDs
OU: Jones 16-25-1-161-1 TD

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Canzeri 6-28-1 TD; Davis 5-76;
McNutt, Jr. 4-46
OU: Jackson 3-45; Stills 3-31

TACKLES:

IOWA: Nielsen 8; Kirksey 7
OU: Jefferson 7; Fleming 7

2014 OUTBACK • 2015 TAXSLAYER

2014 OUTBACK BOWL

LSU 21, Iowa 14

Jan. 1, 2014, Outback Bowl, Raymond James Stadium, Tampa, Florida

Iowa	0	0	7	7	14
LSU	7	7	0	7	21

GAME RECAP

No. 14 LSU scored 14-first-half points and ultimately held on to defeat Iowa, 21-14, at the 2014 Outback Bowl in Tampa.

The Tigers drove 77 yards on the first possession of the game to grab a 7-0 advantage.

In the second quarter, LSU capitalized on a Kevonte Martin-Manley fumbled punt at the 39-yard line, scoring seven plays later on a 14-yard rush to take a 14-0 halftime lead.

John Lowdermilk provided a spark in the third quarter, intercepting QB Anthony Jennings and returning his first career theft 71 yards to the 1-yard line. The 71-yard interception return is the 12th-longest in school history. Three plays later RB Mark Weisman scored on a 2-yard rush to cut the deficit to 14-7.

Midway through the fourth quarter, Iowa marched inside the LSU red zone, but a fourth down interception at the LSU 8-yard line thwarted a game-tying scoring drive.

LSU scored its third touchdown on a Jeremy Hill 37-yard rush, his second score of the game, with 1:50 left to play.

Iowa's Jordon Cotton returned the ensuing kickoff a career-long 96 yards to the LSU 4-yard line. The 96-yard kickoff return is the eighth-longest return in school history and longest non-touchdown kickoff return in Iowa annals. Two plays later, QB C.J. Beathard connected with Martin-Manley in the end zone for a 4-yard touchdown for the final score.

QB Jake Rudock completed 9-of-22 passes for 102 yards before leaving in the third period due to injury. Beathard completed 4-of-7 passes for 55 yards and a score.

Weisman rushed 18 times for 37 yards, while TE C.J. Fiedorowicz caught a game-high four passes for 46 yards.

Cotton's 42.7 kickoff return average on three attempts broke the Outback Bowl record for kickoff return average.

LB James Morris recorded eight tackles and reached 400 career tackles in his career -- becoming only the sixth Hawkeye to accomplish that feat.

SCORING

- LSU -- Anthony Jennings, 2-yard run (Delahoussaye kick)
- LSU -- Jeremy Hill, 14-yard run (Delahoussaye kick)
- IA -- Mark Weisman, 2-yard run (Meyer kick)
- LSU -- Jeremy Hill, 37-yard run (Delahoussaye kick)
- IA -- Kevonte Martin-Manley, 4-yard pass from C.J. Beathard (Meyer kick)

Attendance: 51,296

IOWA	TEAM STATS	LSU
11	First Downs	15
37-76	Rushes-Yards	51-220
157	Passing Yards	302
13-30-2	Com-Att-Int	7-20-1
67-233	Total Offense	71-302
7-40.3	Punts-Avg.	10-46.9
2-1	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
2-10	Penalties-Yards	6-53
25:06	Possession Time	34:54

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING

IOWA: Weisman 18-37; Canzeri 7-34
LSU: Hill 28-216

PASSING

IOWA: Rudock 9-22-102, 1 INT;
Beathard 4-7-55, 1 TD
LSU: Jennings 7-19-82, 1 INT

RECEIVING

IOWA: Fiedorowicz 4-46; Duzey 3-58
LSU: Odell 2-35; Jarvis 2-21

TACKLES

IOWA: Kirksey 10; Morris 8
LSU: Loston 6; Welter 6; Mills 6

2015 TAXSLAYER BOWL

Tennessee 45, Iowa 28

Jan. 2, 2015, EverBank Field, Jacksonville, Florida

Iowa	0	7	0	21	28
Tennessee	21	14	7	3	45

GAME RECAP

Tennessee scored the game's first 28 points en route to a 45-28 win over Iowa at the TaxSlayer Bowl in Jacksonville, Florida.

RB Mark Weisman rushed for two scores, while QB C.J. Beathard threw for two touchdowns to account for Iowa's scoring. Weisman scored on runs of three and one yard in the second and fourth quarters, respectively. The Hawkeye senior finished his career with 32 rushing touchdowns, one shy of the school record held by Sedrick Shaw and Tavian Banks.

Beathard connected with TE Ray Hamilton (31 yards) and WR Matt Vandenberg (18 yards) in the fourth period. Beathard finished the game completing 13-of-23 passes for 145 yards. The two passing touchdowns were a single-game career best.

WR Kevonte Martin-Manley caught three passes for 23 yards. His third reception broke the school record for career catches by a Hawkeye with 174. He finished his career with 1,799 career receiving yards, No. 13 all-time. The bowl game was the 51st career game for the Hawkeye senior; Martin-Manley joins five other players to play in 51 career games during the Kirk Ferentz era.

Jordan Canzeri led the Hawkeye ground attack, rushing 12 times for 120 yards -- his second career 100-yard game. His game totals pushed him over the 1,000 yards rushing, becoming the 45th Iowa player to accomplish the feat.

LB Josey Jewell led all players with a career-best 14 tackles and was named Iowa's TaxSlayer Bowl MVP. Jewell, a redshirt freshman, made his fourth career start. LB Quinton Alson (11) and CB Desmond King (10) also reached double-digits in tackles. CB Maurice Fleming (five) and LB Ben Niemann (four) recorded career bests in tackles.

CB Desmond King recorded his second career interception in the third quarter (37-yard return). Iowa's defense has had at least one interception in six straight bowl games.

SCORING

- UT -- Hurd, 3-yard run (Medley kick)
- UT -- Hurd, 29-yard run (Medley kick)
- UT -- Wharton, 49-yard pass from Marlin Lane (Medley kick)
- UT -- Dobbs, 8-yard run (Medley kick)
- IA -- Mark Weisman, 3-yard run (Koehn kick)
- UT -- Pearson, 19-yard pass from Joshua Dobbs (Medley kick)
- UT -- Dobbs, 11-yard run (Medley kick)
- IA -- Mark Weisman, 1-yard run (Koehn kick)
- UT -- Medley, 28-yard field goal
- IA -- Ray Hamilton, 31-yard pass from C.J. Beathard (Koehn kick)
- IA -- Matt Vandenberg, 18-yard pass from C.J. Beathard (Koehn kick)

Attendance: 56,310

IOWA	TEAM STATS	UT
23	First Downs	27
35-244	Rushes-Yards	51-283
177	Passing Yards	178
15-31-1	Com-Att-Int	17-22-1
66-421	Total Offense	73-461
6-35.8	Punts-Avg.	4-37.2
1-1	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
4-37	Penalties-Yards	4-55
27:52	Possession Time	32:08

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Canzeri 12-120; Beathard 8-82
UT: Hurd 16-122; Dobbs 13-76

PASSING:

IOWA: Beathard 13-23-145, 2 TD, 1 INT;
Rudock 2-8-32
UT: Dobbs 16-21-129, 1 TD, 1 INT

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Hamilton 3-51;
Martin-Manley 3-23
UT: Pearson 7-75

TACKLES:

IOWA: Jewell 14; King 10
UT: Reeves-Maybin 13

2016 ROSE • 2017 OUTBACK



2016 ROSE BOWL

#6 Stanford 45, #5 Iowa 16

Jan. 1, 2016, Rose Bowl Stadium, Pasadena, California

Stanford	_____ 21 _____ 14 _____ 3 _____ 7 _____ -- 45
Iowa	_____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 3 _____ 13 _____ -- 16

GAME RECAP

Stanford raced out to a 38-0 advantage and ultimately defeated Iowa, 45-16, in the 2016 Rose Bowl. The 45 points were the most the nationally-ranked Hawkeyes allowed in 14 games.

The Cardinal scored their first four touchdowns four different ways -- pass, run, interception return, and punt return. Heisman runner-up Christian McCaffrey totaled 368 all-purpose yards, including a 75-yard scoring reception on the first play from scrimmage and a 63-yard punt return in the second period.

Stanford QB Kevin Hogan completed 12-of-21 passes for 223 yards and accounted for four touch-downs (three passing and one rushing).

Iowa was held to 287 yards of total offense, including a season-low 48 yards rushing.

Iowa quarterback C.J. Beathard completed 21-of-33 passes for 239 yards passing and two touch-downs. Beathard threw a pair of fourth-quarter scores, first a 36-yard to WR Matt Vandenberg and then a 31-yard pass to RB Akrum Wadley. Vandenberg finished the contest with a team-high four receptions for 64 yards.

Running backs LeShun Daniels and Akrum Wadley rushed for 37 and 33 yards, respectively.

Junior DB Desmond King had 182 all-purpose yards, returning seven kickoffs for 144 yards and 38 yards on one punt. He also collected five tackles on defense.

SS Miles Taylor and LB Josey Jewell led the team in tackles, each being credited with seven stops. Jewell also collected an interception, his fourth of the season and second in as many games.

Senior center Austin Blythe made his 45th consecutive start and appeared in his 50th career game. He became the 12th player to play 50 or more games under Kirk Ferentz.

SCORING SUMMARY

- STAN -- Christian McCaffrey, 75-pass from Kevin Hogan (Ukropina kick)
- STAN -- Kevin Hogan, 8-yard run (Ukropina kick)
- STAN -- Quenton Meeks, 66-yard interception return (Ukropina kick)
- STAN -- Christian McCaffrey, 63-yard punt return (Ukropina kick)
- STAN -- Michael Rector, 31-pass from Kevin Hogan (Ukropina kick)
- STAN -- Conrad Ukropina, 31-yard field goal
- IA -- Marshall Koehn, 39-yard field goal
- IA -- Matt Vandenberg, 36-yard pass from C.J. Beathard (PAT attempt failed)
- IA -- Akrum Wadley, 31-yard pass from C.J. Beathard (Koehn kick)
- STAN -- Michael Rector, 42-yard pass from Kevin Hogan (Ukropina kick)

Attendance: 94,268

STAN	TEAM STATS	IOWA
19	First Downs	18
34-206	Rushes-Yards	38-48
223	Passing Yards	239
12-21-1	Com-Att-Int	21-33-1
55-429	Total Offense	71-287
3-36.3	Punts-Avg.	6-38.3
1-0	Fumbles-Lost	2-1
10-70	Penalties-Yards	7-50
27:09	Possession Time	32:51

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

STAN: McCaffrey 18-172; Wright 5-30
IOWA: Daniels 10-37; Wadley 9-33

PASSING:

STAN: Hogan 12-21-223, 3 TD, 1 INT
IOWA: Beathard 21-33-239, 2 TD, 1 INT

RECEIVING:

STAN: McCaffrey 4-105; Hooper 3-23
IOWA: Vandenberg 4-64; Mitchell 4-41

TACKLES:

STAN: Shittu 10; Martinez 9
IOWA: Taylor 7; Jewell 7; King 5

2017 OUTBACK BOWL

#17 Florida 30, Iowa 3

Jan. 2, 2017, Raymond James Stadium, Tampa, Florida

Florida	_____ 3 _____ 7 _____ 7 _____ 13 _____ 30
Iowa	_____ 3 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 3

GAME RECAP

No. 17 Florida scored the game's final 30 points in a 30-3 victory over Iowa at Raymond James Stadium in the 2017 Outback Bowl. It marked the third time in 11 years that Iowa faced Florida in the Outback Bowl.

The Hawkeye defense intercepted the Gators on their first two drives, converting the second interception into three points as a result of a Keith Duncan 36-yard field goal.

Florida evened the score at 3-3 later in the first quarter on an Eddy Pineiro 44-yard field goal.

The Gators scored a touchdown late in the second period to take a 10-3 advantage into halftime. Mark Thompson caught his only pass of the game from QB Austin Appleby and took the reception 85 yards for a touchdown.

Florida added two touchdowns and a pair of field goals in the second half.

Iowa quarterback C.J. Beathard completed 7-of-23 passes for 55 yards and three interceptions. RB Akrum Wadley totaled 136 all-purpose yards, rushing for a game-high 115 yards on 22 attempts and catching a team-best four balls for 21 yards. It marked the fourth game this season that the Hawkeye tailback led the squad in receiving.

Defensively, Josey Jewell had a game-high 10 tackles, including one sack. The Hawkeye linebacker finished the season with 100-plus tackles for the second straight year (124).

DB Desmond King appeared in his 53rd career game and made his 51st career start, both program records. King recorded an interception on Florida's second possession. It was King's 14th career interception, tying Damien Robinson for fourth all-time.

Iowa's second defensive theft came from FS Brandon Snyder. Both Snyder and King finished the 2016 season with three interceptions apiece.

Appleby finished the contest completing 14-of-35 passes for 222 yards, two touchdowns, and two interceptions. RB Jordan Scarlett rushed for a team-best 94 yards on 14 carries.

SCORING SUMMARY

- IA -- Keith Duncan, 36-yard field goal
- FLA -- Eddy Pineiro, 44-yard field goal
- FLA -- Mark Thompson, 85-yard pass from Austin Appleby (Pineiro kick)
- FLA -- DeAndre Goolsby, 6-yard pass from Austin Appleby (Pineiro kick)
- FLA -- Chauncey Gradner, 58-yard interception return (Pineiro kick)
- FLA -- Eddy Pineiro, 25-yard field goal
- FLA -- Eddy Pineiro, 48-yard field goal

Attendance: 51,119

FLA	TEAM STATS	IOWA
11	First Downs	14
32-109	Rushes-Yards	41-171
222	Passing Yards	55
14-24-2	Com-Att-Int	7-24-3
57-331	Total Offense	65-226
4-45.5	Punts-Avg.	7-39.3
1-0	Fumbles-Lost	1-0
8-60	Penalties-Yards	1-10
28:45	Possession Time	31:15

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

FLA: Scarlett 14-94; Perine 7-19
IOWA: Wadley 22-115; Daniels 15-45

PASSING:

FLA: Appleby 14-25-222, 2 TD, 2 INT
IOWA: Beathard 7-23-55, 0 TD, 3 INT

RECEIVING:

FLA: Callaway 7-55; Goolsby 2-27
IOWA: Wadley 4-21; Kittle 1-18; McCarron 1-11

TACKLES:

FLA: Harris 9; McMillian 7; Joseph 6
IOWA: Jewell 10; King 5; Snyder 5

2017 PINSTRIPE • 2019 OUTBACK

2017 NEW ERA PINSTRIPE BOWL

Iowa 27, Boston College 20

Dec. 27, 2017, Yankee Stadium, Bronx, New York

Iowa	3	7	7	10	27
Boston College	7	10	0	3	20

GAME RECAP

Iowa forced three turnovers and RB Akrum Wadley amassed a career-high 283 all-purpose yards in a 27-20 Iowa victory in the New Era Pinstripe Bowl at Yankee Stadium. The win snapped Iowa's five-game bowl losing streak.

Wadley, who was named Pinstripe Bowl MVP, totaled an Iowa bowl record 171 yards on five kickoff returns. He also totaled 88 rushing yards and 24 yards receiving.

The game was played in frigid temperatures, 23 degrees at kickoff with wind chills in the lower teens, and is the coldest Pinstripe Bowl on record. The Hawkeyes totaled 200 yards of offense, its lowest total in a bowl game win in program history.

Jake Gervase intercepted his third pass of the season on the third play from scrimmage, which resulted in a Miguel Recinos 24-yard field goal for the game's first score.

Boston College RB A.J. Dillon, who rushed a game-high 32 times for 157 yards, scored his only touchdown on a 4-yard run with five seconds left in the first period.

Iowa answered on its next possession with a TE Noah Fant 8-yard scoring reception from QB Nate Stanley. The TD pass was the 26th for Stanley, tying Brad Banks (2002) for second most in a single season in program annals. The score was set up by Wadley's 72-yard kickoff return, a career best.

The Eagles closed the half scoring 10 straight points -- a 39-yard pass play and a 30-yard field goal -- to take a 17-10 advantage into halftime.

Wadley scored his 35th career touchdown, which tied Sedrick Shaw for second most in program history, on a 5-yard rush midway through the third quarter to even the score.

Both teams traded field goals in the fourth quarter before the Iowa defense collected two turnovers in the final five minutes. With the game tied (20-20), DE Anthony Nelson sacked QB Darius Wade and forced a fumble that DE Parker Hesse recovered in Boston College territory. Three plays later, FB Drake Kulick scored his first career rushing touchdown on a 1-yard plunge into the end zone for the eventual game-winning score.

All-American CB Josh Jackson helped seal the win by collecting his eighth interception of the season, tying a school single-season record, on Boston College's next possession. DB Amani Hooker led Iowa's defense with 12 tackles, including two touchdown-saving stops. He was named to the Associated Press All-Bowl teams for his efforts.

WR Matt VandeBerg played in his 54th career game, more than any other player in school history. VandeBerg ended his career having at least one reception in 32 consecutive games played.

SCORING

- IA -- Miguel Recinos, 24-yard field goal
- BC -- A.J. Dillon, 4-yard run (Lichtenberg kick)
- IA -- Noah Fant, 8-yard pass from Nate Stanley (Recinos kick)
- BC -- Tommy Sweeney, 39-yard pass from Darius Wade (Lichtenberg kick)
- BC -- Colton Lichtenberg kick, 30-yard field goal
- IA -- Akrum Wadley, 5-yard run (Recinos kick)
- IA -- Miguel Recinos, 38-yard field goal
- BC -- Colton Lichtenber, 24-yard field goal
- IA -- Drake Kulick, 1-yard run (Recinos kick)

Attendance: 37,667

IOWA	TEAM STATS	BC
13	First Downs	16
39-101	Rushes-Yards	43-175
99	Passing Yards	208
8-15-0	Com-Att-Int	16-27-2
54-200	Total Offense	70-383
7-32.6	Punts-Avg.	6-35.5
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	1-1
3-20	Penalties-Yards	6-57
27:25	Possession Time	32:35

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Wadley 22-88; Butler 10-32
BC: Dillon 32-157; Hilliman 4-16

PASSING:

IOWA: Stanley 8-15-99, 1 TD, 0 INT
BC: Wade 16-27-208, 1 TD, 2 INT

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Wadley 2-24; Fant 2-8; Easley 1-32
BC: Sweeney 7-137; Callinan 3-20

TACKLES:

IOWA: Hooker 12; Jewell 11; Bazata 9
BC: Harris 9; Jones 9; Smith 8; Allen 7

2019 OUTBACK BOWL

Iowa 27, #18 Mississippi State 22

Jan. 1, 2019, Raymond James Stadium, Tampa, Florida

Mississippi State	6	0	13	3	22
Iowa	0	17	7	3	27

GAME RECAP

Iowa posted an impressive 27-22 win over No. 18 Mississippi State at the 2019 Outback Bowl, its second straight bowl victory. The win was Iowa's first over a nationally-ranked opponent this season and first over a ranked bowl opponent since 2010.

Iowa was able to rally from a 6-0 deficit in the first quarter to upend the Bulldogs, due in large part to scoring 17 points off three turnovers and not committing a penalty.

WR Nick Easley was voted the game's MVP, catching eight passes for a career-high 104 yards and two touchdowns -- the first multi-touchdown game of his career.

The Bulldogs got on the board first, kicking a pair of first-quarter field goals. Iowa answered with 17 unanswered points in the second quarter. Miguel Recinos kicked the first (44) of his two field goals, followed by touchdown passes from QB Nate Stanley to Easley (75 yards) and WR Iahmir Smith-Marsette (15 yards). The 75-yard play is an Iowa bowl record for longest completion and longest touchdown reception.

The Bulldogs recaptured the lead early in the third quarter, capitalizing on two Hawkeye turnovers. Mississippi State scored two touchdowns in 18 seconds.

Easley's second TD catch (8 yards) later in the third quarter gave the Hawkeyes a 24-19 advantage, a lead they did not relinquish. Mississippi State and Iowa traded field goals in the fourth quarter.

Iowa's defense stood tall on the Bulldogs' final possession, forcing Mississippi State to turn the ball over on downs at Iowa's 32-yard line.

Stanley completed his first eight pass attempts, finishing the contest with 214 yards passing and three TD's on 21-of-31 attempts.

TETJ. Hockenson caught three passes for 43 yards. Smith-Marsette matched his career best with four receptions and set an Outback Bowl record with 150 kickoff return yards.

DT Chauncey Golston and FS Jake Gervase collected Iowa's two interceptions, raising its season total to 20, second most in the country. Golston also recovered a fumble in the second quarter, which set the table for Iowa's second score.

DB Matt Hankins led all tacklers with nine, while CB Michael Ojemudia matched his career high with eight stops. DE A.J. Epenesa had a forced fumble on a sack, raising his season total a team-best 10.5, the highest single-season total by a Hawkeye since Adrian Clayborn (11.5 sacks in 2009).

SCORING

- MSU -- Jace Christmann, 44-yard field goal
- MSU -- Jace Christmann, 42-yard field goal
- IA -- Miguel Recinos, 44-yard field goal
- IA -- Nick Easley, 75-yard pass from Nate Stanley (Recinos kick)
- IA -- Iahmir Smith-Marsette, 15-yard pass from Nate Stanley (Recinos kick)
- MSU -- Kylin Hill, 1-yard pass from Nick Fitzgerald (2-point conversion failed)
- MSU -- Nick Fitzgerald, 33-yard run (Christmann kick)
- IA -- Nick Easley, 8-yard pass from Nate Stanley (Recinos kick)
- MSU -- Jace Christmann, 20-yard field goal
- IA -- Miguel Recinos, 40-yard field goal

Attendance: 40,518

MSU	TEAM STATS	IOWA
15	First Downs	11
42-190	Rushes-Yards	20-(-15)
152	Passing Yards	214
14-32-2	Com-Att-Int	21-31-1
74-342	Total Offense	51-199
5-50.4	Punts-Avg.	7-34.4
1-1	Fumbles-Lost	1-1
8-90	Penalties-Yards	0-0
33:34	Possession Time	26:26

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

MSU: Fitzgerald 20-103; Hill 12-43
IOWA: Young 3-7; Kelly-Martin 5-4

PASSING:

MSU: Fitzgerald 14-32-152, 1 TD, 2 INT
IOWA: Stanley 21-31-214, 3 TD, 1 INT

RECEIVING:

MSU: Williams 3-19; Hill 3-12; Mitchell 2-42
IOWA: Easley 8-104; Smith-Marsette 4-29

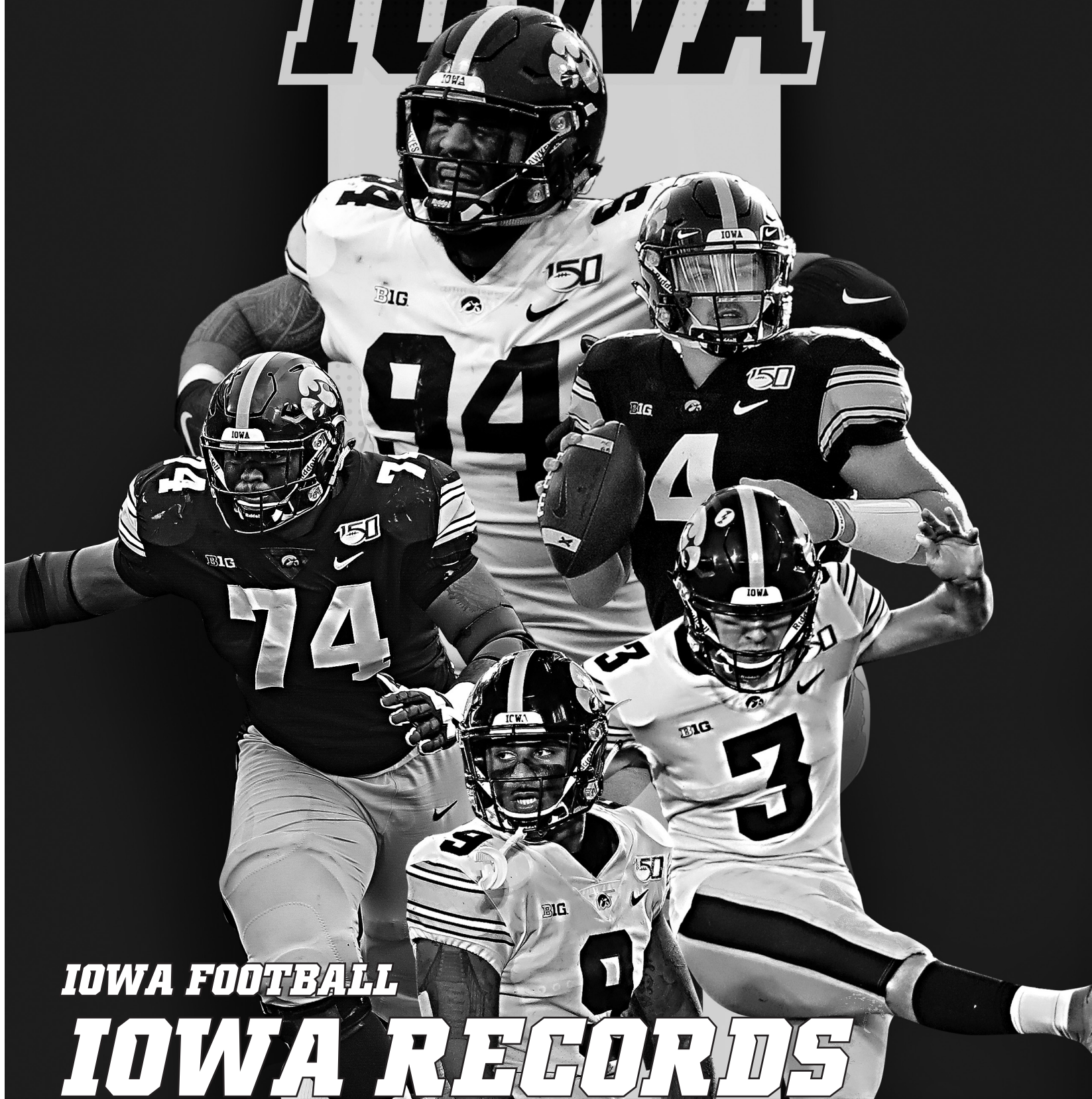
TACKLES:

MSU: Abram 6; Dantzler 5
IOWA: Hankins 9; Ojemudia 8



2019 HOLIDAY BOWL MEDIA GUIDE

IOWATM



IOWA FOOTBALL

IOWA RECORDS

USC TROJANS VS IOWA HAWKEYES



INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

NOTE: The Iowa football records and best performances, compiled by the Iowa Athletic Communications Office, begin with the 1939 season, commonly called the "Modern Era" of Big Ten and NCAA athletics. Throughout the records section, players listed in boldface are current Iowa players.

SCORING

Points

Game	24 on 11 occasions (last by Akrum Wadley at Northwestern, 10/17/2015)
Season	120 by Shonn Greene, 2008 120 by Nate Kaeding, 2002
Career	373 by Nate Kaeding, 2000-03

Kicking Points

Game	17 by Kyle Schlicher at Minnesota, 11/13/2004
Season	120 by Nate Kaeding, 2002
Career	367 by Nate Kaeding, 2000-03

Touchdowns

Game	4 on 11 occasions (last by Akrum Wadley at Northwestern, 10/17/2015)
Season	20 by Shonn Greene, 2008
Career	36 by Tavian Banks, 1994-97

Cons. Carries 3 by Aaron Greving vs. Kent State, 9/1/2001

Field Goals

Game	5 by Kyle Schlicher at Minnesota, 11/13/2004
Season	29 by Keith Duncan, 2019
Career	67 by Nate Kaeding, 2000-03
Consecutive	22 by Nate Kaeding, 2001-02

FG Attempts

Game	6 by Keith Duncan (made 4), vs. Illinois, 11/23/2019
Season	34 by Keith Duncan, 2019
Career	83 by Nate Kaeding, 2000-03

PATs Made

Game	9 on two occasions (last by Zach Bromert vs. Iowa State, 9/20/1997)
Season	57 by Nate Kaeding, 2002
Career	167 by Nate Kaeding, 2000-03
Consecutive	122, Mike Meyer, 2010-13

PAT Attempts

Game	9 on six occasions (last by Zach Bromert vs. Indiana, 10/25/1997)
Season	58 by Nate Kaeding, 2002
Career	169 by Nate Kaeding, 2000-03

RUSHING

Attempts

Game	43 by Jordan Canzeri vs. Illinois, 10/10/2015
Season	316 by Sedrick Shaw, 1995
Career	837 by Sedrick Shaw, 1993-96

Yards Gained

Game	314 by Tavian Banks vs. Tulsa, 9/13/1997
Season	1,850 by Shonn Greene, 2008
Career	4,156 by Sedrick Shaw, 1993-96

Touchdowns

Game	4 on seven occasions (last by Akrum Wadley at Northwestern, 10/17/2015)
Season	20 by Shonn Greene, 2008
Career	33 by Tavian Banks, 1994-97 33 by Sedrick Shaw, 1993-96

RECEIVING

Receptions

Game	13 by Kevin Kasper at Ohio State, 10/30/1999 13 by Nick Bell at Indiana, 10/29/1988
Season	82 by Marvin McNutt, Jr., 2011 82 by Kevin Kasper, 2000
Career	174 by Kevonte Martin-Manley, 2011-14

Yards Gained

Game	256 by Quinn Early vs. Northwestern, 11/7/1987
Season	1,315 by Marvin McNutt, Jr., 2011
Career	2,861 by Marvin McNutt, Jr., 2008-2011

Touchdowns

Game	4 by Ed Hinkel vs. Minnesota, 11/19/2005 4 by Quinn Early vs. Northwestern, 11/7/1987
Season	12 by Marvin McNutt, Jr., 2011
Career	28 by Marvin McNutt, Jr., 2008-2011

PASSING

Attempts

Game	60 by Scott Mullen vs. Indiana, 10/23/1999 60 by Chuck Hartlieb vs. Indiana, 10/29/1988
Season	460 by Chuck Hartlieb, 1988
Career	1,203 by Chuck Long, 1981-85

Completions

Game	44 by Chuck Hartlieb vs. Indiana, 10/29/1988
Season	288 by Chuck Hartlieb, 1988
Career	782 by Chuck Long, 1981-85
Consecutive	22 by Chuck Long vs. Indiana, 1984

Completion Percentage

Game	100% by Brad Banks (10-10) vs. Northwestern, 11/09/2002
Season	67.1% by Chuck Long (216 of 322), 1984
Career	65.0% by Chuck Long (782 of 1,203), 1981-85

Yards Gained

Game	558 by Chuck Hartlieb vs. Indiana, 10/29/1988
Season	3,738 by Chuck Hartlieb, 1988
Career	10,461 by Chuck Long, 1981-85

Touchdowns

Game	7 by Chuck Hartlieb vs. Northwestern, 11/7/1987
Season	27 by Chuck Long, 1985
Career	74 by Chuck Long, 1981-85

Pass Efficiency (since 1979)

Season	157.63 by Ricky Stanzi, 2010
Career	155.53 by Brad Banks, 2001-02

TOTAL OFFENSE

Yards Gained

Game	516 by Chuck Hartlieb vs. Indiana, 10/29/1988
Season	3,530 by Chuck Hartlieb, 1988
Career	10,254 by Chuck Long, 1981-85

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS**PUNT RETURNS****Number**

Game 9 by Nile Kinnick vs. Indiana, 10/7/1939
 Season 40 by Ramon Ochoa, 2003
 Career 124 by Peter Marciano, 1986-89

Yards Returned

Game 201 by Nile Kinnick vs. Indiana, 10/7/1939
 Season 495 by Ramon Ochoa, 2003
 Career 1,102 by Tim Dwight, 1994-97

Touchdowns

Game 2 by Kevonte Martin-Manley vs. W. Michigan, 9/21/2013
 Season 3 by Tim Dwight, 1997
 Career 5 by Tim Dwight, 1994-97

KICKOFF RETURNS**Number**

Game 9 by Tim Dwight vs. Ohio State, 10/28/1995
 Season 43 by Earl Douthitt, 1973
 Career 78 by Earl Douthitt, 1972-74

Yards Returned

Game 187 by Sid Thomas vs. Michigan State, 11/23/1974
 Season 994 by Earl Douthitt, 1973
 Career 1,762 by Earl Douthitt, 1972-74

Touchdowns

**Game 1, on several occasions
 (last by Ihmir Smith-Marsette at Nebraska, 11/29/19)**
**Season 1, on several occasions
 (last by Ihmir Smith-Marsette at Nebraska, 11/29/19)**
 Career 2 by Derrell Johnson-Koulianos, 2009 and 2010
 2 by Kahlil Hill, 1998 and 2000

PUNTING**Number**

Game 16 by Nile Kinnick vs. Notre Dame, 11/11/1939
 #Season 86 by Ryan Donahue, 2007
 Career 272 by Jason Baker, 1997-00

Yards

Game 731 by Nile Kinnick vs. Notre Dame, 11/11/1939
 Season 3,533 by Ryan Donahue, 2007
 Career 11,304 by Jason Baker, 1997-00

Average

Game (min. 4) 55.8 by Reggie Roby vs. Nebraska, 9/12/1981
 Season 49.8 by Reggie Roby, 1981
 Career 45.4 by Reggie Roby, 1979-82

-- *Big Ten Record***INTERCEPTIONS****Number**

Game 3, Josh Jackson vs. Ohio State, 11/4/17
 3, Tyler Sash at Iowa State, 9/12/2009
 *3, Grant Steen at Indiana, 10/19/2002
 Season 8 by Joshua Jackson, 2017
 8 by Desmond King, 2015
 8 by Lou King, 1981
 8 by Nile Kinnick, 1939
 Career 18 by Devon Mitchell, 1982-85
 18 by Nile Kinnick, 1937-39

Return Yards

Season 203, Tyler Sash, 2009
 Career 392, Tyler Sash, 2008-10

Touchdowns

Game 2 by Josh Jackson at Wisconsin, 11/11/17
 2 by B.J. Lowery vs. Western Michigan, 9/21/13
 Season 2 by Josh Jackson, 2017
 2 by B.J. Lowery, 2013
 2 by Christian Kirksey, 2012
 2 by Micah Hyde, 2010
 2 by Tom Knight, 1995
 2 by Plez Atkins, 1995
 Career 3 by Desmond King, 2013-16
 3 by Tom Knight, 1992, 1994-96

* -- *ties NCAA record for a linebacker***TACKLES****Number**

Game 29 by Dave Clement vs. Oregon State, 9/19/1970
 Season 171 by Andre Jackson, 1972
 Career 492 by Larry Station, 1982-85

Solos

Game 18 by George Davis vs. Minnesota, 11/17/1984
 Season 105 by Tom Rusk, 1977
 Career 308 by Larry Station, 1982-85

Assists

Game 22 by Dave Clement vs. Oregon State, 9/19/1970
 Season 88 by Andre Jackson, 1972
 Career 220 by James Morris, 2010-13

For Loss

Game 6 (23 yds.) by Leroy Smith vs. Ohio State, 11/2/1991
 Season 25 (93 yds.) by Jonathan Babineaux, 2004
 Career 79 (409 yds.) by Jared DeVries, 1995-1998

For Loss (yardage)

Game 53 (4 tackles) by Ron Geater vs. Purdue, 10/25/1991
 Season 153 (20 tackles) by Andre Tippett, 1980
 Career 409 (79 tackles) by Jared DeVries, 1995-1998

QB Sacks

Game 5 (21 yds.) by Leroy Smith vs. Ohio State, 11/2/1991
 Season 18 (101 yds.) by Leroy Smith, 1991
 Career 43 (323 yds.) by Jared DeVries, 1995-1998

Blocked Kicks

Game 2 by Kenny Iwebema vs. Syracuse, 9/8/2007
 2 by Kenny Iwebema vs. Illinois, 10/1/2005
 2 by Sean Considine at Iowa State, 9/13/2003
 2 by Maurea Crain vs. Minnesota, 11/21/1992
 2 by Merton Hanks vs. Wyoming, 12/30/1987
 Season 5 by Jim Caldwell, 1973
 Career 7 by Merton Hanks, 1987-90

NOTE: Players listed in boldface are current players.



TEAM OFFENSE

SCORING

Points

Game 70 vs. Utah State, 9/28/1957
 Season 484 in 2002
 Per game 48.5 in 1890

Touchdowns

Game 10 vs. Texas-El Paso, 9/27/1986
 10 vs. Utah State, 9/28/1957
 Season 60 in 2002

Field Goals

Game 5 at Minnesota, 11/13/2004
 5 vs. Washington, 12/29/1995

Season 29 in 2019

PATs Made

Game 9 vs. Iowa State, 9/20/1997
 9 vs. Cincinnati, 9/15/1990
 Season 57 in 2002

RUSHING

Attempts

Game 82 at Minnesota, 11/2/1968
 82 vs. South Dakota, 10/5/1940
 Season 607 in 1984

Yards Gained

Game 517 vs. Minnesota, 11/19/1983
 Season 2,784 in 2002
 Per game 255.4 in 1958

Yards/Attempt

Game 11.0 vs. Minnesota, 11/19/1983
 Season 5.3 in 1997

Touchdowns

Game 9 vs. Cincinnati, 9/15/1990
 Season 38 in 1990

PASSING

Attempts

Game 62 at Indiana, 10/29/1988
 Season 470 in 1988

Completions

Game 44 at Indiana, 10/29/1988
 Season 290 in 1988

Completion Percentage

Game 1.000 (12-12) vs. Northwestern,
 11/9/2002
 Season .657 (276-420) in 1985

Yards Gained

Game 584 at Northwestern, 11/7/1987
 Season 3,796 in 1987
 Per game 300.9 in 1985

Touchdowns

Game 7 at Northwestern, 11/7/1987
 Season 30 in 1985

TOTAL OFFENSE

Plays

Game 101 at Minnesota, 11/2/1968
 Season 971 in 1987

Yards Gained

Game 713 vs. Northwestern, 10/8/1983
 Season 5,647 in 1983
 Per game 470.6 in 1983

FIRST DOWNS

Number

Game 36 vs. Washington State,
 9/27/1969
 Season 284 in 1985
 Per game 23.7 in 1985

KICKOFF RETURNS

Number

Season 64 in 1973

Yards Returned

Season 1,381 in 1973
 Per return 29.0 in 1941

PUNT RETURNS

Number

Season 48 in 2003

Yards Returned

Season 636 in 1997
 Per return 17.0 in 1940

PUNTING

Number

Game 16 vs. Notre Dame, 11/11/1939
 Season 87 in 2007

Yards

Game 731 vs. Notre Dame, 11/11/1939
 Season 3,551 (87 punts, 40.8 avg.) in 2007

Yards/Punt

Game 55.8 vs. Nebraska, 9/12/1981
 Season 45.5 in 1981

TEAM DEFENSE**SCORING****Points**

Game 0 on 55 occasions
(last at N'wstrn, 10/26/2019)
 Season 5 in 1899
 Per game 0.6 in 1899

Touchdowns

Game 0 on 71 occasions
(last at N'wstrn, 10/26/2019)
 Season 1 in 1899

RUSHING**Attempts**

Game 17 at Purdue, 11/18/1989
 Season 362 in 1955

Yards Gained

Game (-73) at Purdue, 11/18/1989
 Season 950 in 1937
 Per game 79.7 in 1981

Yards/Attempt

Game (-4.2) at Purdue, 11/18/1989
 Season 2.4 in 1981

Touchdowns

Game 0 on many occasions
(last vs. Illinois, 11/23/2019)
 Season 1 in 1899

PASSING**Attempts**

Game 1 vs. South Dakota, 10/5/1940
 1 at Notre Dame, 10/27/1945
 Season 62 in 1944

Completions

Game 0 on many occasions
 2 vs. Georgia Tech, 1/5/2010
 2 vs. Purdue, 10/24/1992
 2 vs. Michigan State, 10/3/1987
 Season 19 in 1944

Completion Percentage

Game .000 on many occasions
 .200 vs. Michigan State,
 10/3/1987
 Season .270 in 1941

Yards Gained

Game -7 vs. Notre Dame, 10/23/1948
 Season 365 in 1941
 Per game 45.6 in 1941

Touchdowns

Game 0 on many occasions
(last at N'wstrn, 10/26/2019)
 Season 0 on many occasions

FIRST DOWNS

Game 2 vs. South Dakota, 10/5/1940
 2 vs. Nebraska, 11/4/1944
 Season 67 in 1937
 Per game 8.4 in 1937

TACKLES**For Loss**

Game 16 vs. Northwestern (-92 yards),
 11/16/1991
 Season 114 in 1995

QB Sacks

Game 9 at Purdue (-74 yards),
 11/18/1989
 Season 61 in 1991

TURNOVERS**Interceptions**

Game 7 vs. Wisconsin, 11/13/1982
 Season 23 in 2008 (13 games)
 23 in 1987 (13 games)
 23 in 1986 (12 games)

Fumbles Recovered

Game 7 at Purdue, 10/1/1949
 Season 26 in 1977

TOTAL OFFENSE**Plays**

Game 39 vs. Wyoming, 10/17/1953
 Season 475 in 1944

Yards Gained

Game 49 at Northwestern, 10/6/1984
 Season 1,467 in 1937
 Per game 183.3 in 1937



INDIVIDUAL GAME BESTS

RUSHING (MIN. 175 YARDS)

	Name	Att-Yds	TDs	Opponent	Date
1.	Tavian Banks	29-314	4	Tulsa	9/13/1997
2.	Ed Podolak	17-286	2	Northwestern	11/9/1968
3.	Jordan Canzeri	43-256	4	Illinois	10/10/2015
4.	Marcus Coker	32-252	2	Minnesota	10/29/2011
5.	Sedrick Shaw	42-250	1	Michigan State	10/7/1995
6.	Phil Blatcher	27-247	2	Michigan State	11/21/1981
7.	Dennis Mosley	39-229	2	Iowa State	9/29/1979
8.	Marcus Coker	33-219	2	Missouri	12/28/2010
9.	Mark Weisman	27-217	3	Central Michigan	9/22/2012
	Shonn Greene	25-217	4	Wisconsin	10/18/2008
	Nick Bell	31-217	3	Wisconsin	10/14/1989
12.	Sedrick Shaw	41-214	3	Wisconsin	11/18/1995
13.	Shonn Greene	30-211	2	Purdue	11/15/2008
14.	Akrum Wadley	26-204	4	Northwestern	10/17/2015
	Tavian Banks	18-204	2	Northern Iowa	9/6/1997
16.	Albert Young	38-202	2	Northwestern	11/5/2005
	Jim Jensen	21-202	2	Indiana	10/18/1975
18.	Eddie Phillips	36-198	1	Minnesota	10/23/1982
19.	LeShun Daniels, Jr.	26-195	3	Minnesota	11/14/2015
20.	Fred Russell	17-194	1	Minnesota	11/16/2002
	Tony Stewart	32-194	0	Iowa State	9/24/1988
	Bob Jeter	9-194	1	California	1/1/1959
23.	Frank Holmes	34-193	2	Oregon State	9/23/1972
24.	Ronnie Harmon	28-191	3	Illinois	9/29/1984
25.	Rick Bayless	33-183	0	Northwestern	10/25/1986
	Jerry Faske	20-183	1	Northwestern	10/22/1949
27.	Tavian Banks	18-182	3	Iowa State	9/14/1996
	Kevin Harmon	31-182	3	Iowa State	9/19/1987
29.	Mark Weisman	30-180	2	Missouri State	9/7/2013
30.	Albert Young	34-179	2	Michigan State	10/27/2007
31.	Sedrick Shaw	32-178	1	Iowa State	9/16/1995
32.	Mark Weisman	21-177	1	Minnesota	9/29/2012
33.	Akrum Wadley	15-176	1	Purdue	10/15/2016
	Jeff Brown	31-176	0	Indiana	9/13/1980
35.	Dennis Green	18-175	2	Texas Christian	9/28/1968
36.	Mekhi Sargent	26-173	1	Nebraska	11/23/2018

RECEIVING (MIN. 150 YARDS)

	Name	No Yds	TDs	Opponent	Date
1.	Quinn Early	10-256	4	Northwestern	11/7/1987
2.	Deven Harberts	11-233	1	Indiana	10/29/1988
3.	Bill Happel	9-207	3	N. Illinois	9/21/1985
4.	Dave Moritz	11-192	2	Indiana	10/29/1983
5.	Keith Chappelle	12-191	2	Illinois	10/11/1980
6.	Tim Dwight	8-188	1	Northwestern	11/9/1996
7.	Tim Dwight	8-187	3	Iowa State	11/20/1997
8.	Marvin McNutt, Jr.	6-184	3	Indiana	10/22/2011
9.	D. Johnson-Koulianos	7-181	1	Minnesota	11/22/2008
10.	Dave Moritz	8-168	1	Tennessee	12/31/1982
11.	Scott Slutzker	8-167	0	Penn State	10/21/1995
12.	Clinton Solomon	5-166	2	Purdue	10/8/2005
13.	Jim Gibbons	9-164	2	Minnesota	11/9/1957
14.	Al Bream	12-160	2	Illinois	11/25/1967
15.	Andy Brodell	6-159	2	Texas	12/30/2006
	Andy Brodell	7-159	1	Minnesota	11/18/2006
	Marv Cook	9-159	1	Ohio State	11/14/1987
18.	Clinton Solomon	9-157	1	Minnesota	11/13/2004
	Dave Triplett	7-157	1	Wisconsin	10/30/1971

20.	Marvin McNutt, Jr.	4-155	1	Indiana	10/31/2009
	Karl Noonan	10-155	1	Wisconsin	10/17/1964
	Emlen Tunnell	6-155	3	Indiana	10/11/1947
23.	Scott Helverson	8-154	2	Iowa State	9/28/1985
24.	Marvin McNutt, Jr.	9-151	2	Purdue	11/19/2011
	Ed Hinkel	7-151	4	Minnesota	11/19/2005
	Jack Dittmer	5-151	2	Boston U.	11/20/1948

PASSING (MIN. 300 YARDS)

	Name	Comp-Att	Yds	TDs	Opponent	Date
1.	Chuck Hartlieb	44-60	558	3	Indiana	10/29/1988
2.	Chuck Hartlieb	25-32	471	7	Northwestern	11/7/1987
3.	Chuck Long	29-39	461	6	Texas	12/26/1984
4.	Chuck Hartlieb	30-51	428	3	N.C. State	12/31/1988
5.	Scott Mullen	36-60	426	0	Indiana	10/23/1999
6.	Chuck Long	23-33	420	3	Northwestern	10/8/1983
7.	James Vandenberg	31-48	399	1	Pittsburgh	9/17/2011
	Chuck Long	19-26	399	6	Northwestern	10/26/1985
9.	Jon Beutjer	30-47	380	4	Indiana	9/30/2000
	Chuck Long	30-39	380	4	Michigan State	10/5/1985
11.	Matt Sherman	21-28	374	2	Penn State	10/21/1995
12.	Chuck Long	17-21	369	4	Purdue	10/13/1984
13.	Chuck Hartlieb	27-43	362	1	Michigan	10/17/1987
14.	Chuck Hartlieb	24-40	360	2	Ohio State	11/12/1988
15.	Drew Tate	19-33	357	3	Purdue	10/8/2005
16.	Drew Tate	26-36	354	2	Minnesota	11/18/2006
17.	Drew Tate	19-32	351	4	Minnesota	11/19/2005
18.	Drew Tate	32-55	346	3	Florida	1/2/2006
19.	Chuck Long	16-30	345	2	Penn State	9/17/1983
20.	Drew Tate	25-37	340	1	Michigan State	10/2/2004
	Scott Mullen	28-51	340	3	Minnesota	11/20/1999
22.	Ricky Stanzi	13-26	337	2	Indiana	10/31/2009
23.	Matt Sherman	18-37	334	2	Ohio State	10/28/1995
24.	Nate Stanley	27-41	333	5	Iowa State	9/9/2017
	Drew Tate	24-39	333	2	Minnesota	11/13/2004
	Chuck Hartlieb	20-37	333	1	Ohio State	11/14/1987
27.	Drew Tate	26-39	331	3	Ohio State	10/16/2004
28.	Matt Sherman	19-24	331	3	Northwestern	11/12/1994
29.	Chuck Hartlieb	26-41	328	2	Minnesota	11/21/1987
30.	Jake Rudock	33-52	322	2	Ball State	9/6/2014
31.	Pete Gales	2-46	321	1	Purdue	11/8/1980
32.	Nate Stanley	21-32	320	6	Indiana	10/13/2018
33.	Chuck Long	29-37	319	1	UCLA	1/1/1986
34.	Jake Rudock	32-56	317	2	Maryland	10/18/14
	Chuck Hartlieb	19-34	317	3	Purdue	10/24/1987
36.	Mike Cilek	27-48	316	2	Illinois	11/22/1967
37.	Nate Stanley	23-39	314	4	Minnesota	10/13/2018
38.	Scott Mullen	23-34	314	2	W. Michigan	9/9/2000
39.	Jake Rudock	20-30	311	2	Wisconsin	11/22/14
40.	Gary Snook	26-49	310	2	Purdue	10/24/1964
41.	Nate Stanley	23-28	309	2	Northern Iowa	9/15/2018
	Gary Snook	18-36	309	2	Minnesota	11/7/1964
43.	Nate Stanley	18-35	308	0	Illinois	11/23/2019
	Jake Christensen	24-42	308	3	Indiana	9/29/2007
	Jim Hartlieb	25-39	308	3	Michigan	10/3/1992
46.	Chuck Long	19-26	304	3	Tennessee	12/31/1982
	Olen Treadway	26-41	304	1	Wisconsin	10/17/1959

INDIVIDUAL GAME BESTS**TOTAL OFFENSE (MIN. 350 YARDS)**

	Name	Rush	Pass	Total	Opponent	Date
1.	Chuck Hartlieb	(42)	558	516	Indiana	10/29/1988
2.	Chuck Long	20	461	481	Texas	12/26/1984
3.	Scott Mullen	47	426	473	Indiana	10/23/1999
4.	Chuck Hartlieb	1	471	472	Northwestern	11/7/1987
5.	Chuck Hartlieb	(18)	428	410	N.C. State	12/31/1988
6.	Chuck Long	6	399	405	Northwestern	10/26/1985
7.	Chuck Long	(22)	420	398	Northwestern	10/8/1983
8.	James Vandenberg	(-8)	399	391	Pittsburgh	9/17/2011
9.	Jon Beutjer	10	380	390	Indiana	9/30/2000
10.	Chuck Long	5	380	385	Michigan State	10/5/1985
11.	Pete Gales	50	321	371	Purdue	11/8/1980
12.	Drew Tate	24	346	370	Florida	1/2/2006
13.	Drew Tate	12	357	369	Purdue	10/8/2005
14.	Drew Tate	11	354	365	Minnesota	11/18/2006
15.	Ricky Stanzi	24	337	361	Indiana	10/31/2009
16.	Chuck Long	(9)	369	360	Purdue	10/13/1984
17.	Jake Rudock	36	322	358	Ball State	9/6/2014
18.	Drew Tate	5	351	356	Minnesota	11/19/2005
19.	Drew Tate	24	331	355	Ohio State	10/16/2004

SCORING

	Name	Points	TDs-PAT	Opponent	Date
1.	Akrum Wadley	24	4-0	Northwestern	10/17/2015
	Jordan Canzeri	24	4-0	Illinois	10/10/2015
	Shonn Greene	24	4-0	Wisconsin	10/18/2008
	Ed Hinkel	24	4-0	Minnesota	11/19/2005
	Tavian Banks	24	4-0	Iowa State	9/20/1997
	Tavian Banks	24	4-0	Tulsa	9/13/1997
	Mike Saunders	24	4-0	Indiana	11/9/1991
	Quinn Early	24	4-0	Northwestern	11/7/1987
	Owen Gill	24	4-0	Iowa State	9/10/1983
	Dennis Mosley	24	4-0	Indiana	9/8/1979
	Larry Lawrence	24	4-0	Minnesota	11/2/1968
12.	Nile Kinnick	23	3-5	South Dakota	9/30/1939
13.	38 players tied with 18 (last time by Akrum Wadley at Nebraska, 11/24/2017)				

INTERCEPTIONS

	Name	INT	Opponent	Date
1.	Josh Jackson	3	Ohio State	11/4/2017
	Tyler Sash	3	Iowa State	9/12/2009
	Grant Steen	3	Indiana	10/19/2002

INTERCEPTION RETURNS FOR TOUCHDOWNS

	Name	TDs	Opponent	Date
1.	Josh Jackson	2 (43 & 52 yards)	Wisconsin	11/11/2017
	B.J. Lowery	2 (35 & 13 yards)	Western Michigan	9/21/2013

PUNT RETURNS FOR TOUCHDOWNS

	Name	TDs	Opponent	Date
1.	K. Martin-Manley	2 (83 & 63 yards)	Western Michigan	9/21/2013

TACKLES (MIN. 20 TACKLES)

	Name	Total	Solo-Ast.	Opponent	Date
1.	Dave Clement	29	7-22	Oregon State	9/19/1970
2.	Bobby Diaco	26	10-16	Indiana	10/14/1995
3.	Dave Brooks	26	13-13	Illinois	11/21/1970
4.	Bob Sanders	25	14-11	Indiana	10/20/2001
5.	Dave Moreland	23	15-8	Minnesota	10/15/1966
6.	Greg Allison	22	7-15	Purdue	10/26/1968
	Andre Jackson	22	13-9	Michigan State	10/28/1972
8.	Mike Phillips	21	7-14	Purdue	10/26/1968
	Andre Jackson	21	8-13	Ohio State	9/16/1972
	Andre Jackson	21	11-10	Purdue	11/15/1975
	Larry Station	21	17-4	Minnesota	11/17/1984
	Jim Reilly	21	14-7	Indiana	10/29/1988
13.	Abdul Hodge	20	14-6	Michigan	10/22/2005
	Dave Clement	20	11-9	Illinois	11/21/1970
	Andre Jackson	20	15-5	Minnesota	10/21/1972
	Andre Jackson	20	13-7	Michigan	9/15/1973
	Andre Jackson	20	15-5	UCLA	9/22/1973
	Bob Salter	20	12-8	Ohio State	11/17/1973
	Tom Rusk	20	16-4	UCLA	10/1/1977
	Larry Station	20	13-7	Purdue	10/15/1983
	George Davis	20	18-2	Minnesota	11/17/1984
	Larry Station	20	17-3	Michigan State	10/5/1985
	Dave Haight	20	14-6	Michigan	10/18/1986
	Brad Quast	20	12-8	Iowa State	9/24/1988
	Melvin Foster	20	13-7	Michigan State	10/6/1990
	Eric Thigpen	20	11-9	Wisconsin	10/24/1998

NOTE: Players listed in boldface are current players.



INDIVIDUAL SEASON BESTS

RUSHING (MIN. 700 YARDS)

Name	Att-Yards	Avg	TDs	Year
1. Shonn Greene	307-1,850	6.0	20	2008
2. Tavian Banks	260-1,691	6.5	17	1997
3. Sedrick Shaw	316-1,477	4.7	15	1995
4. Marcus Coker	281-1,384	4.9	15	2011
5. Fred Russell	282-1,355	4.8	7	2003
6. Albert Young	249-1,334	5.4	8	2005
7. Dennis Mosley	270-1,267	4.7	12	1979
8. Fred Russell	220-1,264	5.7	9	2002
9. Ronnie Harmon	223-1,166	5.2	9	1985
10. Rick Bayless	216-1,150	5.3	10	1986
11. Sedrick Shaw	224-1,116	5.0	9	1996
12. Akrum Wadley	252-1,109	4.4	10	2017
13. Ladell Betts	232-1,090	4.7	5	2000
14. Akrum Wadley	168-1,081	6.4	10	2016
15. Ladell Betts	222-1,060	4.8	10	2001
16. LeShun Daniels, Jr.	213-1,058	5.0	10	2016
17. Tony Stewart	215-1,036	4.8	8	1988
18. Mike Saunders	216-1,022	4.7	10	1991
19. Nick Bell	166-1,009	6.1	12	1990
20. Sedrick Shaw	170-1,002	5.9	7	1994
21. Jordan Canzeri	183-984	5.4	12	2015
22. Mark Weisman	227-975	4.3	8	2013
23. Albert Young	206-968	4.7	6	2007
24. Adam Robinson	203-941	4.6	10	2010
25. Ed Podolak	154-937	6.1	8	1968
26. Owen Gill	199-920	4.6	4	1984
27. Ronnie Harmon	190-907	4.8	11	1984
28. Levi Mitchell	205-900	4.4	3	1970
29. Ladell Betts	189-857	4.5	5	1999
30. Tony Stewart	157-844	5.4	3	1990
31. Adam Robinson	181-834	4.6	5	2009
32. Mark Weisman	159-815	5.1	8	2012
33. Mark Weisman	213-812	3.8	16	2014
34. Eddie Phillips	166-806	4.9	5	1982
35. Owen Gill	129-798	6.2	10	1983
36. Albert Young	178-779	4.4	7	2006
37. Eddie Phillips	162-778	4.8	8	1983
38. Mekhi Sargent	159-745	4.7	9	2018
39. Phil Blatcher	157-737	4.7	8	1981
Bill Reichardt	178-737	4.2	2	1951
41. Kevin Harmon	151-715	4.7	6	1987
42. Jermelle Lewis	123-709	5.8	8	2002

PASSING (MIN. 1,500 YARDS)

Name	Comp-Att	Pct.	Yards	TDs	Year
1. Chuck Hartlieb	288-460	.626	3,738	17	1988
2. Chuck Long	260-388	.670	3,297	27	1985
3. Chuck Hartlieb	217-334	.650	3,092	19	1987
4. James Vandenberg	232-404	.574	3,022	25	2011
5. Ricky Stanzi	221-345	.641	3,004	25	2010
6. Chuck Long	216-322	.671	2,871	22	1984
7. Nate Stanley	235-396	.593	2,852	26	2018
8. Drew Tate	219-352	.622	2,828	22	2005
9. C.J. Beathard	223-362	.616	2,809	17	2015
10. Drew Tate	233-375	.621	2,786	20	2004
11. Nate Stanley	219-372	.598	2,738	14	2019
12. Drew Tate	207-352	.588	2,623	18	2006
13. Chuck Long	157-265	.592	2,601	14	1983
14. Brad Banks	170-294	.578	2,573	26	2002
15. Matt Sherman	170-295	.576	2,546	14	1995
16. Nate Stanley	196-351	.558	2,437	26	2017
17. Jake Rudock	213-345	.617	2,436	16	2014

18. Ricky Stanzi	171-304	.562	2,417	17	2009
19. Jake Rudock	204-346	.590	2,383	18	2013
20. Matt Rodgers	185-283	.654	2,275	14	1991
21. Jake Christensen	198-370	.535	2,269	17	2007
22. James Vandenberg	223-389	.573	2,249	7	2012
23. Matt Rodgers	187-310	.603	2,228	15	1990
24. Matt Rodgers	178-312	.571	2,222	12	1989
25. Paul Burmeister	184-309	.596	2,152	10	1993
26. Gary Snook	151-311	.485	2,062	11	1964
27. Nathan Chandler	165-307	.537	2,040	18	2003
28. Kyle McCann	167-252	.663	2,028	16	2001
29. Ricky Stanzi	150-254	.591	1,956	14	2008
30. C.J. Beathard	170-301	.565	1,929	17	2016
31. Matt Sherman	154-264	.583	1,918	12	1996
32. Larry Lawrence	113-239	.473	1,680	10	1969
33. Chuck Long	148-227	.652	1,678	11	1982
34. Jim Hartlieb	144-226	.637	1,579	12	1992

RECEIVING (MIN. 600 YARDS)

Name	No-Yards	Avg.	TDs	Year
1. Marvin McNutt, Jr.	82-1,315	16.0	12	2011
2. Keith Chappelle	64-1,037	16.2	6	1980
3. Kevin Kasper	82-1,010	12.3	7	2000
4. Quinn Early	63-1,004	15.9	10	1987
5. Maurice Brown	48-966	20.1	11	2002
6. Karl Noonan	59-933	15.8	4	1964
7. Dave Moritz	50-912	18.2	5	1983
8. Clinton Solomon	58-905	15.6	6	2004
9. Bill Happel	56-901	16.1	8	1985
10. Deven Harberts	53-880	16.6	6	1988
11. Marvin McNutt, Jr.	53-861	16.2	8	2010
12. Kahlil Hill	59-841	14.3	8	2001
13. Tim Dwight	46-816	17.7	9	1995
14. Marv Cook	49-803	16.4	2	1987
15. Clinton Solomon	46-800	17.4	7	2005
16. Marv Cook	63-767	12.2	3	1988
17. T.J. Hockenson	49-760	15.5	6	2018
18. Danan Hughes	43-757	17.6	8	1991
19. Tim Dwight	51-751	14.7	4	1996
20. Derrell Johnson-Koulianos	45-750	16.7	2	2009
21. Derrell Johnson-Koulianos	46-745	16.2	10	2010
22. Ed Hinkel	63-744	11.8	7	2004
23. Dallas Clark	43-742	17.3	4	2002
24. Kerry Reardon	43-738	17.2	6	1969
25. Ronnie Harmon	35-729	20.8	5	1983
26. Andy Brodell	39-724	18.6	5	2006
27. Keenan Davis	50-713	14.3	4	2011
28. Al Bream	55-704	12.8	5	1967
Tim Dwight	42-704	16.8	8	1997
30. Matt VandeBerg	65-703	10.8	4	2015
Scott Helverson	54-703	13.0	5	1985
32. Ronnie Harmon	60-699	11.7	1	1985
33. Ihmir Smith-Marsette	42-676	16.1	4	2019
34. Marvin McNutt, Jr.	34-674	19.8	8	2009
35. Kevin Kasper	60-664	11.1	3	1999
36. Dominique Douglas	49-654	13.3	2	2006
Derrell Johnson-Koulianos	44-639	14.5	3	2008
38. Bill Happel	47-632	13.4	3	1984
39. Harold Jasper	33-621	18.8	2	1994
40. Kahlil Hill	58-619	10.7	5	2000
41. Dave Moritz	41-605	14.8	3	1982
42. Alan Cross	55-600	10.9	5	1992
Jim Mauro	30-600	20.0	5	1986

NOTE: Players listed in boldface are current players.

INDIVIDUAL SEASON BESTS



TOTAL OFFENSE (MIN. 1,600 YARDS)

Name	Rush	Pass	Total	TDR*	Year
1. Chuck Hartlieb	(-208)	3,738	3,530	18	1988
2. Chuck Long	(-125)	3,297	3,172	29	1985
3. James Vandenberg	61	3,022	3,083	28	2011
4. C.J. Beathard	237	2,809	3,046	23	2015
5. Ricky Stanzi	(-6)	3,004	2,998	27	2010
6. Brad Banks	423	2,573	2,996	31	2002
7. Chuck Hartlieb	(-159)	3,092	2,933	20	1987
8. Drew Tate	41	2,828	2,869	23	2005
9. Nate Stanley	4	2,852	2,856	27	2018
10. Nate Stanley	16	2,738	2,754	15	2019
11. Drew Tate	124	2,623	2,747	18	2006
12. Chuck Long	(-154)	2,871	2,717	26	1984
13. Drew Tate	(-76)	2,786	2,710	22	2004
14. Jake Rudock	176	2,436	2,612	19	2014
15. Jake Rudock	218	2,383	2,601	23	2013
16. Chuck Long	(-60)	2,601	2,541	19	1983
17. Matt Rodgers	140	2,275	2,415	18	1991
18. Matt Sherman	(-153)	2,546	2,393	15	1995
19. Ricky Stanzi	(-31)	2,417	2,386	17	2009
20. Nate Stanley	(-115)	2,437	2,322	26	2017
21. Matt Rodgers	64	2,228	2,292	24	1990
22. Jake Christensen	0	2,269	2,269	18	2007
23. James Vandenberg	16	2,249	2,265	11	2012
24. Nathan Chandler	138	2,040	2,178	24	2003
25. Matt Rodgers	(-74)	2,222	2,148	14	1989
26. Kyle McCann	78	2,028	2,106	19	2001
27. Larry Lawrence	406	1,680	2,086	15	1969
28. Gary Snook	(-18)	2,062	2,044	15	1964
29. Ricky Stanzi	20	1,956	1,976	14	2008
30. C.J. Beathard	(-13)	1,929	1,916	19	2016
31. Paul Burmeister	(-257)	2,152	1,895	13	1993
Shonn Greene	1,850	0	1,850	20	2008
33. Chuck Long	121	1,678	1,799	15	1982
34. Matt Sherman	(-186)	1,918	1,732	13	1996
35. Tavian Banks	1,691	0	1,691	17	1997
36. Jim Hartlieb	60	1,579	1,639	14	1992

SCORING (MIN. 75 POINTS)

Name	Points	TDs-PAT-FG	Year
1. Shonn Greene	120	20-0-0	2008
Nate Kaeding	120	0-57-21	2002
3. Tavian Banks	114	19-0-0	1997
4. Keith Duncan	112	0-25-29	2019
5. Nate Kaeding	106	1-40-20	2003
6. Rob Houghtlin	105	0-48-19	1985
7. Rob Houghtlin	104	0-41-21	1987
8. Miguel Recinos	98	0-47-17	2018
9. Mark Weisman	96	16-0-0	2014
Dennis Mosley	96	16-0-0	1979
11. Marshall Koehn	95	0-47-16	2015
12. Kyle Schlicher	94	0-43-17	2005
13. Kyle Schlicher	92	0-29-21	2004
Sedrick Shaw	92	15-1-0	1995
15. Marcus Coker	90	15-0-0	2011
Mike Meyer	89	0-41-16	2013
Daniel Murray	89	0-32-19	2009
Tom Nichol	89	0-41-16	1984
19. Mike Meyer	86	0-44-14	2011
Tom Nichol	86	0-44-14	1983
21. Nate Kaeding	85	0-49-12	2001
Nick Bell	84	14-0-0	1990
23. Jeff Skillett	83	0-47-12	1990
24. Rob Houghtlin	81	0-39-14	1986
25. Akrum Wadley	78	13-0-0	2017

Akrum Wadley	78	13-0-0	2016
Jordan Canzari	78	13-0-0	2015
Mike Saunders	78	13-0-0	1991
29. Miguel Recinos	77	0-44-11	2017
30. Mike Meyer	76	0-25-17	2012

INTERCEPTIONS

Name	No-Yards	Avg.	TDs	Year
1. Josh Jackson	8-168	21.0	2	2017
Desmond King	8-118	14.8	1	2015
Lou King	8-62	7.8	0	1981
Nile Kinnick	8-52	6.5	0	1939
5. Kerry Burt	7-15	2.1	0	1987
Jay Norvell	7-93	13.3	0	1985
Steve Wilson	7-83	11.9	0	1967
8. Tyler Sash	6-203	33.8	1	2009
Jovon Johnson	6-81	13.5	0	2003
Damien Robinson	6-99	16.5	0	1996
Plez Atkins	6-96	16.2	2	1995
Mike Stoops	6-154	25.7	0	1983
Rod Sears	6-50	8.3	0	1976

TACKLES (MIN 115 TACKLES)

Name	Total	Solo-Ast	Year
1. Andre Jackson	171	83-88	1972
2. Abdul Hodge	158	98-60	2005
3. Chad Greenway	156	95-61	2005
4. Pat Angerer	145	48-97	2009
5. Abdul Hodge	141	84-57	2003
6. Dave Clement	140	75-65	1970
Jim Reilly	139	82-57	1988
Dave Simms	139	84-55	1971
9. Larry Station	138	81-57	1983
Tom Rusk	138	105-33	1977
11. Larry Station	137	85-52	1984
12. Josey Jewell	136	69-67	2017
13. Matt Hughes	136	92-44	1996
14. Bobby Diaco	134	62-72	1995
15. Brad Quast	133	78-55	1988
16. Chad Greenway	132	78-54	2003
17. Mike Dailey	131	82-49	1993
18. Dave Brooks	130	75-55	1970
19. Mike Klinkenborg	129	61-68	2006
George Davis	129	82-47	1986
Larry Station	129	91-38	1985
22. Dan LaFleur	127	75-52	1973
23. Josey Jewell	126	62-64	2015
Vernon Rollins	126	77-49	1996
Dave Haight	126	81-45	1987
Andre Jackson	126	83-43	1975
Mel Cole	125	72-53	1980
28. Josey Jewell	124	58-66	2016
Anthony Hitchens	124	56-68	2012
Rod Barnhart	124	70-54	1967
31. Mike Humpal	123	46-77	2007
32. Bob Sanders	122	78-44	2001
Mike Phillips	119	77-42	1968
34. Dave Simms	117	63-54	1972
35. Cole Fisher	116	60-56	2015
Abdul Hodge	116	79-37	2004
Fred Barr	116	73-43	2001
Bobby Diaco	116	67-49	1994
Melvin Foster	116	38-78	1989
40. Dan LaFleur	115	74-41	1974

*TDR -- touchdowns responsible for



INDIVIDUAL CAREER BESTS

RUSHING (MIN. 1,000 YARDS)

Name	Att-Yards	Avg.	TDs	Years
1. Sedrick Shaw	837-4,156	5.0	33	1993-96
2. Ladell Betts	831-3,686	4.4	25	1998-01
3. Albert Young	660-3,173	4.8	23	2004-07
4. Tavian Banks	505-2,977	5.9	33	1994-97
5. Akrum Wadley	536-2,872	5.4	28	2014-17
6. Fred Russell	514-2,760	5.4	17	2001-03
7. Mark Weisman	599-2,602	4.3	32	2012-14
8. Tony Stewart	532-2,562	4.8	17	1987-90
9. Owen Gill	489-2,556	5.2	22	1981-84
10. Ronnie Harmon	443-2,271	5.1	22	1982-85
11. Shonn Greene	376-2,228	5.9	22	2005-06, 08
12. Eddie Phillips	465-2,177	4.7	19	1980-83
13. Dennis Mosley	458-2,133	4.6	14	1976-79
14. Jordan Canzeri	390-2,073	5.3	14	2011, 2013-15
15. Marcus Coker	395-2,006	5.1	18	2010-11
16. Levi Mitchell	425-1,927	4.5	10	1969-71
17. LeShun Daniels, Jr.	408-1,888	4.6	19	2013-16
18. Adam Robinson	384-1,775	4.6	15	2009-10
19. Nick Bell	311-1,748	5.6	18	1988-90
20. Ed Podolak	407-1,710	4.2	14	1966-68
21. Bill Reichardt	384-1,665	4.3	6	1949-51
22. Jim Jensen	367-1,661	4.5	9	1972-75
23. David Hudson	340-1,629	4.8	24	1985-88
24. Tim Sullivan	357-1,584	4.4	15	1967-70
25. Rick Bayless	317-1,561	4.9	13	1984-87
26. Damian Sims	279-1,504	5.4	13	2004-07
27. Mike Saunders	309-1,476	4.8	16	1988-91
28. Ryan Terry	293-1,443	4.9	12	1992-94
29. Silas McKinnie	254-1,390	5.5	10	1965-67
30. Eddie Vincent	227-1,373	6.0	11	1953-55
31. Larry Ferguson	215-1,297	6.0	10	1959-62
32. Mekhi Sargent	276-1,288	4.7	13	2018-pr.
33. Toren Young	258-1,244	4.8	8	2017-pr.
34. Jerry Faske	223-1,240	5.6	9	1948-50
35. Jon Lazar	304-1,225	4.0	7	1975-78
36. Kevin Harmon	243-1,151	4.7	12	1984-87
37. Jermelle Lewis	226-1,150	5.1	10	2002-04
38. Bill Green	299-1,135	3.8	13	1939-41
39. Norm Granger	203-1,099	5.4	5	1980-83
40. Lew Montgomery	266-1,093	4.1	17	1989-92
41. Damon Bullock	290-1,074	3.7	4	2011-14
42. Marvin Lampkin	256-1,066	4.2	5	1989-92
43. Phil Blatcher	213-1,061	5.0	10	1978-81
Butch Caldwell	330-1,061	3.2	12	1972-76
45. George Rice	238-1,050	4.4	12	1951-53
46. George Broeder	256-1,025	4.0	7	1951-54
47. Bob Jeter	171-1,016	5.9	7	1957-59
48. Ray Jauch	177-1,010	5.7	6	1957-59
49. Mark Fetter	242-1,006	4.2	6	1972-75

PASSING (MIN. 1,500 YARDS)

Name	Comp-Att	Pct.	Yards	TDs	Years
1. Chuck Long	782-1,203	.650	10,461	74	1981-85
2. Drew Tate	665-1,090	.610	8,292	61	2003-06
3. Nate Stanley	655-1,128	.581	8,089	66	2016-pr.
4. Ricky Stanzi	542-907	.598	7,377	56	2007-10
5. Chuck Hartlieb	512-802	.638	6,934	37	1986-88
6. Matt Rodgers	550-905	.608	6,725	41	1988-91
7. Matt Sherman	448-776	.577	6,399	43	1994-97
8. James Vandenberg	507-888	.571	5,786	35	2009-12
9. C.J. Beathard	454-782	.581	5,562	40	2013-16
10. Jake Rudock	417-691	.604	4,819	34	2012-14
11. Kyle McCann	357-603	.592	4,349	23	1998-01
12. Gary Snook	280-631	.443	3,738	20	1963-65
13. Brad Banks	213-362	.588	3,155	30	2001-02
14. Larry Lawrence	201-395	.509	2,987	17	1968-69
15. Jake Christensen	257-468	.549	2,950	21	2006-08
16. Paul Burmeister	242-419	.578	2,943	16	1990-93
17. Scott Mullen	229-428	.535	2,625	11	1997-00
18. Randy Duncan	186-328	.564	2,615	23	1956-58
19. Ed Podolak	172-398	.432	2,316	8	1966-68
20. Nathan Chandler	177-327	.541	2,201	19	2002-03
21. Phil Suess	175-325	.538	2,196	12	1977-80
22. Jim Hartlieb	181-291	.622	2,064	17	1989-92
23. Matt Szykowny	155-290	.534	2,038	14	1960-62
24. Randy Reiners	142-279	.509	2,008	16	1996-99

RECEIVING (MIN. 1,000 YARDS)

Name	No-Yards	Avg.	TDs	Years
1. Marvin McNutt, Jr.	170-2,861	16.8	28	2008-11
2. D. Johnson-Koulianos	173-2,616	15.1	17	2007-10
3. Tim Dwight	139-2,271	16.3	21	1994-97
4. Danan Hughes	146-2,216	15.2	21	1989-92
5. Ronnie Harmon	146-2,045	14.0	10	1982-85
6. Kevin Kasper	157-1,974	12.6	11	1997-00
7. Dave Moritz	109-1,912	17.5	9	1980-83
8. Kahlil Hill	152-1,892	12.4	15	1998-01
9. Clinton Solomon	118-1,864	15.8	14	2002, 2004-05
10. Harold Jasper	107-1,863	17.4	8	1991-94
11. Quinn Early	106-1,845	17.4	13	1984-87
12. Marv Cook	126-1,825	14.5	6	1986-88
13. Kevonte Martin-Manley	174-1,799	10.3	12	2011-14
14. Travis Watkins	108-1,765	16.3	10	1986-89
15. Bill Happel	112-1,685	15.0	10	1982-85
16. Matt VandeBerg	134-1,686	12.6	10	2013-17
17. Al Bream	114-1,642	14.4	7	1966-68
18. Ed Hinkel	135-1,588	11.8	15	2002-05
19. Maurice Brown	84-1,515	18.0	15	2000-03
20. Tevaun Smith	102-1,500	14.7	7	2012-15
21. Karl Noonan	102-1,478	14.5	4	1963-65
22. Keenan Davis	112-1,470	13.1	7	2009-12
23. Scott Chandler	117-1,467	12.5	10	2003-06
24. Robert Smith	69-1,438	20.8	16	1983-86
25. Andy Brodell	91-1,395	15.3	9	2005-08
26. Keith Chappelle	86-1,377	16.0	9	1979-80
27. Kerry Reardon	81-1,361	16.8	11	1968-70
28. Dallas Clark	81-1,281	15.8	8	2001-02
29. Bill Schultz	57-1,272	22.3	9	1973-76
30. Scott Slutzker	95-1,261	13.3	5	1992-95
31. Alan Cross	96-1,259	13.1	8	1989-92
32. Ihmirm Smith-Marsette	83-1,224	14.7	9	2017-pr.

INDIVIDUAL CAREER BESTS



33. Mike Flagg	86-1,187	13.8	13	1984-87
34. Deven Harberts	66-1,170	17.7	8	1987-88
35. Jon Filloon	80-1,164	14.6	3	1988-91
36. Scott Helverson	84-1,149	13.7	13	1983-86
37. Jim Gibbons	69-1,099	15.9	11	1955-57
38. Noah Fant	78-1,083	13.9	19	2016-18
39. T.J. Hockenson	73-1,080	14.8	9	2017-18
40. Barry Crees	66-1,069	16.2	2	1966-68
41. Cloyd Webb	61-1,029	16.9	10	1961-63
42. Nick Easley	103-1,024	9.9	9	2017-18

TOTAL OFFENSE (MIN. 2,500 YARDS)

Name	Rush	Pass	Yards	Years
1. Chuck Long	(-207)	10,461	10,254	1981-85
2. Drew Tate	135	8,292	8,427	2003-06
3. Nate Stanley	(-95)	8,089	7,994	2016-pr.
4. Ricky Stanzi	(-4)	7,377	7,373	2007-10
5. Matt Rodgers	130	6,725	6,855	1988-81
6. Chuck Hartlieb	(-364)	6,934	6,570	1986-88
7. C.J. Beathard	429	5,562	5,991	2013-16
8. Matt Sherman	(-451)	6,399	5,948	1994-97
9. James Vandenberg	67	5,786	5,853	2009-12
10. Jake Rudock	394	4,819	5,213	2012-14
11. Kyle McCann	(-134)	4,349	4,215	1998-01
12. Sedrick Shaw	4,156	0	4,156	1993-96
13. Ed Podolak	1,710	2,316	4,026	1966-68
14. Gary Snook	79	3,738	3,817	1963-65
15. Brad Banks	574	3,155	3,729	2001-02
16. Ladell Betts	3,686	23	3,709	1998-01
17. Larry Lawrence	567	2,987	3,554	1968-69
18. Jake Christensen	27	2,950	2,977	2006-08
Tavian Banks	2,977	0	2,977	1994-97
20. Randy Duncan	104	2,615	2,719	1956-58
21. Butch Caldwell	1,061	1,651	2,712	1972-76
22. Scott Mullen	84	2,625	2,709	1997-00
23. Paul Burmeister	(-265)	2,943	2,678	1991-93
24. Tony Stewart	2,562	8	2,570	1987-90
25. Owen Gill	2,556	0	2,556	1981-84

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS (MIN., 2,500 YARDS)

Name	Rush	Rec	PR	KR	Total	Year
1. Sedrick Shaw	4,225	438	0	380	5,043	1993-96
2. Ronnie Harmon	2,271	2,045	7	662	4,985	1982-85
3. Tim Dwight	322	2,271	1,102	1,195	4,890	1994-97
4. Ladell Betts	3,686	702	0	9	4,397	1998-01
5. D. Jn-Koulianos	65	2,616	0	1,575	4,256	2007-10
6. Tavian Banks	2,977	388	5	785	4,155	1994-97
7. Albert Young	3,173	703	0	245	4,121	2004-07
8. Kahlil Hill	9	1,892	556	1,509	3,966	1998-01
9. Akrum Wadley	2,872	761	0	271	3,904	2014-17
10. Danan Hughes	(-3)	2,216	0	1,161	3,374	1989-92
11. Tony Stewart	2,562	387	0	399	3,348	1991-94
12. Harold Jasper	0	1,863	532	938	3,333	1991-94
13. Levi Mitchell	1,927	459	0	881	3,267	1969-71
14. Fred Russell	2,760	45	0	337	3,142	2001-03
15. Owen Gill	2,544	475	0	0	3,019	1981-84
16. Marvin McNutt, Jr.	63	2,861	0	0	2,924	2008-11
17. Jordan Canzeri	2,073	420	0	258	2,751	2011, 13-15
18. Dennis Mosley	2,133	339	0	278	2,750	1976-79
19. Eddie Phillips	2,177	430	13	39	2,659	1980-83
20. Ihmir Smith-Marsette	205	1,224	0	1,202	2,631	2017-pr.

SCORING (MIN. 100 POINTS)

Name	Points	TDs-PAT-FG	Years
1. Nate Kaeding	373	1-166-67	2000-03
2. Mike Meyer	324	0-141-61	2010-13
3. Rob Houghtlin	290	0-128-54	1985-87
4. Tom Nichol	277	0-142-45	1981-84
5. Kyle Schlicher	260	0-107-51	2004-06
6. Tavian Banks	218	36-1-0	1994-97
Zach Bromert	218	0-140-26	1995-98
8. Sedrick Shaw	214	35-2-0	1993-96
Jeff Skillett	214	0-112-34	1988-91
10. Akrum Wadley	210	35-0-0	2014-17
11. Mark Weisman	198	33-0-0	2011-14
12. Tim Dwight	192	32-0-0	1994-97
Ronnie Harmon	192	32-0-0	1982-85
14. Miguel Recinos	180	0-93-29	2015-18
15. Keith Duncan	177	0-63-38	2016-pr.
16. Marshall Koehn	170	0-86-28	2012-15
17. David Hudson	166	27-2-0	1985-88
18. Marvin McNutt, Jr.	168	28-0-0	2008-11
19. Ladell Betts	162	27-0-0	1998-01
20. Daniel Murray	158	0-59-33	2007-10
21. Albert Young	150	25-0-0	2004-07
22. Mike Saunders	144	24-0-0	1988-91
Nick Bell	132	22-0-0	1988-90
Owen Gill	132	22-0-0	1981-84
25. Danan Hughes	128	21-1-0	1989-92
26. George Rice	126	21-0-0	1951-53
27. Eddie Phillips	120	20-0-0	1980-83
28. Jordan Canzeri	119	17-0-0	2011, 13-15
29. LeShun Daniels, Jr.	116	19-1-0	2013-16
30. D. Johnson-Koulianos	114	19-0-0	2007-10
Shonn Greene	114	19-0-0	2005-06, 08
Kahlil Hill	114	19-0-0	1998-01
Tony Stewart	114	19-0-0	1987-90
34. Dennis Mosley	108	18-0-0	1976-79
Marcus Coker	108	18-0-0	2010-11
36. Nick Quartaro	106	0-55-17	1974-76
37. Ed Hinkel	102	17-0-0	2002-05
Fred Russell	102	17-0-0	2000-03
Lew Montgomery	102	17-0-0	1989-92
Robert Smith	102	17-0-0	1983-86
41. Wilburn Hollis	100	16-2-0	1959-61



INDIVIDUAL CAREER BESTS

INTERCEPTIONS

	Name	No-Yards	Avg.	TDs	Years
1.	Devon Mitchell	18-202	11.2	0	1982-85
	Nile Kinnick	18-91	5.0	0	1937-39
3.	Jovon Johnson	17-183	10.8	1	2002-05
4.	Desmond King	14-231	16.5	3	2013-16
	Damien Robinson	14-196	14.0	0	1993-96
6.	Tyler Sash	13-392	30.2	1	2008-10
7.	Brett Greenwood	12-83	6.9	0	2007-10
	Steve Wilson	12-118	9.8	0	1966-68
	Plez Atkins	11-153	13.9	2	1994-97
	Brad Quast	11-217	19.7	1	1986-89
11.	Tom Knight	10-237	23.7	3	1993-96
	Merton Hanks	10-78	7.8	0	1987-90
	Kerry Burt	10-46	4.6	0	1984-87
	Lou King	10-90	9.0	0	1978-81
15.	Mike Stoops	9-194	21.6	0	1981-84
	Scott Plate	9-60	6.7	0	1990-93
	Rod Sears	9-166	18.4	1	1975-77
	Craig Clemons	9-23	2.6	0	1969-71
19.	Josh Jackson	8-168	21.0	2	2015-17
	Micah Hyde	8-142	17.8	2	2009-12
	Antwan Allen	8-78	9.8	0	2002-05
	Tarig Holman	8-36	4.5	0	1996-99
	Jason Olejniczak	8-43	5.4	1	1990-93
	Nate Creer	8-60	7.5	0	1982-85
	Bobby Stoops	8-80	10.0	0	1979-82
	Jim Caldwell	8-68	8.5	0	1973-76
	Rick Penney	8-100	12.5	0	1972-75

TACKLES (MIN. 200 TACKLES)

	Name	Total	Solo	Ast.	Years
1.	Larry Station	492	308	184	1982-85
2.	Andre Jackson	465	275	190	1972-75
3.	Abdul Hodge	453	289	164	2002-05
4.	Josey Jewell	437	211	226	2014-17
5.	Brad Quast	435	234	201	1986-89
6.	Chad Greenway	416	252	164	2002-05
7.	James Morris	400	180	220	2010-13
8.	Fred Barr	376	217	159	1999-02
9.	Tom Rusk	361	247	114	1975-78
10.	Matt Hughes	354	206	148	1995-98
11.	Bob Sanders	348	235	113	2000-03
12.	Dave Haight	346	213	133	1985-88
13.	Aaron Kampman	342	209	133	1998-01
14.	Melvin Foster	337	155	182	1987-90
15.	Bobby Diaco	334	175	159	1992-95
16.	George Davis	330	216	114	1983-86
17.	Christian Kirksey	315	151	164	2010-13
18.	Mike Wells	313	185	128	1990-93
	Damien Robinson	291	183	108	1993-96
20.	Jason Olejniczak	275	176	99	1990-93
21.	Todd Simonsen	272	152	120	1979-81
22.	Anthony Hitchens	270	125	145	2010-13
	Rick Penney	270	178	92	1972-75
24.	Jeremiha Hunter	269	87	182	2007-10
25.	Pat Dean	266	170	96	1978-81
26.	Rod Barnhart	264	165	99	1967-69
27.	Desmond King	263	174	89	2013-16
28.	John Derby	262	151	111	1988-91
29.	Craig Clemons	261	182	79	1969-71

30.	Jared DeVries	260	164	96	1995-98
31.	Dave Simms	256	147	109	1971-72
32.	Dave Bryant	253	181	72	1972-75
33.	Pat Angerer	248	87	161	2006-09
	Merton Hanks	248	166	82	1987-90
35.	Dan LaFleur	247	152	95	1972-74
36.	Jim Johnson	245	145	100	1987-90
37.	Mel Cole	244	144	100	1978-81
38.	Leven Weiss	240	158	82	1976-79
39.	Micah Hyde	237	153	84	2009-12
	Vernon Rollins	237	128	109	1995-97
41.	Antwan Allen	235	174	61	2002-05
	Kevin Spitzig	235	146	89	1980-84
43.	Bo Bower	234	106	128	2014-17
	Matt Kroul	234	84	150	2005-08
45.	Dave Brooks	232	134	98	1969-70
	John Harty	232	136	96	1977-80
47.	Mark Bortz	231	126	105	1979-82
48.	Bobby Stoops	230	129	101	1979-82
49.	Brett Greenwood	229	117	112	2007-10
	Roger Meyer	229	140	89	1998-01
51.	Mitch King	228	123	105	2005-08
52.	Mike Klinkenborg	224	104	120	2004-07
53.	Tanner Miller	222	118	104	2010-13
	Matt Bowen	222	142	80	1996-99
55.	A.J. Edds	221	72	149	2006-09
	Earl Douthitt	221	148	73	1972-74
57.	Layne McDowell	220	136	84	1968-70
58.	Matt Hilliard	219	126	93	1990-93
59.	Tyler Sash	217	109	108	2008-10
60.	Shanty Burks	215	151	64	1973-77
61.	Colin Cole	213	138	75	1999-02
62.	Jeff Drost	212	137	75	1983-86
63.	Parker Wildeman	211	122	89	1991-94
64.	Eddie Polly	209	120	89	1988-915
	Jim Reilly	209	129	80	1985-88
66.	Ed Miles	207	119	88	2003-06
	Brian Wise	207	136	71	1988-91
68.	Jon LaFleur	206	119	87	1994-97
69.	Leroy Smith	203	141	62	1988-91
70.	Miguel Merrick	202	142	60	2003-06
	Mike Dailey	202	124	78	1990-93
72.	Ben Niemann	201	109	92	2014-17
73.	Jordan Lomax	200	98	102	2012-15
	Larry Blue	200	129	71	1989-93
	Mike Dolezal	200	113	87	1998-01

NOTE: Players listed in boldface are current players.

RETURNS FOR TOUCHDOWNS



KICKOFF RETURNS

Yds.	Player, Opponent, Date
100	C.J. Jones vs. Southern California, 1/2/2003
100	Joe Williams vs. Notre Dame, 11/25/1961
100	George Rice vs. Purdue, 10/6/1951
99	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos at Ohio State, 11/14/2009
99	Norm Granger vs. Indiana, 10/10/1981
99	Bill Reichardt vs. Oregon, 10/29/1949
97	Dave Schick vs. Northwestern, 11/1/1975
95	Ihmir Smith-Marsette at Nebraska, 11/29/2019
95	Kerry Reardon vs. Northwestern, 11/9/1968
94	Jermelle Lewis vs. Michigan State, 10/12/2002
92	Jordan Cotton vs. Penn State, 10/20/2012
92	Levi Mitchell vs. Washington State, 9/27/1969
92	Henry Vollenweider vs. South Dakota, 9/30/1939
90	Kahlil Hill vs. Michigan State, 10/7/2000
88	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos at Minnesota, 11/27/2010
88	Kahlil Hill vs. Central Michigan, 9/5/1998
88	Dick Hoerner vs. Michigan, 11/28/1942
77	Bill Burkett vs. Nebraska, 11/9/1940
43	Ernest Crank vs. Northwestern, 11/14/1992

PUNT RETURNS

(Does not include blocked punt returns)

Yds.	Player, Opponent, Date
95	Bill Happel vs. Minnesota, 11/17/1984
94	Bob Longley vs. Oregon, 10/29/1949
92	Tim Dwight vs. Indiana, 10/25/1997
90	Jovon Johnson vs. Ball State, 9/3/2005
89	Peter Marciano vs. Minnesota, 11/22/1986
86	Tim Dwight vs. Ohio State, 10/26/1996
83	Kevonte Martin-Manley vs. W. Michigan, 9/21/2013
83	Walner Belleus at Arizona State, 9/18/2004
83	Tim Dwight vs. Penn State, 10/19/1996
82	Paul Krause vs. Michigan, 11/17/1962
81	Andy Brodell vs. Iowa State, 9/13/2008
80	Gerald Mauren vs. Notre Dame, 11/21/1959
76	Earl Smith vs. Ohio State, 10/16/1954
72	Willie Fleming vs. Michigan, 11/1/1958
68	Harold Jasper vs. Oregon, 9/24/1994
67	Tony Collins vs. Illinois, 9/27/1997
65	C.J. Jones vs. Michigan, 10/27/2001
64	Karl Noonan vs. Oregon State, 9/25/1965
63	Kevonte Martin-Manley vs. W. Michigan, 9/21/2013
62	Kahlil Hill vs. Central Michigan, 9/5/1998
61	Kyle Groeneweg at Illinois, 11/17/2018
61	Tim Dwight vs. Michigan, 10/18/1997
58	Ed Hinkel vs. Northwestern, 11/2/2002
57	Kahlil Hill vs. Illinois, 9/26/1998
55	Riley McCarron at Illinois, 11/19/2016
55	Robert Smith vs. Purdue, 10/15/1983
44	Tim Dwight vs. Minnesota, 11/22/1997

FUMBLE RETURNS

Yds.	Player, Opponent, Date
84	Dayton Perry vs. Purdue, 10/22/1960
72	Kevin Worthy vs. Akron, 8/31/2002
52	Christian Kirksey vs. Northern Illinois, 8/31/2013
51	Kerry Cooks vs. Iowa State, 9/10/1994
19	A.J. Epenesa at Illinois, 11/17/2018
9	Micah Hyde vs. Purdue, 11/10/2012

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

Yds.	Player, Opponent, Date
98	Tanner Miller vs. Northwestern, 10/15/2011
98	Adam Shada vs. Purdue, 10/7/2006
94	Brad Quast vs. Kansas State, 9/10/1988
94	Bobby Stearns vs. Montana, 10/2/1954
90	Rod Sears vs. Purdue, 10/22/1977
89	Brandon Snyder vs. Illinois, 10/7/2017
89	Shaun Prater vs. Tennessee Tech, 9/3/2011
88	Desmond King vs. Maryland, 10/31/2015
88	Bo Bower vs. North Texas, 9/26/2015
86	Tyler Sash vs. Indiana, 10/31/2009
85	Dick Gibbs vs. Indiana, 10/30/1965
81	Brian Wise vs. Kansas State, 9/10/1988
72	Micah Hyde vs. Missouri, 12/28/2010
70	Matt Bowen vs. Indiana, 10/25/1997
68	Christian Kirksey vs. Minnesota, 9/29/2012
66	Micah Hyde vs. Michigan State, 10/30/2010
62	Derek Pagel vs. Michigan State, 10/12/2002
60	J.P. Lange vs. Indiana, 10/25/1997
60	Tom Knight vs. Indiana, 10/14/1995
57	Amari Spivey at Minnesota, 11/22/2008
57	Tom Knight vs. Indiana, 10/12/1996
52	Josh Jackson at Wisconsin, 11/11/2017
47	Joe Slattery vs. Illinois, 9/26/1998
	Jovon Johnson vs. Northern Iowa, 9/17/2005
	Chad Greenway vs. Kent State, 9/04/2004
	Chris Smith vs. Miami, OH, 9/08/2001
43	Josh Jackson at Wisconsin, 11/11/2017
41	Desmond King at Purdue, 10/15/2016
35	Desmond King vs. Indiana, 10/11/2014
35	B.J. Lowery vs. Western Michigan, 9/21/2013
34	Josey Jewell vs. North Texas, 9/26/2015
34	Jason Olejniczak vs. Wisconsin, 10/13/1990
33	Shaun Prater vs. Penn State, 10/2/2010
31	Plez Atkins vs. Northern Iowa, 9/09/1095
30	Amani Hooker vs. Ohio State, 11/4/2017
28	Tom Knight at Northwestern, 11/11/1995
24	Geno Stone at Penn State, 10/27/2018
23	Plez Atkins vs. New Mexico State, 9/30/1995
20	Broderick Binns at Arizona, 9/18/2010
18	Christian Kirksey at Indiana, 11/03/2012
17	John Lowdermilk vs. Nebraska, 11/28/2014
13	B.J. Lowery vs. Western Michigan, 9/21/2013
4	Parker Hesse at Nebraska, 11/27/2015

BLOCKED FIELD GOAL RETURNS

Yds.	Player, Opponent, Date
87	LeVar Woods vs. Northern Illinois, 9/18/1999
85	Antwan Allen vs. Purdue, 10/05/2002

BLOCKED PAT RETURN

Yds.	Player, Opponent, Date
99	D.J. Johnson vs. Penn State, 9/28/2002

NOTE: Players listed in boldface are current players.



TEAM GAME BESTS

RUSHING OFFENSE

Opponent	Att-Yds	TD	Date
1. Minnesota	47-517	7	11-19-1983
2. Washington State	65-464	6	9-27-1969
3. Cincinnati	67-455	9	9-15-1990
4. Wisconsin	69-439	5	11-8-1975
5. Northwestern	49-431	6	11-9-1968
6. California	55-429	5	1-1-1959
7. Notre Dame	45-409	6	11-24-1956
8. Tulsa	51-408	4	9-13-1997
9. Michigan State	63-397	3	11-21-1981
10. Washington State	51-396	7	10-3-1953

PASSING OFFENSE

Opponent	Co-Att	Yds	TD	Date
1. Northwestern	32-44	584	7	11-7-1987
2. Northwestern	28-43	575	5	10-8-1983
3. Indiana	44-62	558	3	10-29-1988
4. Texas	30-40	469	6	12-26-1984
5. Purdue	20-29	438	4	10-13-1984
6. N.C. State	30-51	428	3	12-31-1988
7. Indiana	36-61	426	0	10-23-1999
8. Indiana	25-39	409	3	10-29-1983
9. Northwestern	19-26	399	6	10-26-1985
10. Pittsburgh	31-48	399	3	9-17-2011

TOTAL OFFENSE

Opponent	Rush-Pass	Total	Date
1. Northwestern	138-575	713	10-8-1983
2. Washington State	464-232	696	9-27-1969
3. Northwestern	90-584	674	11-7-1987
4. Cincinnati	455-207	662	9-15-1990
5. Northern Iowa	379-279	658	9-6-1997
Indiana	249-409	658	10-29-1983
7. Minnesota	517-139	656	11-19-1983
8. Utah State	320-328	648	9-28-1957
9. Middle Tennessee	351-293	644	9-28-2019
10. Northwestern	431-208	639	11-9-1968
11. Tulsa	408-217	625	9-13-199

SCORING OFFENSE

Opponent	Score	Date
1. Northern Iowa	95-0	10-3-1914
2. Coe	92-0	10-10-1908
3. Iowa Wesleyan	91-0	11-1-1890
4. Cornell	88-0	10-1-1904
5. Northwestern	78-6	10-29-1913
6. Cornell	76-0	10-15-1913
7. Des Moines	72-0	11-11-1905
8. Utah State	70-14	9-28-1957
9. Texas El Paso	69-7	9-27-1986
Grinnell	69-0	11-12-1904

RUSHING DEFENSE

Opponent	Att-Yds	TD	Date
1. Purdue	17-(-73)	0	11-18-1989
2. Drake	27-(-36)	0	9-14-1985
3. Texas El Paso	29-(-30)	0	9-27-1986
Indiana	28-(-30)	0	10-12-1957
5. Purdue	21-(-22)	1	11-17-1990
6. Kansas State	31-(-21)	0	9-29-1951
7. Wisconsin	20-(-18)	1	11-18-1995
8. Kent State	19-(-13)	0	9-4-2004
Indiana	27-(-13)	0	11-7-1992
10. Iowa State	30-(-11)	0	9-6-1997
Iowa State	30-(-11)	0	9-13-1986

PASSING DEFENSE

Opponent	Co-Att	Yds	Int	Date
1. Notre Dame	1-8	(7)	3	10-23-1948
2. Minnesota	0-4	0	0	10-21-1972
Purdue	0-3	0	1	10-26-1968
Ohio State	0-3	0	0	11-12-1955
Kansas State	0-8	0	2	9-24-1955
Nebraska	2-6	0	2	11-24-1945
Wisconsin	0-5	0	1	11-3-1945
Notre Dame	0-1	0	0	10-27-1945
Great Lakes	0-4	0	0	10-3-1942
Michigan	0-4	0	0	10-4-1941

TOTAL DEFENSE

Opponent	Rush-Pass	Total	Date
1. Northwestern	19-30	49	10-6-1984
2. Kansas State	67-0	67	9-24-1955
3. Kansas State	(-21)-89	68	9-29-1951
4. Cincinnati	23-46	69	9-15-1990
5. N. Dakota St.	40-36	76	9-21-1946
6. Northwestern	6-72	78	10-3-1981
Hawaii	67-11	78	10-20-1956
8. Wisconsin	36-46	82	10-12-1991
9. Kansas State	11-70	81	10-31-1959
Minnesota	59-22	81	11-14-1953

SCORING DEFENSE

0, on 55 occasions (last at Northwestern, 10/26/2019)

TEAM SEASON BESTS



RUSHING OFFENSE

Year	G	Att-Yards	TDs	Avg/G
1. 1960	9	439-2,284	29	253.8
2. 1968	10	530-2,528	32	252.8
3. 1957	9	453-2,170	27	241.1
4. 1959	9	440-2,151	24	239.0
5. 1953	9	456-2,147	21	238.6
6. 1954	9	442-2,083	25	231.4
7. 1990	12	577-2,699	38	224.9
8. 1994	11	474-2,431	26	221.0
9. 1975	11	559-2,406	18	218.7
10. 1997	12	552-2,604	25	217.0

PASSING OFFENSE

Year	G	Co-Att	Yards	Avg/G
1. 1985	12	276-420	3,611	300.9
2. 1987	13	276-448	3,796	292.0
3. 1988	13	290-470	3,752	288.6
4. 1983	12	194-346	3,239	269.9
5. 2005	12	245-404	3,093	257.8
6. 2004	12	239-385	2,881	240.1
7. 2006	13	248-423	3,118	239.8
8. 2014	13	265-437	3,081	237.0
9. 1964	9	154-321	2,125	236.1
10. 1984	13	226-348	3,053	234.8
2011	13	240-412	3,052	234.8

TOTAL OFFENSE

Year	G	Rush-Pass	Total	Avg/G
1. 1983	12	2,408-3,239	5,647	470.6
2. 1985	12	1,896-3,611	5,507	458.9
3. 1968	10	2,528-1,876	4,404	440.4
4. 2005	12	2,096-3,093	5,189	432.4
5. 1990	12	2,699-2,456	5,155	429.6
1987	13	1,789-3,796	5,585	429.6
7. 2002	13	2,784-2,734	5,518	424.5
8. 1969	10	2,155-2,088	4,243	424.3
9. 1988	13	1,741-3,752	5,493	422.5
10. 1995	12	2,398-2,613	5,011	417.6

SCORING OFFENSE (SINCE 1940)

Year	G	Pts	Avg/G
1. 2002	13	484	37.2
2. 1985	12	440	36.7
3. 1990	12	427	35.6
4. 1997	12	411	34.3
5. 2001	12	391	32.6
1986	12	391	32.6
7. 1968	10	322	32.2
8. 1983	12	380	31.7
9. 2018	13	405	31.2
10. 2015	14	433	30.9

RUSHING DEFENSE

Year	G	Att-Yards	TDs	Avg/G
1. 1981	12	421-956	7	79.7
2. 2002	13	416-1065	17	81.9
3. 2004	12	392-1,110	8	92.5
4. 2003	13	480-1,205	10	92.7
5. 2008	12	383-1,179	7	98.2
6. 1984	13	474-1,308	7	100.6
7. 2010	13	407-1,320	13	101.5
8. 1986	12	461-1,246	9	103.8
9. 2018	13	435-1,424	9	109.5
10. 1990	12	432-1,317	16	109.8

PASSING DEFENSE

Year	G	Co-Att	Yards	Avg/G
1. 1973	11	48-107	716	65.1
2. 1946	9	47-106	490	65.5
3. 1974	11	50-130	723	65.7
4. 1947	9	54-135	626	69.6
5. 1948	9	44-115	780	86.7
6. 1972	11	78-172	989	89.9
7. 1960	9	71-149	827	91.9
8. 1961	9	59-154	858	95.3
9. 1956	10	74-153	913	101.4
10. 1976	11	90-204	1,151	104.6

TOTAL DEFENSE

Year	G	Rush-Pass	Total	Avg/G
1. 1946	9	1,217-590	1,806	200.7
2. 1957	9	1,014-967	1,981	220.1
3. 1956	10	1,285-783	2,068	229.8
4. 1981	12	956-1,834	2,790	232.5
5. 1959	9	1,037-1,098	2,135	237.2
6. 1953	9	1,050-1,208	2,528	250.9
7. 1960	9	1,492-827	2,319	257.7
8. 1950	9	1,242-1,107	2,349	261.0
9. 1961	9	1,493-858	2,351	261.2
10. 1962	9	1,308-1,057	2,365	262.8

SCORING DEFENSE (SINCE 1940)

Year	G	Pts	Avg/G
1. 1956	10	84	8.4
2. 1953	9	91	10.1
3. 1946	9	92	10.2
4. 1959	9	100	11.1
5. 1960	9	108	12.0
6. 1940	8	98	12.3
1941	8	99	12.3
8. 1957	9	112	12.4
9. 2008	13	169	13.0
1981	12	157	13.0



IOWA'S LONGEST PLAYS

RUN

96	Eddie Vincent vs. Purdue, 11/6/1954
92	Royce Mix vs. Illinois, 11/25/1972
91	Larry Ferguson vs. Ohio State, 11/12/1960
89	Tavian Banks vs. Iowa State, 9/14/1996
87	Rick Bayless vs. Northern Illinois, 9/20/1986
87	Ed Podolak vs. Northwestern, 10/22/1966
86	Ronnie Harmon vs. Iowa State, 9/8/1984
85	Larry Ferguson vs. Oregon State, 9/24/1960
82	Tavian Banks vs. Iowa State, 9/20/1997
82	Tom Smith vs. Washington State, 9/27/1969
81	Bob Jeter vs. California, 1/1/1959
80	Sedrick Shaw vs. Central Michigan, 9/3/1994
80	Eddie Phillips vs. Minnesota, 11/19/1983
80	Brad Reid vs. Wisconsin, 11/18/1978
78	Butch Caldwell vs. Michigan State, 11/24/1973
78	James Hatch vs. Illinois, 11/8/1952
77	Dennis Mosley vs. Iowa State, 9/17/1977
76	Jim Jensen vs. Indiana, 10/18/1975
75	Akrum Wadley vs. Nebraska, 11/25/2016
75	Akrum Wadley at Purdue, 10/15/2016
75	Jordan Canzeri vs. Illinois, 10/10/2015
75	Adam Robinson vs. Iowa State, 9/11/2010
75	Shonn Greene vs. Purdue, 11/15/2008

PASS

95	Banks to Clark vs. Purdue, 10/5/2002
95	Hartlieb to Early vs. Northwestern, 11/7/1987
93	Vlasic to Early vs. Northwestern, 10/25/1986
92	Stanzi to McNutt, Jr., vs. Indiana, 10/31/2009
89	Long to Smith vs. Northwestern, 10/26/1985
88	Vandenberg to McNutt, Jr., vs. Tennessee Tech, 9/3/2011
87	Snook to Nourse vs. Minnesota, 11/7/1964
86	Grogan to Smith vs. Northwestern, 10/8/1983
85	Beathard to T. Smith vs. Michigan State, 12/05/2015
85	Rudock to Duzey at Ohio State, 10/19/2013
82	Beathard to T. Smith vs. North Texas, 9/26/2015
80	Sunderman to Triplett vs. Wisconsin, 10/30/1971
80	Szykowny to Ferguson vs. Wisconsin, 10/20/1962
80	Duncan to Sessi vs. Utah State, 9/28/1957
80	Vandenberg to McNutt, Jr., vs. Indiana, 10/22/2011
78	Tate to Solomon at Purdue, 10/8/2005
78	Caldwell to Schultz vs. Ohio State, 11/17/1973
78	Lawrence to Reardon vs. Arizona, 10/4/1969
77	Beathard to McCarron vs. Nebraska, 11/25/2016
77	Long to Harmon vs. Penn State, 9/17/1983
77	Farmer to Mertes to Couppee vs. Minnesota, 11/15/1941
76	Riddle to Krause vs. Indiana, 10/12/1963
76	Dobrinio to Smith vs. Notre Dame, 11/20/1954
75	Nate Stanley to Tyrone Tracy, Jr. at Wisconsin, 11/9/2019
75	Nate Stanley to Nick Easley vs. Mississippi State, 1/1/2019
75	McCann to Hill vs. Indiana, 10/20/2001
75	Mullen to Hill vs. Western Michigan, 9/16/2000
75	Suess to Mosley vs. Wisconsin, 10/27/1979

KICKOFF RETURN

100	C.J. Jones vs. Southern California, 1/2/2003
100	Joe Williams vs. Notre Dame, 11/25/1961
100	George Rice vs. Purdue, 10/6/1951
99	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos at Ohio State, 11/14/2009
99	Norm Granger vs. Indiana, 10/10/1981
99	Bill Reichardt vs. Oregon, 10/29/1949
97	Dave Schick vs. Northwestern, 11/1/1975
96	Jordan Cotton vs. LSU, 1/01/14
95	Ihmir Smith-Marssette at Nebraska, 11/29/2019
95	Kerry Reardon vs. Northwestern, 11/9/1968
94	Jermelle Lewis vs. Michigan State, 10/12/2002
92	Jordan Cotton vs. Penn State, 10/20/2012
92	Levi Mitchell vs. Washington State, 9/27/1969
92	Henry Vollenweider vs. South Dakota, 9/30/1939
90	Kahlil Hill vs. Michigan State, 10/7/2000
88	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos at Minnesota, 11/27/2010
88	Kahlil Hill vs. Central Michigan, 9/5/1998
88	Dick Hoerner vs. Michigan, 11/28/1942
86	Tim Dodge at Michigan State, 10/2/1999
77	Desmond King vs. Wisconsin, 10/22/2016
77	Bill Burkett vs. Nebraska, 11/9/1940
76	Kahlil Hill vs. Penn State, 9/29/2001
75	Ricchar Carter vs. Iowa State, 9/14/1996
74	Ihmir Smith-Marssette at Nebraska, 11/24/17
72	Akrum Wadley vs. Boston College, 12/27/17

PUNT RETURN

95	Bill Happel at Minnesota, 11/17/1984
94	Bob Longley vs. Oregon, 10/29/1949
92	Tim Dwight vs. Indiana, 10/25/1997
90	Jovon Johnson vs. Ball State, 9/3/2005
89	Peter Marciano vs. Minnesota, 11/22/1986
86	Tim Dwight vs. Ohio State, 10/26/1996
83	Kevonte Martin-Manley vs. W. Michigan, 9/21/2013
83	Walner Belleus at Arizona State, 9/18/2004
83	Tim Dwight vs. Penn State, 10/19/1996
82	Paul Krause vs. Michigan, 11/17/1962
81	Andy Brodell vs. Iowa State, 9/13/2008
80	Gerald Mauren vs. Notre Dame, 11/21/1959
76	Earl Smith vs. Ohio State, 10/16/1954
72	Willie Fleming vs. Michigan, 11/1/1958
70	Ramon Ochoa vs. Buffalo, 9/6/2003
68	Harold Jasper vs. Oregon, 9/24/1994
67	Tony Collins vs. Illinois, 9/27/1997
65	C.J. Jones vs. Michigan, 10/27/2001
64	Karl Noonan vs. Oregon State, 9/25/1965
63	Kevonte Martin-Manley vs. W. Michigan, 9/21/2013
62	Kahlil Hill vs. Central Michigan, 9/5/1998
61	Kyle Groeneweg vs. Illinois, 11/17/18
61	Tim Dwight vs. Michigan, 10/18/1997
58	Ed Hinkel vs. Northwestern, 11/2/2002
57	Kahlil Hill vs. Illinois, 9/26/1998
56	Andy Brodell vs. Northern Illinois, 9/1/2007
55	Riley McCarron at Illinois, 11/19/2016
55	Robert Smith vs. Purdue, 10/15/1983
54	Ed Hinkel vs. Penn State, 9/28/2002
51	C.J. Jones vs. Kent State, 9/1/2001
49	Ed Hinkel at Arizona State 9/18/2004
48	Kahlil Hill vs. Northwestern, 11/10/2001
44	Desmond King vs. Nebraska, 11/25/2016
44	Tim Dwight vs. Minnesota, 11/22/1997
42	Paki O'Meara vs. Eastern Illinois, 9/04/2010

IOWA'S LONGEST PLAYS



INTERCEPTION RETURN

98	Adam Shada vs. Purdue, 10/7/2006
98	Tanner Miller vs. Northwestern, 10/15/2011
94	Brad Quast at Kansas State, 9/10/1988
94	Bobby Stearns vs. Montana, 10/2/1954
90	Rod Sears vs. Purdue, 10/22/1977
89	Brandon Snyder vs. Illinois, 10/7/17
89	Shaun Prater vs. Tennessee Tech, 9/3/2011
88	Desmond King vs. Maryland, 10/31/2015
88	Bo Bower vs. North Texas, 9/26/2015
86	Tyler Sash vs. Indiana, 10/31/2009
85	Dick Gibbs vs. Indiana, 10/30/1965
81	Brian Wise vs. Kansas State, 9/10/1988
72	Micah Hyde vs. Missouri, 12/28/2010
71	John Lowdermilk vs. LSU, 1/01/14
70	Matt Bowen vs. Indiana, 10/25/1997
68	Christian Kirksey vs. Minnesota, 9/29/2012
66	Micah Hyde vs. Michigan State, 10/30/2010
62	Derek Pagel vs. Michigan State, 10/12/2002
60	J.P. Lange vs. Indiana, 10/25/1997
60	Tom Knight vs. Indiana, 10/14/1995
58	Tyler Sash at Minnesota, 11/22/2008
57	Amari Spievey at Minnesota, 11/22/2008
57	Tom Knight vs. Indiana, 10/12/1996
52	Josh Jackson at Wisconsin, 11/11/17
52	James Morris vs. Tennessee Tech, 9/3/2011
51	Sean Considine at Penn State 10/23/2004
49	James Morris vs. Iowa State, 9/08/2012
48	Tyler Sash vs. South Carolina, 1/1/2009
47	Joe Slattery vs. Illinois, 9/26/1998
45	Tyler Sash vs. South Carolina, 1/1/2009
43	Josh Jackson at Wisconsin, 11/11/17

FUMBLE RETURN

84	Dayton Perry vs. Purdue, 10/22/1960
72	Kevin Worthy vs. Akron, 8/31/2002
52	Christian Kirksey vs. Northern Illinois, 8/31/2013
51	Kerry Cooks vs. Iowa State, 9/10/1994
47	Abdul Hodge vs. Penn State, 10/25/2003
45	Christian Kirksey vs. Penn State, 10/20/2012

BLOCKED FIELD GOAL RETURN

87	LeVar Woods vs. Northern Illinois, 9/18/1999
85	Antwan Allen vs. Purdue, 10/05/2002

BLOCKED PAT RETURN

99	D.J. Johnson vs. Penn State, 9/28/2002
----	--

FIELD GOAL

58	Tim Douglas vs. Illinois, 9/26/1998
57	Marshall Koehn vs. Pittsburgh, 9/19/2015
56	Tom Nichol vs. Michigan, 10/22/1983
55	Nate Kaeding vs. Minnesota, 11/15/2003
55	Nate Kaeding vs. Penn State, 9/28/2002
55	Rob Houghtlin vs. Iowa State, 9/19/1987
54	Brion Hurley vs. Iowa State, 9/14/1996
53	Todd Romano vs. Tulsa, 9/4/1993
52	Marshall Koehn vs. Pittsburgh, 9/21/14
52	Rob Houghtlin vs. UCLA, 1/1/1986
51	Nate Kaeding vs. Purdue, 10/05/2002
51	Nate Kaeding vs. Utah State, 9/21/2002
51	Tim Douglas vs. Illinois, 9/26/1998
51	Tim Douglas vs. Illinois, 9/26/1998
51	Brion Hurley vs. Michigan State, 10/5/1996
51	Dave Holsclaw vs. Michigan State, 11/19/1977
50	Mike Meyer vs. Northern Illinois, 9/01/2012
50	Mike Meyer vs. Iowa State, 9/10/2011
50	Nate Kaeding at Wisconsin, 11/22/2003
50	Brion Hurley vs. Minnesota, 11/23/1996
50	Brion Hurley vs. Washington, 12/29/1995
50	Brion Hurley vs. Wisconsin, 11/18/1995
50	Brion Hurley vs. Michigan State, 10/7/1995
50	Rob Houghtlin vs. Northern Illinois, 9/21/1985
49	Keith Duncan at Nebraska, 11/29/2019
49	Keith Duncan vs. Middle Tennessee, 9/28/2019
49	Miguel Recinos at Penn State, 10/27/2018

PUNT

83	Lonnie Rogers vs. Oregon State, 9/26/1962
82	Ryan Donahue vs. Michigan State, 10/27/2007
79	Jason Baker vs. Illinois, 9/26/1998
79	Joe Heppner vs. Wisconsin, 11/10/1973
76	Ryan Donahue vs. Northwestern, 11/3/2007
76	Jason Baker vs. Arizona State, 12/31/1997
75	David Bradley vs. Minnesota, 11/15/2003
75	Nick Gallery vs. Indiana, 10/14/1995
74	Jason Baker vs. Illinois, 10/14/2000
73	Ryan Donahue at Northwestern, 11/13/2010
73	Ryan Donahue vs. Northwestern, 11/07/2009
73	Nick Gallery vs. Ohio State, 10/26/1996
73	Nile Kinnick vs. Indiana, 10/7/1939
71	Ryan Donahue vs. Wisconsin, 10/23/2010
70	Nick Gallery vs. Purdue, 10/30/1993
70	Gary Kostrubala vs. Michigan State, 10/5/1985
69	Colten Rastetter vs. Northern Illinois, 9/1/2018
69	Jason Baker vs. Iowa State, 9/16/2000
69	Nick Gallery vs. Indiana, 10/12/1996
69	Reggie Roby vs. Purdue, 11/7/1981
69	Dan Matter vs. Illinois, 9/11/1976
68	Ryan Donahue at Purdue, 10/20/2007
63	Michael Sleep-Dalton vs. Purdue, 10/19/2019
61	Ryan Gersonde at Northwestern, 10/21/2017

NOTE: Players listed in boldface are current players.



IOWA FOOTBALL
PRESS CLIPPINGS



Publisher: Bleacher Report

Title: The Next J.J. Watt? Iowa Edge A.J. Epenesa Lets His Dominance Speak for Itself

Author: Adam Kramer

Date: September 12, 2019

IOWA CITY — He doesn't talk like one of the best football players in America. In fact, A.J. Epenesa seems almost embarrassed to be doing this interview at all. Not because his first official start at Iowa came just a few weeks ago. But because Epenesa can do without it all. The attention. The interest. The NFL mock drafts projecting him in the top 10 next spring (OK, he admits. He is slightly curious). And yes, this interview.

He looks the part, though. That isn't up for debate as Epenesa eases his 6'6", 280-pound body—the kind of body built for taking down quarterbacks—into an office chair near his team's cafeteria. He says he models his game after J.J. Watt's, and it takes only a few seconds to understand why.

Epenesa is wearing a gray Iowa shirt, black shorts and brown sandals, with a beard that is just kempt enough. The tattoo that blankets his right arm—a magnificently detailed tribute to his Samoan heritage that, to date, has taken 15 hours to create, with more hours still left to go—dips below his sleeve and past his elbow.

Despite having reservations about publicity and the press, his answers are thoughtful. He is smooth and open—more so than most can't-miss football prospects. Yes, he has done everything possible to avoid the spotlight, but it's not because he dislikes meeting people. It's because throughout his life, he's never wanted it to be about him.

It's largely why he followed in his father's footsteps and committed to Iowa, a program that hadn't landed a 5-star football recruit in more than a decade. And after he arrived, it's why he embraced his reserve role. He grew into his role as a situational pass-rusher as a freshman. As a sophomore, he led the Big Ten in sacks.

He won't be able to avoid being the focal point of attention for long. Not when NFL scouts and execs have his name right beside that of potential No. 1 overall pick Chase Young among the top edge-rushers available in this year's draft.

"Young is more athletic by a hair and gets more hype," an NFL scout tells Bleacher Report. "But I bet Epenesa is the better pro. There's some J.J. Watt to his game"

No matter how hard he tries, Epenesa won't escape what's coming. Acclaim. Celebrity status. And mounting NFL interest.



Like his son, the father would prefer not to speak. He's grown tired of the calls and requests for interviews, and he knows they're not going to stop.

"No disrespect to you and your line of work," Eppy Epenesa, A.J.'s father, responds via text message. "But almost every day, someone wants info on him or wants to write a story on him. I just want him to enjoy college and learn as much as he can from those great folks in Iowa."

After a few more exchanged messages, Eppy calls out of the blue between shifts at his job. He is a supervisor for Southwest Airlines at St. Louis Airport, near their hometown of Glen Carbon, Illinois—a small town named for its coal-mining origins. It's a little past 5:30 p.m., and he's still on the clock for four more hours.

These days, Eppy spends his life largely either at work or in his car. Having four children who are passionate about sports means busy nights and weekends. His oldest, Samantha, played volleyball at Purdue. And A.J.'s younger brothers, Eric and Iosefatu, are athletes, too.

To make it to Iowa in time for games on Saturdays, Eppy is often on the road long before the sun rises.

Before Eppy walked on the football team at his son's current school, he began his life in American Samoa, a string of islands in the South Pacific. He left his home in Pago Pago to play football halfway across the world at Iowa Wesleyan, where he met his wife, Stephanie, who was on the volleyball team there. After two years at Wesleyan, Eppy walked on at Iowa. He eventually earned a scholarship, playing defensive end in 1996 and '97 under the guidance of iconic coach Hayden Fry, who nicknamed him "Repeat."

"It was the people of Iowa," says Eppy, whose given name is Epenesa, like his surname. "It reminded me of where I'm from. It's all about the people."

Eppy never pressured A.J. to play football, but his son took to it, blossoming at Edwardsville High School after overcoming a broken leg as a freshman. He was a first-team all-state selection and received All-America honors three times while helping to lead his team to a 40-6 record.

Epenesa also received All-America honors in track. He set the Illinois record in the discus as a junior and won the state title as a senior. And in basketball, he scored more than 1,000 points during his high school career and averaged a double-double as a senior.

When his former basketball teammate, Mark Smith, was recruited by some of the elite basketball programs and coaches in America, Epenesa naturally caught their eye.

"There were a lot of coaches that came to visit," Epenesa says. "They would say things like, 'I wish you weren't committed for football, because we'd want to take you for basketball.'"



In football, the sport he grew up destined to play, interest was widespread. Epenesa was ranked the No. 1 strong-side defensive end nationally in his class by 247Sports. He had offers from most of the major programs around the country, including Alabama and Ohio State.

For a while, he fell in love with Notre Dame. Then Oklahoma. But Iowa and Iowa City always had the allure—the allure of playing close to his home and for the program that ultimately changed his family's life.

"I told A.J. the same thing we told my daughter," Eppy says. "I didn't want him to go to Iowa because we went to Iowa. Go to Iowa because you love Iowa the way we love Iowa."

The best players in America don't regularly funnel to Iowa City. According to 247Sports, the last 5-star player to commit to Iowa before Epenesa came in 2005. Climate, in-state talent and Iowa's standing in the college football hierarchy all play a role. These historical obstacles were of no concern to Epenesa as he weighed his options.

"Every time I was here, I just really felt comfortable," Epenesa says. "I loved being around Iowa City. I felt like it was a place that was familiar to me. It felt like home, and I'm a big homebody. I love my family. And that feeling was what really drove me."

When he decided to commit, he didn't plan a hat ceremony or announce it on social media. His father didn't think that would be appropriate. "We wanted to do this right," Eppy says. "We wanted to do this old-school." So the entire family made the four-and-a-half-hour trek to Iowa City to tell the coaching staff in person. His oldest sister drove from Purdue and even sported an Iowa shirt for the occasion.

With Iowa head coach Kirk Ferentz, who took over for Fry in 1999, in attendance, the father was the first one to speak, beginning an emotional announcement before handing it over to the son.

"I think A.J. has something to tell you," he said.

For Ferentz, the moments are still so vivid. As he cycles through more than 40 years of coaching, reciting some of the truly spectacular players he has worked with, it's as if they just left.

Over his right shoulder, outside the window in his office, the finishing touches are being made to the north end zone at Kinnick Stadium a month before the season begins. Ferentz, now 64, is the longest-tenured coach in college football.

In that time, he has recruited and developed a number of extraordinary players. Like quarterback Brad Banks, who led the Hawkeyes to the Orange Bowl and finished as the runner-



up in the Heisman race in 2002. And linebacker Chad Greenway, who became a fixture of the Minnesota Vikings defense for 10 years and made the Pro Bowl twice. And safety Bob Sanders, who was the NFL Defensive Player of the Year in 2007 for the Colts. Not to mention his most recent departures, tight ends T.J. Hockenson and Noah Fant, both of whom were selected in the first round of the 2019 draft.

But many of these players were not considered extraordinary as freshmen. Unlike Epenesa, the majority of Ferentz's NFL success stories were with players who weren't wildly coveted out of high school.

Those players flourished after they arrived, which has fueled Iowa's success over the past two decades. Epenesa's recruitment and eventual arrival was far different.

"He could have gone anywhere in the country," Ferentz says. "Everybody in the world was knocking his door down.

"There was a particular Big Ten school that hired a recruiting guy who was Samoan or Polynesian. Just coincidentally hired him, and he was on the hotline down to Edwardsville.

"There's no way we get A.J. if it weren't for his mom and dad and the strong ties to the program."

Upon arrival, it was clear early that Epenesa was different than most true freshmen. But as is often the case at Iowa, Epenesa was not given an abundance of reps right away. He still flashed promise, finishing with 4.5 sacks during his first season.

As a sophomore, Epenesa once again didn't start. His role increased, however, and he led the Big Ten in sacks with 10.5 despite coming off the bench. He also finished with 16.5 tackles for loss.

At Iowa, his career path has become a running joke of sorts. A young player blessed with NFL potential is trying to crack the starting lineup. Ferentz has heard it plenty over the past few seasons, although he takes the criticism with a smile.

"He's probably the most talked-about player ever in the history of Iowa football who hasn't started a game," Ferentz says. "Everybody has him as the fourth pick of the draft and all that, and I think he's almost embarrassed by it in some ways. I just want to make sure he doesn't feel like he has to be something that's been created, the legend of A.J. Epenesa."

To Ferentz, this is all part of a process—one that routinely grooms Iowa players into NFL draft picks. But many highly regarded players would not look favorably on this approach. Often these situations can become uncomfortable and lead to drama, discomfort or, increasingly, a transfer.



"You have a highly recruited guy who's extremely talented. But he's also humble and cares about other people," says former Iowa defensive line coach Reese Morgan, who retired over the offseason. "A lot of times, those guys have egos. That is absolutely not the case here." Epenesa didn't come to Iowa to leave. That was never part of the plan. Sure, there were moments when he wanted to see the field more over the past two seasons, but he found success through gradual growth.

"I always had the mindset of *my time will come*," Epenesa says. "Everyone who wants to be good at football wants to play, but I tried to stay patient. Now it's my time to let loose."

Epenesa's first showing of real, deep emotion comes 37 minutes in. After gliding through discussion of his deep, unconditional love for his family, and of everything that has led him to this point in his life, he finally stumbles when asked about the art of bull-rushing.

His body shifts. His eyes flicker and widen. His hand gestures become far more pronounced. While every defensive lineman has his trademark move to apply pressure, Epenesa is almost giddy as he explains just how much he enjoys lifting an offensive lineman from his feet and into the air.

"It's the most satisfying feeling when 320 pounds feels weightless," Epenesa says. "If you can successfully put a bull rush on the table on the first rep, that's it. It's like, 'Dude, you're in for it. You're going to let me do that right now? You're going to have some problems today.'"

Power is without question Epenesa's greatest asset. But at 280 pounds, he also generates enough speed and burst to make himself a menace chasing quarterbacks.

"I'm confident that I could successfully pass-rush against anybody," Epenesa says. "But I know there are also a lot of things I could work on."

The part that has NFL personnel most curious is the unknown. Because the exposure of Epenesa has been more natural and gradual than it is for many draft prospects, there are still questions as to what he will look like fully developed—not just as a starting defensive lineman, but as a star who will regularly battle double-teams and be schemed against differently every week.

"The thing I'm most excited about is that his best football is clearly in front of him," Ferentz says. "He's played good football for us and made really good plays, but he's still a really young guy who's just learning and developing. And he's got a great attitude about it. It's everything you want in the player."

On Saturday, in his second game as a starter, his full catalog of ability was on display against Rutgers. He sacked the opposing quarterback by almost leaping over him. The next series, he hit the quarterback's arm and forced an interception.



While Epenesa officially logged only one sack in the team's suffocating 30-0 victory, his impact on the game was far greater—a punishing, unrelenting force that disrupted the opposition's rhythm from the beginning.

Over the coming weeks and months, Epenesa will be the centerpiece of Iowa's defense. It will begin Saturday when the Hawkeyes travel to Iowa State in perhaps the most significant game of Week 3. From there, they'll head to Michigan and later Wisconsin—games that promise to be rife with scouts and NFL eyes.

If Epenesa continues to perform, his likelihood of being an early draft selection will only increase. His profile will continue to blossom. His celebrity status will grow.

And yes, the spotlight will only intensify, whether he or his father want it to or not.



Publisher: The Athletic

Title: Iowa Football Notebook: Smith-Marsette Delivers Big Plays

Date: 12/2/2019

Author: Scott Dochterman

LINCOLN, Neb. - - Iowa cornerback Matt Hankins' bewildered look was worth a thousand YouTube clicks.

He gave a typical response about how Hawkeyes junior defensive end A.J. Epenesa impacts games. Then Hankins learned about Epenesa's stats against Nebraska on Friday — 14 tackles, two sacks, 4.5 tackles for loss.

Hankins stopped, arched his head and widened his eyes.

"Epenesa had 14 tackles? I didn't even know that," Hankins said. "My boy be balling out there." By halftime of the Hawkeyes' 27-24 win, Epenesa had produced solid full-game statistics with four tackles, including two for loss. In the second half, Epenesa became the most impactful player on the field.

On the first drive of the third quarter, the Hawkeyes (9-3, 6-3 Big Ten) were whistled for running into the kicker on fourth-and-5, giving the Huskers a first down. On the first play after the penalty, Epenesa blasted Nebraska running back Dedrick Mills for a 4-yard loss. Two plays later, Epenesa sacked quarterback Adrian Martinez for a 9-yard loss to force another punt. Epenesa recorded five more tackles in Nebraska's next two possessions to total seven for the third quarter alone.

"Every time he got a sack or a tackle for loss, I was just going crazy," tackle Tristan Wirfs said. "I was screaming, 'Let's go 9-4,' just screaming at the top of my lungs because that's my buddy. I'm seeing him do what he does best, do what we all know that he can do. It's pretty, pretty awesome."

Epenesa, who is 6-foot-6 and 280 pounds, entered the year as a consensus preseason All-American. As a sophomore in 2018, Epenesa led the Big Ten with 10.5 sacks as a rotational defensive end. His early-season statistics didn't measure to his true impact; through Iowa's first four games, Epenesa had one sack.

Questions lingered about his lack of production and whether his shift into a starting role limited his effectiveness. Epenesa faced double-teams on nearly every traditional passing situation and also regularly dealt with a chip block. It frustrated him, but Epenesa played within the defense and his presence elevated other defenders.



“Numbers, they don’t really matter when it comes to the kind of attention I was receiving,” Epenesa said. “It’s about want-to and getting to the ball. If you really want to make plays, then it’s hard to keep you away from the ball whenever you’re really trying to get to the ball.”

“We put him in a situation the first two years where we tried to utilize his strengths,” defensive line coach Kelvin Bell said. “He had a strength at rushing the passer, and there were other guys who were better at playing total defense. So, we had the luxury of using him that way.”

Epenesa produced sacks in consecutive losses to Michigan and Penn State, but it wasn’t until November that his production matched his impact. At Wisconsin, Epenesa raced off the edge in the first quarter and stripped quarterback Jack Coan inside the Badgers’ 20. The following week against Minnesota, he picked up 2.5 sacks. In the regular-season finale against Nebraska, Epenesa produced the best performance of his career.

“In a nutshell, A.J. Epenesa, what a phenomenal effort by him,” coach Kirk Ferentz said. “The whole defense played well, but he was certainly a catalyst for us out there. Good players, as they gain more experience, they play faster, play harder and play more efficiently. To me, that’s been part of the learning curve.”

Epenesa continued to make plays in the fourth quarter against the Huskers. On Nebraska’s penultimate drive, Epenesa combined to stop Mills for a 1-yard gain on first down, then sacked Martinez on third down. Epenesa added another tackle on a 1-yard gain in the Huskers’ final possession.

“The linebackers put me in some good calls, in some good situations,” Epenesa said. “That’s also just motor and want-to, to get to the ball. I just wanted to get the ball, and I was able to beat blocks and get off and do some things I haven’t done as well early on the season, and just continue to make plays. That’s what people expect — my coaches and my teammates, that’s what they expect from me and that’s what I expect for myself.”

Epenesa, who has 24 career sacks, is considered an upper-half first-round NFL draft pick should he bypass his senior year. He said last week he will evaluate his future following the regular season. If Epenesa leaves, his final regular-season game was borderline legendary.

“That’s crazy,” cornerback Michael Ojemudia said. “We know what he’s capable of, and it’s a blessing. He may not be here for long, but just having him by your side, he’s a good guy. A lot of guys that high profile probably are like snobby or whatever. But he’s such a good guy. So it’s a pleasure playing beside him.”

“What were his stats, like two or three sacks?” defensive tackle Brady Reiff said. “I don’t even know how many tackles, like 10, 20, 30. He is a great player, and you can’t say enough about him.”



Publisher: The Athletic

Title: Ojemudia has a passion for football and auto design, and he's chasing a future that will include both

Author: Scott Dochterman

Date: 7/16/2019

IOWA CITY, Iowa – Michael Ojemudia clearly has defined himself on the football field. No other fifth-year player at Iowa has more career starts than Ojemudia's 10. At cornerback, Ojemudia posted interceptions in consecutive games last year – three overall – and recorded nine pass breakups. Even with several talented underclassmen, two of which who replaced him when he was injured last fall, Ojemudia has solidified his position this spring.

"Right now, I'd say O.J. and Matt (Hankins) got that locked down," safety Geno Stone said. Ojemudia, who stands 6-foot-1 and weighs 200 pounds, wants to play professional football following his college graduation in December. Unlike some of his peers, Ojemudia has plans once he puts his helmet on the shelf.

A Detroit native, Ojemudia has grown up around the auto industry. His father, Dennis Ojemudia, immigrated to the United States from Nigeria in 1980 to attend college. Dennis graduated with an undergraduate degree in electrical engineering and later received his Ph.D. In 1991, he started working for Ford Motor Company, where he continues to work.

His father's profession has rubbed off on Michael Ojemudia. When he graduated from Harrison High School in Farmington Hills, Mich., the football player knew what he wanted to do with his life once football was over.

"His last year in the high school I looked at his grades, especially in science, they were mostly all A's," Dennis said. "I asked him, 'It's time to sit down and wonder where do you want to go to school?' He said, 'I don't have to think about it. I've decided what I want to do.' 'OK, what is that?' He said engineering. I said, 'What area?' He said, 'Dad, you're doing electrical. What about me doing mechanical?'"

Ojemudia played with Hot Wheels as a child. As a teen, he wanted to design vehicles, like his father. That's still his goal today.

"On bring your kid to work day, I used to go over there (Ford)," Ojemudia said. "They used to do the crash tests and stuff like that. So that's what basically got me eager for that industry at an early age. Just my dad bringing me there.

"That's basically my biggest inspiration for becoming an engineer. (My dad is) an engineer at Ford. So that's where I got my passion for engineering."



The testing is what really excited Michael, his father recalls.

“Sometimes I used to have Saturday work and he was like, ‘Dad, can I tag along?’” Dennis Ojemudia said. “I said ‘OK, come along.’”

Ojemudia, a two-star football prospect, let it be known to anyone who offered him a scholarship that that was his career path. He had no interest in switching to a general-studies major to lighten his academic load. His focus was on his future as much as it was football.

“It was really important to him in the recruiting process,” Iowa coach Kirk Ferentz said. “You could tell that was in the home. Dad is an engineer. The real trick is, can you do it?”

Dennis Ojemudia played soccer as a youth but not at the college level. It took him five-plus years to earn his degree while he worked part-time jobs. He was concerned about whether his son could keep up with football and his education.

“It’s been tough but he keeps saying, ‘Dad, I will hang in. I’m going to see it through,’” Dennis Ojemudia said. “I said, ‘OK. Don’t change.’”

Keeping up in the classroom hasn’t been easy, but Ojemudia has never wavered.

“He’s had his ups and downs academically because that’s no easy track for sure,” Ferentz said. “But he’s stuck it out. He’s done a really nice job.”

On a warm night last month, Ojemudia joined his Iowa football teammates to participate in an annual networking event at the football complex. Ferentz brought in 33 former players to discuss their current careers with current members. With so much of their focus on football, many of the older players become anxious when examining their future.

Ojemudia met with former Iowa center Mike Elgin to discuss post-graduate opportunities. Elgin also majored in mechanical engineering and works as an engineer with John Deere in Dubuque, Iowa.

“He’s a good connection for me if I want to get into that industry,” Ojemudia said.

Ferentz walked out of the event with Elgin, who was a seventh-round draft pick by the New England Patriots in 2007. Now, Elgin coaches high school football along with his work as an engineer. It’s encounters like these that make the annual experience rewarding for Ferentz.

Two players from different eras with little in common except for the TigerHawk and their career path.



“Mike wasn’t recruited very heavily out of high school, but he was recruited extremely heavily (as an engineer),” Ferentz said. “He could have gone anywhere in the world to work as an engineer.”

“The neat thing about being an engineer here or probably anywhere is it’s like 99.8 (percent), the job placement, within like two weeks when you come out.”

That’s what entices Ojemudia about the engineering field. Once his football career ends, whether that’s next summer or 2033, he likely won’t struggle to find work. Also, it’s in a profession of which he’s passionate.

It’s probable Ojemudia will move back to Michigan once his playing career concludes. While his father designs infotainment and touch screens, Ojemudia eyes external design.

“Basically, just bumpers, the looks,” Ojemudia said. “Just making the car look good, but also efficient. So that’s kind of where my focus is at.”

As for his favorite design, well, it’s not a vehicle made in Detroit.

“My dad probably wouldn’t like to hear it, but it’s Audi,” Ojemudia said of the German automaker. “I just like how they move; how fast and sleek it looks.”

Perhaps Ojemudia someday will design a chassis that resembles an Audi. Until then, Ojemudia will continue to drive his Ford Escape, the only vehicle he has owned. Until he graduates from Iowa in December and gets a full-time job, that’s what he’ll keep.

Then there’s football. Ojemudia will represent Iowa as one of three invitees to Big Ten Media Days this week. As prepared as he is for his future, the next six months are about his present.

“I feel like for me, my journey, I just have been making little strides every year,” Ojemudia said. “I’m a developmental player, so I feel like the best year is going to be ahead of me.”



Publisher: Hawk Central

Title: With a new 'grown-man look,' Smith-Marsette has refined grasp on maturity

Author: Chad Leistikow

Date: 8/28/2019

"I just talked to coach Ferentz about maturity," Smith-Marsette said Tuesday, recalling that breakthrough conversation. "We're running a race, and it's time to grow up. That just hit me hard.

"I came into summer workouts with a different mindset, different attitude, eating right. I just changed my whole thinking around. I knew Brandon (Smith) and me were the older guys in the (wide receiver) room. So it was just time to take that step forward and stop with the shenanigans."

That's a fitting word. It's not as if Smith-Marsette was close to becoming a program casualty — or was an on-field liability of any sort. But his leadership and daily approach needed significant tightening.

There was the phone chastising during the 2018 spring, followed by Kelton Copeland's ominous words in April. Ferentz's comments at Big Ten media days regarding Smith-Marsette's early offseason weren't promising, either. The Hawkeyes didn't want their junior receiver to completely shed his spirited demeanor, just fine-tune the edges needed to meet Iowa's standards for its upperclassmen. Since that pivotal meeting, signs of Smith-Marsette's maturity can be found throughout Hawkeye dialogue.

Offensive coordinator Brian Ferentz didn't hold back the praise when meeting with the media last week, calling Smith-Marsette "as impressive a guy as we have on our roster right now." Iowa's football leader had a similar assessment Tuesday. "It's a matter of really directing his energies and focusing his energies a little bit better, and that's part of maturation," Kirk Ferentz said, "Every player goes through it. "... Ihmir's done a good job, and I couldn't be more complimentary of what he did during the summer. He was in tremendous condition — the best condition we've seen him in — and same thing over the last three-plus weeks. He's really done a good job out there." It's solid timing, considering Smith-Marsette's workload is expanding. In addition to roles as Iowa's top "Z" receiver and arguably the conference's most electric kick returner, the New Jersey native will field punts in 2019. The agility and explosiveness Smith-Marsette showed in winning Big Ten return specialist of the year last year should carry over to his new side job. Those who relish punt returning are a different breed. Some of football's most dynamic athletes don't enjoy that all-alone feeling, as a wobbly boot starts to sink with an entire special teams unit charging at you. Blocking remains just as important — but those first few seconds after the catch is often a solo task. Breaking through that first wave requires lots of moving and grooving. Smith-Marsette loves it. "I'm fearless," he said. "I'll do anything. I'll catch those crazy types of punts, those wicked balls and stuff like that. My fearlessness takes over. "I look at Devin Hester's (punt returns) a lot. He just did whatever he wanted when he got the ball. Just trying to take that and implement it into my game is something I want to do." Kyle Groeneweg's graduation left a punt-returning hole — but special teams coach LeVar Woods wouldn't have selected Smith-Marsette if there wasn't trust and reliability. Iowa learned last



season how costly punt-return errors can be. Consider that another sign of Smith-Marsette's growth. "I want to be the best player I can be," Smith-Marsette said. "Day in and day out, I want to be one of the best players ever. That's just my mindset. Just looking back on it and reflecting, it was time to step it up." His quarterback sees the shift as well. "I don't think there's ever been a lack of physical effort from Ihmir. The biggest thing is him growing as a leader for the other guys," senior Nate Stanley said. "He's obviously a very impactful player, and no matter what his attitude is, it's going to be infectious to the team — whether it's good or bad. And he's done a great job at being a very positive leader for this team and the younger guys. "It's awesome, because that's when you have a really special team. When, not only are you playing your best football, but your teammates play their best as well." Nate Stanley has seen plenty of leadership growth in Ihmir Smith-Marsette. Dargan Southard, msouthard@gannett.com As with his hair, it took some time for Smith-Marsette to relinquish those juvenile tendencies. But he's all in now. His refined look mirrors his refurbished approach. "Every kid's got to grow up," Smith-Marsette said. "Time to lead."



Publication: Hawkeyesports.com

Title: Stanley Passed the Test in an Emotional Kinnick Send-Off

Author: Darren Miller

Date: 11/23/19

IOWA CITY, Iowa -- It's impossible for University of Iowa senior quarterback Nate Stanley to take a trip down memory lane without becoming emotional.

Senior Days do that to players, especially following Senior Day wins.

Emotion isn't something you see a lot of out of Stanley, the 6-foot-4, 234-pound stoic perfectionist who his head coach Kirk Ferentz has jokingly repeated that he needs to loosen up a bit. On Saturday, after a 19-10 win over Illinois, and after playing his final game in Kinnick Stadium, Stanley didn't hold his emotions in check.

"When you invest so much time and effort...and reflect on this, these are some of the best memories I have ever had," said Stanley, tears filling his eyes. "It is something I will be chasing with future teams or future relationships. The bond we have is extremely special; we don't have much time left together, but we're going to make the most of it. When you look at the bigger picture and you look at it from hindsight, it is hard to keep your emotions in check."

Let it out, Nate, you've earned it.

With two games left in his college career, Stanley has already led the Hawkeyes to 25 wins, thrown for 7,990 yards, and completed 66 touchdowns.

In Stanley's final game at home, he was 18 of 35 through the air for 308 yards. It is his first 300-yard game this season and the first since he scorched Indiana for 320 yards and six touchdowns last October.

That is recent history. What does he remember about his first game in 2016?

"Don't fumble the snap," Stanley said.

He didn't. It was the season-opener against Miami (Ohio); Stanley was a true freshman and C.J. Beathard's protégé. Stanley entered the game with the Hawkeyes ahead, 38-21, with 5:06 remaining. On first-and-goal from Miami's 5-yard line, he rolled out on a naked bootleg with Miami's Brad Koenig closing hard.

"I had to throw it away," Stanley said of his first college pass attempt. "I ended up getting hit pretty good on the play, too."

He did orchestrate a scoring drive -- albeit only 18 yards -- and Iowa won the game, 45-21.

In game two, Stanley completed his first pass -- for 2 yards to Noah Fant -- during a 42-3 win over Iowa State.

"The thing that sticks out to me is my drop on that play," Stanley said. "It was supposed to be a three-set drop, but I kind of just backed out. I blanked on all the fundamentals of what we were supposed to do, but it was the first completion I had in college and that is one of the memories I will never forget."

Things got more interesting in his third game -- also at Kinnick Stadium. The stakes were higher when Beathard went to the sideline with an injury and Stanley entered a tie game in the third quarter against North Dakota State. Everyone in the stadium, and everyone on the Bison sideline, thought a handoff to Akrum Wadley or LeShun Daniels, Jr., was in the works.

"When I heard the play call we were going to run, I was like ohh, OK, let's just go do it," Stanley said. "It happened so fast, I didn't have time to be nervous or anxious, so I went out there and just played. That's when you play the best, when you go out and play and not worry about messing up."



Stanley completed a 37-yard pass to tight end George Kittle. Two plays later he completed a screen to Kittle for eight more yards. Beathard returned to finish the scoring drive, but it was at that moment when Hawkeye fans knew they had a keeper in the young quarterback with a powerful right arm from Menomonie, Wisconsin.

"He's a high-integrity guy with mental and physical toughness," Ferentz said. "All the things you hope to find in a football player, he has them."

On the opposing sideline Saturday was Illinois head coach Lovie Smith, who has seen his share of great quarterbacks while spending two decades coaching in the NFL. As a starting quarterback, Stanley finished his career 3-0 against the Illini, with wins of 45-16, 63-0, and 19-10. In those games, Stanley combined to throw for 733 yards and six touchdowns.

"Nate is a good football player: big, strong in the pocket," Smith said.

Then Smith paused and reflected on perhaps the play of the game. In the third quarter, Iowa faced second-and-9 from its 45 and Smith dialed up the perfect blitz.

"There is nothing you can do, sometimes they just have a better call," Stanley said.

But there was something Stanley could do. He somehow escaped the clutches of Illini linebacker Dele Harding, rolled to his left and threw a 40-yard completion to Ihmir Smith-Marsette. Iowa eventually kicked a field goal for a 16-7 lead.

"We had a great blitz on him," Smith continued. "It was a big play for him to be able to break that tackle. It's one thing to break a tackle, but then to throw a perfect pass -- good football player."

It was one of eight passes Stanley completed for 20-or-more yards.

"Every team has different scramble rules, but if you can win deep, you want the most yards you can get," Stanley said. "Ihmir felt he had his guy beat, so he took off, put his hand up, and was able to finish."

And the Hawkeyes were able to finish a season with a victory at home.

There is more. Not known as the most fleet of foot, Stanley set a career-high Saturday with 22 rushing yards on four attempts.

"We may even move him to running back this week," Ferentz joked. "He's our leading per-carry back today."

According to Smith, whenever a team plays Iowa, "it's about stopping the run, run, run."

On this day, Iowa's Senior Day, nothing could stop Stanley through the air.

"The last four years have been a great experience for me," Stanley said. "I made a lot of friends and had a lot of great experiences."

None of those experiences were more emotional for him than Saturday.

Let it out, Nate, you've earned it.



Publisher: Quad Cities Times

Title: In last-minute drive, Stanley, Hawkeyes thrive

Date: 11/29/2019

Author: Steve Batterson

LINCOLN, Neb. - - When it was "go" time, Nate Stanley was ready.

And, he wasn't alone when Nebraska punted the ball back into Iowa's hands with 32 seconds remaining in a game deadlocked at 24-24 Friday at Memorial Stadium.

The Hawkeyes' senior quarterback knew what he had to do.

"We were going for it, we were going to go win the game," Stanley said. "That's kind of been the attitude of these coaches and the team I think all this year, being a little more aggressive. We were going to try to go for the win."

The Hawkeyes accomplished that, marching 44 yards on six plays in 31 seconds to position Keith Duncan to hit his 48-yard game-winning field goal that not only gave Iowa a 27-24 victory, but also completed a 9-3 regular season.

It couldn't be easy, nothing seemingly has been for an Iowa team which has seen seven of its games decided by a touchdown or less this season.

"No matter what happens, you keep fighting," receiver Ihmir Smith-Marsette said.

Iowa had little choice.

Moving the ball against a Nebraska team fighting for its own postseason life was a struggle in the second and third quarters, when accumulating yards and first downs became a problem for Iowa.

The Hawkeyes mustered just 18 yards of the offense in the middle two quarters of the game, and after the Cornhuskers had tied the score, Stanley found himself in the medical tent after he got rolled up on at the end of a play.

He returned and Iowa fought on, only to deal with more obstacles on its game-winning drive.

A video review overturned a call on the field, determining that Nico Ragaini had not completed a catch before he rolled to the turf and negating a 38-yard gain on the first play of the drive.

"One of the things (quarterbacks coach Ken) O'Keefe always talks about is that we need to be ready to expect obstacles, just deal with it and move on," Stanley said. "Just keep working."



A second-down incompleteness left Iowa in a third-and-10 situation from its own 26, but Smith-Marsette wrapped his hands around a ball for a 22-yard gain to keep the drive alive.

Smith-Marsette weathered a hit on the play, and another review wiped away an initial call on the field of targeting on the play that would have moved Iowa to the Nebraska 37-yard.

No problem, the Hawkeyes showed same look on the next snap, Stanley chose a different option on the play and hit tight end Sam LaPorta over the middle for a 22-yard gain that left the Hawkeyes at Nebraska 29-yard line with just enough time for a spike and Duncan's game-winning field goal.

"We showed the same look. They were lined up a little bit to that side and left things open for Sam," Stanley said. "He did a good job. It was the same play call, just a different direction with the ball, and he was ready. That's what it takes."

That was exactly what defensive end A.J. Epenesa was hoping to see after recording the last of his game-high 14 tackles, an effort that included five tackles for a loss and two sacks, on the drive that gave Iowa one final offensive possession.

"It's on us as a defense, on our shoulders, to get the stop we need," Epenesa said. "It comes down to whether we let them score and win, or we stop them and win the game. That's our mentality. If we stop them, we are going to win. We have all the faith in our offense to do that, and they delivered."



Publisher: The Athletic

Title: Tough, tested, together: Inside what makes Iowa's three-man kicking unit so successful

Author: Scott Dochterman

Date: October 22, 2019

IOWA CITY, Iowa – Keith Duncan fancies himself a golfer, and the Iowa kicker approaches his trade as a golfer swings off the tee.

A holder for field goals and extra points operates like a kicker's caddy, only with more participation and responsibility. That's where Colten Rastetter comes in for the Hawkeyes. So when they combine to drill the football through the uprights, they're going to celebrate with a little more enthusiasm than after sinking a birdie putt.

Duncan and Rastetter have found their own quirky way to ritualize the moment. Duncan throws his hands in the air as if he's shooting a jumper. Then he and Rastetter meet for a quick game of Rock, Paper, Scissors.

Shoot!

Often there's a momentary letdown for both athletes, like against Purdue on Saturday.

"We actually tied again, unfortunately," Duncan said. "I was coming out strong with scissors. So I game planned, watched some film, and I hit him with rock starting out. We went, I think, paper like three times after that. He got me once."

Through seven games, nobody in the FBS has attempted more field goals or made more of them than Duncan, so both players' fists and fingers are getting a post-kick workout this fall. Duncan has 17 field goals in 19 attempts and ranks 10th nationally in total points with 67. He is No. 2 in Big Ten scoring behind Wisconsin touchdown machine Jonathan Taylor.

Duncan, Rastetter and long snapper Jackson Subbert are as earnest and open as football players can be. After drilling four field goals in a 26-20 win against Purdue, Duncan was told he was the national leader in field goals. He smiled at the podium and replied, "Honestly, I didn't know that."

"I'm going to go out there and try to execute every single rep that I'm given," Duncan said. "My job isn't really kind of to keep stats or anything like that. I'm just focused on making the kick."

Special teams performers have their own peculiar ways of handling stressful situations, which is why the players around them enjoy their eccentric observance. But with Iowa's trio, there are callouses hardened by disappointment. None of them were scholarship players, and they still aren't. After a solid true freshman year, Duncan lost his job and redshirted for a season. Rastetter served as Iowa's punter the last two seasons, and the staff recruited a grad transfer to take his spot. Subbert didn't even see game action until his fourth year with the program.

"I feel like we have a mentally tough room," Iowa special teams coach LeVar Woods said.

No doubt about it.



Duncan's highs and lows

Duncan hails from Weddington, N.C., and he grew up working with Charlotte-area kicking expert Dan Orner. He went to camps throughout the country and hoped for a walk-on invitation from Purdue, which instead went to longtime friend J.D. Dellinger of Charlotte, N.C.

Iowa was interested in Duncan, however, and he moved to Iowa City in 2016. Embroiled in a competition to replace Marshall Koehn, Duncan emerged the winner that season. He connected on 9 of 11 field-goal attempts and 38 of 39 extra-points. In one of the biggest moments in Kinnick Stadium history, Duncan shocked No. 2-ranked Michigan 14-13 with a 33-yard field goal on the game's final play. To everyone outside the program, it appeared Duncan would become a four-year kicker at Iowa. Those prospects changed the next spring, however.

Duncan held the Iowa kicking job throughout his first year but didn't own it. The competition remained fierce that offseason and teammate Miguel Recinos outperformed Duncan in every environment. Nobody was named the kicker officially until the season opener, and it went to Recinos.

That fall, Duncan redshirted. He didn't see any action as a third-year player in 2018. His Iowa career floundered until last spring when he entered a full-fledged competition with fellow junior Caleb Shudak. It gave Duncan the chance to compete for the kicking job again. Reigniting his mental desire was as important as his physical approach to kicking.

"He almost kind of surrendered a couple years ago and not in a negative way," Iowa coach Kirk Ferentz said. "When he wasn't playing, he kind of leveled off there for a little bit."

Shudak and Duncan battled all spring, summer and in training camp. It wasn't until the season opener against Miami (Ohio) when the decision was reached. Shudak would kick off while Duncan would handle field goals and extra points. They would continue to compete in practice, but that was the starting point.

Duncan did his job that evening with five extra points and a 21-yard field goal in a 38-14 win.

"I feel very comfortable," Duncan said afterward. "Opportunity is a really big word here. Next man in is another key concept that we use. I'm so taking my opportunity."

"As far as (Duncan's) re-emergence, I think it's more that last year, it was Miguel had the job," Woods said, "and those guys every day still came in and competed and worked hard, and kind of put themselves in a good position for this current season."

Duncan's most important kicks this year came at Iowa State. Not only was it an intense rivalry game amid a wild atmosphere, but Duncan dealt with multiple weather elements. The game started in mid-afternoon sunshine and ended under the lights. It was delayed nearly three hours because of lightning and thunderstorms. The ground was damp at first, then thick with mud and water at other junctures.



“The field was very sloppy,” Duncan said. “The rain was awful. I think the field goal going into halftime was on the left hash. And right where I was going to kick the ball, there was a huge mud spot. And I was debating should we take a delay of game to scoot the ball back five yards to get in the spot where I preferred. But we ended up just kind of scooting over to the right a little bit and adjusting our protection based on that. So I shortened my approach.”

Duncan kicked four field goals to help beat the Cyclones 18-17. He knocked down one in every quarter, ranging in distance from 25 yards in the opening period to 42 in the third. He was successful from both hashmarks and the middle. He kicked into a swirling wind and on top of a changing surface.

But a successful kick never is just about the kicker. Many pre-snap discussions take place, especially when weather impacts an attempt. From the snap to the hold to the kick, every aspect is essential. The holder, perhaps, has the most difficult job of all.

Colten remains strong

Unlike Duncan, Colten Rastetter has a last name that precedes him everywhere he goes. In Iowa, Bruce Rastetter is the founder and CEO of Summit Agricultural Group, which has holdings and operations throughout the Americas. Bruce Rastetter served on the state of Board of Regents from 2011 through 2017 and as its president the final four years.

Politically, few people wield more influence in Iowa than Bruce Rastetter. He’s known as the Republican kingmaker with presidential candidates lobbying for his backing every four or eight years. He donated \$5 million to help build the Iowa football operations building, which opened fully in early 2015.

Colten Rastetter is Bruce’s nephew. When Colten’s football career concludes this fall, he wants to get into farming. Not because of his uncle, but Colten enjoyed working on a family friend’s farm in northeast Iowa. He will need to rely on his experience, in part because the University of Iowa doesn’t have an agricultural program.

“I grew up milking dairy cows,” Colten said. “I like the agricultural aspect, but I want to be in back in the business side of things.”

The younger Rastetter walked on at Iowa in 2015 and redshirted. He learned how to hold for kicks, first with Koehn, then for Duncan, Recinos and Shudak. By 2017, Rastetter was the holder and punter and became a spotlight performer in Iowa’s array of fake special teams performances.

At Michigan State, Rastetter completed a 15-yard pass to defensive end A.J. Epenesa on a fake field goal. Five weeks later against Ohio State, Rastetter lobbed an 18-yard pass to long snapper Tyler Kluver that led to a touchdown. Rastetter also had a misguided rushing attempt during that game from a punt formation, running for seven yards and falling short of a first down deep in Iowa territory.



Last fall at Penn State, Rastetter finally pushed the Hawkeyes into the end zone with a 10-yard touchdown pass to defensive tackle Sam Brincks, which he calls his favorite play.

“When we ran it, I was like, ‘No way it’s going to work,’” Rastetter said. “I threw it up, and I didn’t see him catch it. I’m like, ‘Oh, he dropped it,’ and all the sudden, he stands up with it. I’m like, ‘Oh, crap. He caught it. Woo hoo!’ And then the next one would probably be Kluver — The Polecat — against Ohio State. That was a fun one, too.”

Those moments remain memorable, but Rastetter didn’t produce the same type of results in his full-time position of punter. He averaged 37.8 yards a punt in 2017 and 38.9 in 2018. The Hawkeyes needed more from that position and recruited graduate transfer Michael Sleep-Dalton from Arizona State.

Even for someone with a mentally tough makeup like Rastetter, moves like this can shake confidence. So he scheduled a meeting with UI sports psychologist Carmen Tebbe-Priebe.

“We kind of like assessed the situation like, ‘Hey, what can we do to help you benefit the team?’” Rastetter said. “Like the past couple years, I punted and now it’s just being a holder. I’m looking at it like ‘Hey, this is a big, big deal on a team. It’s going to help the team and is a big role.’”

Although Sleep-Dalton previously held on kick attempts at Arizona State, Woods had no intention of removing Rastetter from that spot.

“I have all the trust in the world in Colten as a holder,” Woods said. “I think both kickers, both Caleb and Keith, will tell you the same thing; that he does a really good job, and it makes them comfortable. Gives them the perfect spot to tilt the laces the way they want it, and Colten has been very good at that. That’s been his role this year and he’s done very, very well with it.”

In a snap

Perhaps even more invisible than the holder is the long snapper, unless he does something noticeable. Subbert was among the more highly sought-after long snappers while attending nearby Williamsburg (Iowa) High School. That didn’t translate into a scholarship, but Subbert joined the team as a preferred walk-on in 2015.

Subbert spent three years behind Kluver before taking over last fall. Like Rastetter, Subbert had his own taste of fake field-goal glory at Minnesota on a play nicknamed “Herky.” Six blockers shifted to Subbert’s right, and tight end T.J. Hockenson lined up nearest to Subbert about seven yards away. At the snap, Subbert fired the ball to Hockenson diagonally, but he had to ensure it was all one motion. Hockenson, now a tight end with the Detroit Lions, sprinted for the right pylon and scored on a 4-yard run.

“T.J. is such a great athlete, and we had such great linemen out there blocking in front of him,” Subbert said. “I had a pretty good feeling, like just give it to him and he’s going to make you look good.”



The unorthodox snap was perfect, which didn't go unnoticed. As for the rest of his snaps, Subbert remains almost in the shadows beyond those who know him best. For long snappers, that's beneficial.

"Jackson has come light years from last year as a snapper," Woods said. "Last year was his first time getting in games and (he) really started building as the season went on. I think he's improved drastically in both the punt game and field goal game."

Working together

The speed, efficiency and perfection to executing a kick is extraordinary. Iowa's operation time is 1.38 seconds from snap to kick. Subbert tries to snap the ball where the laces land at Rastetter's right hand at high noon on a clock.

It doesn't always work that way.

"This is kind of my fault most of the time, but I like to make his job a little bit harder sometimes if I don't snap him real great laces, and he has to turn it one way or the other," Subbert said.

"You have to get the ball placed and spun and then still have the right tilt. There's a lot to happen in about under 1.5 seconds. Sometimes I like to test him and make him turn out a little more than he should. But he still does a great job with it."

"Colten is awesome," Duncan said. "I don't have to worry about what the ball is going to look like. I have the ability to just go kick, and not worry about whether the laces are going to be to the right to the left or all over the place. That's kind of incredible if you think about it."

Rastetter has held for three different kickers, and each established his own routine. Recinos always asked for feedback regarding wind and placement. Any pre-kick conversation between Duncan and Rastetter is quick and direct, like a caddy with a golfer.

"I like to have the mindset that my swing is going to be like a Nike Swoosh," Duncan said. "So I go more out, and then I come up so I can come on the fat part of the ball and get the sweet spot. That's kind of how I think of it. I'm a big golfer. I play golf a lot, and it's very similar. An inch can make a huge difference in golf, and it also can in kicking."

All reassessments among the trio wait until they reach the sideline. If it's a miss, they re-evaluate and move forward. On the field, it's all business.

"He knows where he's going to aim at," Rastetter said. "If I start talking to him, I think that takes away from his mental approach. I stay away and be like, 'Hey, man, we got this and bang it through.' Then we're down to our little Rock, Paper, Scissors. And we're out."



Publisher: Hawkeye Sports

Title: Lou Groza, Meet Keith Duncan

Date: 11/29/2019

Author: Darren Miller

LINCOLN, Neb. -- It was a dull, mind-numbing second half for University of Iowa kicker Keith Duncan. After scoring six points in the first half, his post-halftime workload presented no extra point opportunities and no field goal attempts.

For the first 29 minutes and 54 seconds anyway.

Then came the final six seconds of the Hy-Vee Heroes Game on Friday in Memorial Stadium. It would be hard for the Hawkeyes to top the ending to their 2018 win over the Cornhuskers, featuring a 41-yard game-winner by Miguel Recinos on an overcast, drizzly November afternoon in Kinnick Stadium.

But, as Iowa head coach Kirk Ferentz said, "the weather gets a little interesting in November." In the case of the Hy-Vee Heroes Game, so do the endings.

Iowa (9-3 overall, 6-3 Big Ten) built a 24-10 lead and overcame a field position disadvantage most of the second half while Nebraska (5-7, 3-6) tied the score. It looked like overtime was imminent when 32 seconds remained and the Hawkeyes were on their own 26-yard line. You've heard of a two-minute offense, but Iowa went into half-minute mode with a senior quarterback on the field and a Lou Groza Award finalist keeping a keen eye on field position.

Quarterback Nate Stanley connected with wide receiver Ihmir Smith-Marsette for 22 yards on third-and-10. He then found tight end Sam LaPorta down the middle for 22 more yards. Stanley spiked the ball at Nebraska's 30 to stop the clock at 0:06. Duncan trotted onto the field and prepared for a 48-yard, potentially game-winning, field goal (his career long is 49 yards, that he matched in the first half).

Lou "the Toe" Groza, meet Keith "the Cool" Duncan.

Nebraska head coach Scott Frost called timeout. Then he called his third and final timeout, moments before the trio of Iowa long-snapper Jackson Subbert, holder Colten Rastetter, and Duncan were successful on a soon-to-be waved-off field goal.

"I'm so glad (Frost) called the timeouts, it allowed me to get my mind set on what I needed to focus on," Duncan said.

Rastetter has adjusted to differences between Recinos and Duncan. Recinos didn't mind a little pre-kick conversation; not so for Duncan.



"I didn't talk to him the whole time," Rastetter said. "Keith stays to himself and I stayed to myself, keeping my hands in my hand warmer. I knew the ball would be slippery, I knew it was going to be windy, so I stayed to myself and the rest is history."

It's a good thing Rastetter kept his distance. Duncan was in no mood for a friendly game of rock, paper, and scissors....or any kind of dialogue.

"That's me time," Duncan said. "I told Colton if he says something to me, I'm going to bop him on the head and tell him to get out of here. That's my time to be in my zone, relax, and then it's another kick to execute."

Was it really as simple as "another kick to execute?" Sure, the Hawkeyes are well-schooled doing situation drills. On Thursdays of game week, they walk through a kick session and, of course, there is practice in camp and during the season. But nothing can simulate a game-winner on a misty day with wind swirling in a stadium filled with 90,000 fans.



Publisher: The Daily Iowan

Title: Wirfs utilizes wrestling background in football career

Author: Anna Kayser

Date: October 18, 2019

At the top of the 2017 heavyweight WaMaC Conference wrestling podium stood Aaron Costello, a wrestler who would go on to win the Class 3A state title and redshirt at Iowa later that year. Beside him, one peg lower but nevertheless towering over him, stood another Iowa commit, one that would claim his own state title that year in Class 2A. To get there, though, was a success story in itself.

As Tristan Wirfs walked out in front of the Mount Vernon crowd as part of the 2016 homecoming court, his bio of many sports accolades was read over the loudspeaker.

"Three years of wrestling," the PA announcer said.

After months of hearing rumors around town and never giving up hope, Aaron Truitt, Mount Vernon's assistant wrestling coach and longtime teacher, coach, and mentor to Wirfs, went to confront him.

"Hey Tristan, they messed up your bio," he recalled saying.

Wirfs laughed it off, but Truitt was serious. He made him a deal: finish out football season, and after it was over, they would sit down to talk about Wirfs' future on the mat.

Wirfs was hesitant to wrestle from his freshman year. Mount Vernon needed a heavyweight, and Wirfs, being a big guy, was the ideal candidate. But he didn't want to be shoved into the role.

So, Truitt and the rest of the coaching staff made him a deal, their first of his career. He would wrestle varsity in dual meets, and in weekend tournaments, he would have his pick between the JV and varsity squads.

It didn't take long for Wirfs to stick with the big guys, but that freshman year proved to be a tough one. He went 10-27 at the varsity level.

"You can't judge the experience off of your freshman season," Truitt recalled telling Wirfs. "You have to wait until February 2017 when you're a senior, the final chapter is written."

In his junior year, he was one spot from standing on the podium at state, and that could have been it. Instead, Wirfs came on a visit to Iowa and talked to Landan and Levi Paulsen, two more of Iowa's many offensive linemen that had wrestling success in high school.

"I've grown up knowing them through wrestling, so it's really exciting seeing that whole offense and defense just evolve, and that wrestling's kind of at the core of some of the talents that they have," Costello said.

After visiting Iowa, Wirfs made his decision.

He wrote Truitt a letter and sent it before Mount Vernon's annual fall chili cook-off that year.

"He basically said, 'Hey, you told me three years ago when I was a freshman that February 2017 is when I'll write the final chapter of my wrestling career. I'm going to see it through,'" Truitt recalled.

The importance of what he could accomplish wasn't lost on Wirfs.



“And I think I said, ‘I want my name up on the wall’ in the wrestling room,” Wirfs said. “That’s where our state champs are; they’re painted on the wall. So, it [was] kind of just me telling them I’m holding up my end of the bargain.”

The first step was done. Wirfs then had to lose the weight he had put on for football and would eventually need the next fall at Iowa.

At the end of football season, he weighed 325 pounds, 40 pounds over the heavyweight limit. He made the cut in four-to-five weeks, but his commitment to wrestling showed the most after the U.S. Army All-American Bowl Game, which Wirfs was selected to play in.

After taking a few days off for school and recovery, Wirfs got back into the wrestling room and Truitt asked how much time he would need to get back down to weight.

“Who do we wrestle tomorrow? Do they have heavyweights?” Truitt recalled Wirfs asking.

“Yeah,” Truitt said back.

“Well, I’ll make it tomorrow then,” Wirfs replied.

From spending the night at his head coach’s house the first time he was cutting weight to help fight the temptation of getting up in the middle of the night to eat, to being all-in committed to helping the wrestling program succeed no matter what the personal cost, Wirfs’ work ethic has transferred from the wrestling mat to the football field with ease.

On Aug. 31, Iowa’s first football game of the season, offensive tackle Alaric Jackson went down with an injury. Wirfs moved from right tackle to the left side of the offensive line, something that he didn’t do much of in practice.

It worked out for the Hawkeyes, however, and they downed Miami (Ohio) 38-14 while the makeshift offensive line helped the running game to 213 yards and left Nate Stanley unprotected for a sack only once.

“[Wirfs] did a good job sliding in and then Levi [Paulsen] slid out to the tackle position and didn’t seem to be affected, either,” head coach Kirk Ferentz said. “That’s one benefit of having guys that have played. But not every player is capable of doing that, too. I’ll qualify it by saying that.”

Paired with Wirfs on the offensive line this year is center Tyler Linderbaum, who also stood on the same WaMaC conference podium as Wirfs and Costello after finishing third.

“It’s kind of a cool thing, just seeing three guys that you know coming into the Big Ten, living out their dreams of playing sports and all that,” Linderbaum said.

Linderbaum pinned Wirfs in his last meet before state, and that was the moment Wirfs’ mindset and the way he wrestled changed. After talking to Truitt and the other coaches, he started pushing the envelope in his matches and being more aggressive for a full seven minutes.

Wirfs beat his first two opponents in the state tournament in wide margins for heavyweight standards, but the night before the finals match, he came down with the flu.

“I woke up, and I took a lot of ibuprofen,” Wirfs said. “I was drinking like a bottle of honey because I had a sore throat. Then, I went out there and I think my adrenaline kicked in there before the match.”

Wirfs wrestled the opponent he lost to in his final match during his senior year, giving him a chance to show how far he had come.



“Even though it was a close match on the scoreboard, Tristan was in control pretty much the whole match and ended up getting a takedown with about a minute left, so I think 3-2 was the final score,” Truitt said. “It was an awesome ending, a storybook ending, and in my career, that’s definitely one of the highs.”

That wasn’t the last time Wirfs made a mark on Mount Vernon athletics. As a four-year letterwinner on the track team, he was the fourth Iowa male prep to win both the shot put and discus titles in back-to-back years and the first to win three-straight discus titles since the 1950s. His career-best throw of 66-3 1/4 in the shot put ranked sixth-best nationally and second-best all-time in the state of Iowa.

Being an all-around athlete has propelled Wirfs into his success on the football field thus far, helping him to a starting role in the final eight games of his freshman year and every game since.

“From track, it’s just explosiveness; you’ve got to be quick and explosive through the ranks,” Wirfs said. “And wrestling, people ask that a lot. I think the biggest thing is body control. It’s just being able to tell where you’re able to flip your hips and stuff like that, that kind of translates to football, so if you get in a weird position on a block to be able to stay on your feet.”



Publisher: Daily Iowan

Title: One-on-one with Iowa offensive tackle Alaric Jackson

Author: Pete Ruden

Date: October 24, 2019

The Daily Iowan: If you could listen to one music artist for the rest of your life, who would you choose? Alaric Jackson: Drake. I was born in Canada

DI: What's the best Halloween costume you've ever worn?

Jackson: I was a zombie in, like, the fifth grade. I had all the makeup done and the little things, the little guts out.

DI: If you could live in another country for a year, where would you choose?

Jackson: I'm going back home to Canada. No brainer.

DI: What was your favorite school lunch back in the day?

Jackson: Favorite school lunch would have to be chicken wings and Bosco sticks.

DI: What's the hardest part about playing offensive line?

Jackson: Just the calls pretty much. You're going against great guys every day pretty much.

DI: What's the best part?

Jackson: Just having fun with my teammates pretty much. Going out there playing with those guys.

DI: What's your favorite alternate uniform that you've worn?

Jackson: It would have to be Ohio State. We blew Ohio State out, we looked good, played good.

DI: Growing up in Canada, did you have a favorite NFL team?

Jackson: No, I wasn't a big football fan. [I was] a basketball fan growing up.

DI: Raptors fan?

Jackson: No, Pistons fan actually. My dad's from Detroit, so I just go back and forth from Canada to Detroit.

DI: What's your most memorable game?

Jackson: Most memorable game here would have to be Ohio State. True freshman year starting, playing some key guys like Sam Hubbard and Nick Bosa. Tough task at hand; me and Wirfs handled it pretty well.

DI: What's your favorite Netflix show?

Jackson: My favorite Netflix show would have to be Narcos.



Publisher: Hawk Central

Title: Inside Linderbaum's transition, and how Iowa's new center has 'picked it up so fast'

Author: Dargan Southard

Date: 8/11/2019

As the mid-afternoon sun pelts the practice turf behind him, Tim Polasek recounts the feeling he got throughout this particular recruiting process. It doesn't arrive with every kid — only the elites — but Iowa's offensive line coach knew this one was real. Thing is, this wasn't even Polasek's guy. Reese Morgan naturally led the recruiting charge on Tyler Linderbaum, a Hawkeye-lifer defensive tackle prospect from the next town over. It was from the background that Polasek felt this attractive energy. "I always felt a sense of, 'I like being around this guy. Man, I wish all of the recruits were like this guy,'" Polasek recalled Friday at the Hawkeyes' media day. "I always sensed that — not necessarily that I would coach him — but hey, maybe I can impact this kid's life. 'I knew he was going to impact mine.'" Call it a prophetic pairing, if you will, or maybe a preordained one. Either way, Polasek and Linderbaum have found each other after a circuitous freshman season. The 255-pound sack-chasing Solon Spartan is now a robust center pushing three bills — and a vital cog on Iowa's starting offensive line. Up front is a blend of heralded tackles and unproven guards, with Linderbaum planted in the middle. He's quickly growing accustomed to his new home. "Having him over on our side is pretty fun," said right tackle Tristan Wirfs, the Mount Vernon product who's plenty familiar with Linderbaum, going back to their prep days. "Tyler's like a little pitbull — he just goes and goes. He's picked it up so fast, how our offense works and everything. Especially at center, too — that's probably the hardest position (on the offensive line) to come to." Bottom of Form first hurdle in jumping lines was combating disappointment. Although Linderbaum had minimal action as a true freshman — two appearances with no statistics — defensive tackle had always been his spot. It's from where he punished prep offensive lines as a Solon standout en route to U.S. Army All-American honors in 2017. It's where he spent all of 2018 working, slowly building toward loftier responsibilities. Depth-chart leaders Cedrick Lattimore and Brady Reiff would graduate after 2019. Opportunity to pounce existed in Linderbaum's upperclassmen years. Shortly after Iowa's win over Nebraska to end the regular season, everything shifted. "We got a break for two or three days, and I got called into coach (Kirk) Ferentz's office to talk to him the day we got back," Linderbaum said. "He said we're going to make the transition to center. And the next day, I took snaps at center with one of the quarterbacks. "It kind of bummed me out at first — just because I spent the whole year working with the defense, traveling and being around the older guys. There were a lot of different things running through my mind." It's only natural for a position change to result in self-questioning — am I'm being moved for a better fit at my new spot, or because I can't cut it at the old one? Negativity might've come first, but that initial attitude Polasek observed soon prevailed. Linderbaum knew he had to trust the man up top with solid credentials. Embracing the move became the lone option. "At the end of the day, I had to look at it as, 'This is what coach Ferentz wanted me to do. He's been around (Iowa) for 20 years, and I'm going to take this role and attack it,'" Linderbaum said. "Ever since that day he told me, I've just been working on snapping and working on the playbook." Bowl prep learning



under outgoing center Keegan Render catapulted Linderbaum into a solid spring. From there, the progression has been steady toward the starting job. Ferentz hasn't deployed a starting freshman center since Rafael Eubanks in 2006, but all indications are Linderbaum will become the next. Polasek has thrown task after task at Linderbaum, who's conquered most of them with an eagerness to learn. The veteran offensive line coach is quick to refrain from calling the redshirt freshman a polished product, but Polasek's mental comp for Linderbaum exudes confidence. "I gave him some things to do on his own — he banged them out. The last guy who responded with a self project like that was Carson Wentz," said Polasek, who coached the Philadelphia Eagles quarterback during his time as North Dakota State's offensive coordinator. "I think that speaks to Tyler Linderbaum. Not comparing him to Carson, but character wise, holy smokes, he just went and knocked out assignments. This guy wants information. This is going to be fine." That wasn't the only high-profile professional athlete mentioned alongside Linderbaum during media day. For a player who stayed reserved throughout numerous high-school interviews, Linderbaum has gravitated toward assertiveness behind the scenes. It's needed even more now as the up-front voice. "He's pretty talkative in the room. I think he's like Kawhi Leonard almost," said Wirfs, referring to the NBA star known for his bland outward demeanor and competitive fire away from the cameras. "With us he's all jokes and everything, but when he gets out here (in front of the media), it's something else." Center isn't a position where coaches want any shuffling. A consistent, steady season would do wonders for 2019 and beyond. With less than three weeks until his first collegiate snap, the Linderbaum renovation project appears right on schedule.

"That's just who he is," Jackson said. "He's just a leader off natural basis." Polasek saw that early with Linderbaum, even from the other side. Now, everyone sees it too.



Publication: Quad City Times

Title: Like their classmates, Paulsens live the dream

Author: Steve Batterson

Date: 11/21/19

IOWA CITY - - Back in elementary school, Landan and Levi Paulsen shared dreams and handed out water bottles to their high school heroes during Friday night games at Woodbury Central High School.

The twin sons of Dan and Michelle Paulsen grew to become high school heroes, taking water bottles from youngsters who this year led their high school football team in Merville, Iowa, to its first appearance in an Iowa state semifinal playoff game since 1980.

"Those little kids, they've grown and created their own legacy and memories, just like we were able to do by following our dreams," said Landan Paulsen, who now joins his brother in preparing for their final home games in an Iowa uniform.

"It goes by so fast and every little detail may not play out the way you envision, but all of the hours, all of the work, I wouldn't trade it for anything."

Landan and Levi Paulsen are like many of the 19 seniors who will be honored before 19th-ranked Iowa's 11 a.m. game Saturday' against Illinois.

They'll take the field at Kinnick Stadium one final time, greeted at midfield by their parents and posing for quick photos prior to getting back to the day's work and dealing with a Fighting Illini team that brings a four-game win streak into the match-up.

Landan Paulsen is expected to start left guard for the Hawkeyes, the 10th start of his career, while Levi Paulsen, a starter in six games over the past four seasons for Iowa, is listed as the Hawkeyes' back-up at right tackle and will continue to provide leadership that has led this year's team to a 7-3 start. They've shared careers similar, in many respects, to those of their classmates.

Only three seniors — quarterback Nate Stanley, linebacker Kristian Welch and cornerback Michael Ojemudia — have started more than 10 games on offense or defense during their college careers for the Hawkeyes.

This year's senior class consists of a number of players who've carved out their own niche, filling needed roles that have helped the Hawkeyes in their own way.

"There have been some ups, some downs, in the lineup, out of the lineup, but you know what, I wouldn't trade it for the world," Levi Paulsen said. "The experiences I've had, the chances to grow as a player and a person, it's been everything I've wanted it to be."



From the consistent long snaps of Jackson Subbert to the special teams contributions of Amani Jones and Devonte Young, members of the Hawkeye senior class have created their own legacy of success.

They have contributed to Iowa collecting 32 wins since the start of the 2016 season and will be playing for their 20th victory in 28 home games on Saturday.

With three games to play before their resume is complete, they've built a 19-15 record against Big Ten competition, are 13-5 in trophy games and 2-1 in bowl games.

Levi Paulsen has enjoyed every opportunity he has had to "get in there and knock heads," but he will take even more from his Hawkeye experience.

"To be there and help the younger guys, to support them when things aren't going so well and to help grow and understand what it takes to play at this level — to help them the way other guys helped us — that means so much to me," Levi Paulsen said. "It's not always about how many games you start or what your stats are. There's more to it."

That's what led Iowa coach Kirk Ferentz on a recruiting adventure to Merville, Iowa, population 1,618 and tucked along U.S. Highway 20 a little more than a dozen miles east of Sioux City.

"Quite a breakfast, as you might imagine," Ferentz said, adding that the Paulsen twins had more on their plate than just a hearty Midwestern breakfast as they were being recruited by the Hawkeyes.

Ferentz recalled this week a phone conversation he had with the Paulsens during the recruiting process.

"It was on a Thursday night around like 5:30, 6 o'clock and they were working the popcorn stand at I believe a volleyball game at their high school. The girls were playing volleyball, those guys are working the popcorn stand and telling me they had band practice the next morning at 6," Ferentz said.

"I was just chuckling. Those guys are beautiful, they do everything in that school. Then you go in the school and you see how people feel about them and how they're respected as young people, and then the home visit. It was just a totally delightful day, a lot of fun and a lot of good food. ... To me, small-town Iowa is about as good as it gets."

It proved to be the perfect place for Landan and Levi Paulsen to cultivate their dreams.

They had space to grow, becoming more than just football players.

"Where we have come from will always be a part of who we are," Landan Paulsen said. "It gave us the opportunity to be in the position we are in right now."

Both Paulsens expect Saturday to be filled with emotions.



Both guarantee that their mother will greet them on the field with tear-filled eyes.

Their father, they say, more likely will offer a slap on the back and bring a "go get 'em" approach to things.

"When it's over, there's still a game to play," Levi Paulsen said. "And knowing that it will be the last time that you get the chance to play at Kinnick, to be part of the swarm, you want to give it your best."

That best may take on a number of different looks.

From the chance to "knock heads" to an opportunity to rally and root on teammates from the sideline, there is a difference-making role to be filled.

"Game day in Iowa City, it's the best, everything that I hoped it would be," Landan Paulsen said. "I'm looking forward to being part of it, one last time."



Publisher: Hawkeyesports.com

Title: Ragaini gains Confidence on the Big Stage

Author: Darren Miller

Date: September, 2019

AMES, Iowa -- [Nico Ragaini](#) is used to playing football on Saturdays. That's when games were scheduled at Avon Old Farms Prep in Connecticut.

What he wasn't used to was playing in front of 60,000 people and in front of a national television audience.

After three games, Ragaini has adjusted well.

"I'm getting more confident and comfortable in front of so many people," said Ragaini, a University of Iowa redshirt freshman wide receiver. "Coming out of high school and in prep school, I played in front of like 100 people, then you come to a game like this, what is it? 60,000 or something crazy?"

Ragaini admitted that playing in front of 100 in prep school was an understatement, but still, it was nothing compared to the attendance figures of 69,250, 61,808, and 61,500 during Iowa's 3-0 start with wins over Miami (Ohio), Rutgers, and Iowa State.

A 6-foot, 192-pounder from East Haven, Connecticut, Ragaini was Iowa's top receiving target Sept. 14 as the Hawkeyes defeated Iowa State, 18-17, in the Iowa Corn Cy-Hawk Series.

Ragaini caught a season-high five passes for 43 yards with a long of 18. All of his receptions came in the first half.

"Nico is one of those guys who has really improved over the last year and a half," Iowa head coach [Kirk Ferentz](#) said. "(As coaches) we get to watch practice and see if they are growing and coming along, and Nico is playing well. I'm not surprised -- none of us are -- based on what we see on a daily basis."

For the season, Ragaini is tied for second on the team with nine receptions. He has returned five punts for an average of 8.4 yards per return; his most important to date was a 15-yard return at the end of the third quarter at Iowa State with the Cyclones leading, 14-9. Ragaini fielded a 34-yard punt from Joe Rivera at Iowa State's 40 and used a nice block from [Geno Stone](#) to take the ball to the 25. Seven plays later, quarterback [Nate Stanley](#) scored on a 1-yard sneak, putting the Hawkeyes ahead.

"Real big. It's a world of difference getting that field position," Ferentz said. "If you get that kind of field position, you're going to score points. To add an extra 15 yards on it made it pretty good for us."

Ragaini praised the other 10 on the return team, including Stone and [Terry Roberts](#), who was hit hard near Iowa's sideline during the return.

"It was a nice, short kick, which I like," Ragaini said. "It wasn't up in the air for me to get killed. I caught it and everybody did a great job blocking -- I had a seam to the outside, Geno was in front of me and got a quick block, which makes me comfortable back there."

Becoming comfortable on a big stage is where Ragaini has seen his most growth. Even though he saw action in three games as a true freshman in 2018, Ragaini said he had butterflies in his stomach for the duration of Iowa's 38-14 win over Miami (Ohio) on Aug. 31. He felt calm on the road at Ames, and his statistics showed.

"Now I want to keep growing, getting more comfortable and confident," Ragaini said. "I want to keep moving forward and pushing forward as a team. We got these first three wins, we have the bye week now, and we have to get better this week and be ready for Middle Tennessee."

Iowa hosts Middle Tennessee State on Sept. 28 with kickoff set for 11 a.m. (CT). The game will be broadcast on ESPN2.

Kinnick Stadium holds 69,250, but large crowd size is not an issue for Ragaini.



Publisher: The Daily Iowan

Title: Iowa football's Goodson shining bright in ground attack

Author: Pete Ruden

Date: October 29, 2019

Iowa can only be partly happy with its run game right now.

The Hawkeyes are averaging 3.9 yards per carry, which ranks 10th in the Big Ten — one spot ahead of Rutgers.

But some of that can be attributed to the sacks Nate Stanley has suffered. Including sacks, Stanley has carried the ball 48 times for -18 yards.

Each of Iowa's three main running backs — Mekhi Sargent, Tyler Goodson, and Toren Young — average at least 4.5 yards per carry.

But it's been Goodson, the true freshman from Suwanee, Georgia, who has stuck out the most as the biggest surprise.

"The kid's hungry, and I mean that because he's willing to learn," Iowa running backs' coach Derrick Foster said. "I think Tyler responds to coaching... I think he accepts that accountability and takes ownership in that."

Goodson has racked up 316 yards and a touchdown on 64 carries. He also leads running backs with 19 receptions.

Against Northwestern on Oct. 26, Goodson recorded one carry for two yards in the first half, as the Hawkeyes carried a mostly dormant ground attack into the break.

Then, on Iowa's first drive of the third quarter, Goodson broke loose for 48 yards on eight carries to open the door for six points.

It's been a long time coming for Goodson to receive more reps on Saturdays, but it seems as if that time may be coming.

"It takes time for a young player to become comfortable, and as a coach, it's about that trust factor," Foster said. "Once you're able to break through that trust factor with the coaches — with coach [Kirk] Ferentz, with Brian [Ferentz], or the position coach — I think at any point in time, you're not afraid to put any player in any situation.

"I think he's earned that trust. He's earned the right to be on the football field, and I think everybody feels the same way."

Martin watch

In Oliver Martin's first game donning the Black and Gold in Kinnick Stadium, he caught a touchdown on his first reception.

Since that first game against Miami (Ohio) — he finished with two receptions for 14 yards — he's hauled in three passes for 14 yards.

Martin hasn't caught a pass since Iowa beat Middle Tennessee 48-3 on Sept. 28.

Wide receivers' coach Kelton Copeland acknowledged the opportunity for Martin to earn more playing time in the absence of Brandon Smith but noted the difficulty of learning what's expected after transferring from a different school.

"Everybody wants Oliver to play right now, and it's kind of unfair," Copeland said. "It takes a lot for any young man, whether it's coming out of high school or coming from another four-year



institution. It takes a lot to learn what's being asked from them on a day-to-day basis. We hold these guys accountable to a very high standard."

Evans making impact on D-line

Iowa defensive line coach Kelvin Bell knew it would happen.

He said he told redshirt freshman defensive end Joe Evans — who joined the Hawkeye program as a linebacker in 2018 — that he would record a sack against Northwestern.

He was right.

Evans finished the game with two tackles and 1.5 sacks, as the Hawkeye defense shut out its second Big Ten opponent of the season.

After moving to the defensive line room in the spring, Evans has found a way to make an impact for Iowa's defense.

"We just kept getting him reps, letting him keep getting his feet wet," Bell said. "You're looking for a spark and a change in production. I felt comfortable just putting him in the game in that role. 'Hey, you go in, and you rush the quarterback.'"



Publisher: Hawkeye Sports

Title: Smith Wanted It More

Author: Darren Miller

Date: October 12, 2019

IOWA CITY, Iowa -- One of Brandon Smith's favorite things to do in practice are one-on-one drills against defensive backs. Makes sense when you're 6-foot, 2-inches and weigh 218 pounds.

"It's about who wants the ball more," said Smith, a University of Iowa junior wide receiver from Lake Cormorant, Mississippi. "Who wants to make the play more?"

Smith turned in the highlight reel play of the game Saturday on quarterback Nate Stanley's 43rd and final pass attempt. On first-and-10 from Penn State's 33-yard line, Smith ran an up route with Penn State's John Reid defending. The ball was a bit inside, so Smith jumped at the 6 and got both hands on the ball near Reid's left shoulder. Smith secured the ball and rolled over Reid's back and into the end zone for a touchdown.

It was the seventh reception of the game for Smith, who finished with a game-high 86 receiving yards.

"When the ball is in the air, I want to be the guy that comes down with it," Smith said. "I will do everything I can to go get it."

He did his part on this play, flipping in the end zone for Iowa's first touchdown in eight quarters.

"I knew it was critical for us to get into the end zone," Smith said. "I was glad I was able to get a touchdown and give us a chance to win the game."

Despite the Stanley-to-Smith touchdown, No. 10 Penn State improved to 6-0 overall, 3-0 in the Big Ten with a 17-12 win over No. 17 Iowa (4-2, 1-2). The Hawkeyes' 286 passing yards are a season high and it comes against a defense that ranks second in the Big Ten in scoring defense (8.2 points per game) and third in total defense (259.7 yards per game).

Smith set career-highs in receptions and receiving yards in a game.

"We have to make some tough plays," Iowa head coach Kirk Ferentz said. "Brandon made a beautiful play at the end. Things like that are going to help the cause a little bit, too. A group effort."

Depth at receiver continued to show Saturday with Smith and freshman Nico Ragaini hauling in seven passes apiece, and junior Ihmir Smith-Marsette with five. After six games, all three share the team lead with 24 receptions. Smith has a team-high four receiving touchdowns.



"When our number is called, make the play and take advantage of matchups," Smith said.

Iowa remains home Oct. 19 for Homecoming against Purdue (2-4, 1-2). Kickoff is set for 11 a.m. (CT). The Boilermakers are 13th (out of 14) in the Big Ten in passing defense, allowing 278 yards a game. That could mean more Stanley-to-Smith highlights.

"Our mindset is to get the first down, the next first down, the next first down, and sooner or later a touchdown will come," Smith said.



Publisher: Hawkeye Sports

Title: Football Freshman Spotlight: Sam LaPorta

Author: Darren Miller

Date: October 10, 2019

IOWA CITY, Iowa -- Catching passes was never an issue for Sam LaPorta. He had 68 receptions for 1,457 yards and 19 touchdowns as a senior at Highland (Illinois) High School.

Blocking was another story. It's not that he didn't like doing it, but in high school, he wasn't asked to do it a lot.

"I didn't have my hand on the ground as much in high school because my role on the team was to catch the ball more," said LaPorta, a University of Iowa freshman tight end. "Now my role is to stick my hand on the ground and do a lot of blocking, so that is fine with me."

Recruiting any high school athlete can be a projection or leap of faith. But Iowa head coach Kirk Ferentz wasn't worried about teaching a high school wide receiver (Iowa would call the position flex tight end) how to block.

"Blocking is more wanting to do it," Ferentz said. "Guys that have that willingness, it may take them time because it is new to them, but usually they get the hang of it."

LaPorta is getting the hang of it. The 6-foot, 4-inch, 242-pounder played in the first four games of the season for the No. 17/18 Hawkeyes, who will be in action in prime time Saturday against No. 9/10 Penn State.

On his recruiting visit to Iowa, LaPorta was hosted by John Mackey Award-winning tight end T.J. Hockenson, who became the eighth selection in the 2019 NFL Draft by the Detroit Lions.

"It was pretty cool to experience that," LaPorta said. "He is a good guy."

Twelve draft picks after Hockenson, another Iowa tight end, Noah Fant, went to the Denver Broncos.

"I loved the coaching staff here and the way they were developing tight ends," LaPorta said. "I know the program has been great over the last 20 years under coach Ferentz, and that sealed the deal for me."

While LaPorta was impressed by the way the Hawkeyes developed tight ends, Ferentz was impressed by LaPorta's versatility.



"The other big part of the evaluation is that Sam was a good basketball player," Ferentz said. "You watch guys play basketball and see how they compete and you get to see their athleticism and ball skills."

Like all freshmen, most of fall camp and the first third of the season have been spent learning. He is one of three freshman tight ends in a room that also includes seniors Drew Cook and Nate Wieting, and junior Shaun Beyer.

"You always want to get the best experience from guys, and if there are older guys to help you along the way, that is the best opportunity for you," LaPorta said. "Nate, Drew, and Shaun are doing a good job helping me."

LaPorta has been on a quicker learning curve because of the loss of Fant and Hockenson to the pros.

"He has done a good job since the start of August preseason practice," Ferentz said. "He is not there yet, but he is improving every week and we're giving him a lot of work in practice right now."

"We still have most of our schedule in front of us, so I think there will be plenty of opportunity for him to get work and reps. Every rep he gets in practice is building to get him more ready."

Penn State and Iowa kick off at 6:44 p.m. (CT) on Saturday. The game is televised by ABC with Sean McDonough and Todd Blackledge on the call.



Publisher: Hawkeye Sports

Title: Super Effort by Iowa's Tyrone Tracy, Jr.

Author: Darren Miller

Date: October 27, 2019

EVANSTON, Ill. -- Even Superman would have difficulty getting out of this conundrum.

After catching the football on a 13-yard curl pattern, University of Iowa redshirt freshman wide receiver Tyrone Tracy, Jr., was surrounded by six Northwestern defenders, four with a legitimate opportunity to plant him into the Ryan Field turf. He was 37 yards from the end zone.

Instead of simply picking up a first down on third-and-10, the 5-foot-11, 200-pound Tracy spun out of a would-be tackle from Trae Williams and headed toward the Iowa sideline for more yardage. He noticed fellow receivers Nico Ragaini and Ihmir Smith-Marsette and used their blocks to sprint for his second career touchdown.

The first-quarter effort put the Hawkeyes on the board, 7-0, in a game they won, 20-0. As quick as Tracy found the end zone, he was equally quick in sharing praise.

"That route is basically a timing play," said Tracy, a native of Indianapolis. "When I stopped, the ball should be coming and it was. Everybody did their job -- when I stopped the ball was already there, so all I had to do was catch it, turn up field, make a couple people miss, the two blockers did their thing, and I scored."

Easier said than done.

Wide receivers caught eight of the 12 completions from quarterback Nate Stanley on Oct. 26 during the victory at Northwestern. That was welcomed production since leading receiver Brandon Smith (33 catches, 407 yards, four touchdowns) missed the game and will miss a couple more because of a lower leg injury. For Tracy, it was his third start of the season, his first at Smith's X position. Smith, by the way, is three inches taller and weighs 20 more pounds than Tracy.

"Tyrone took advantage of his opportunity to get more snaps and did a good job, made big plays, and did a lot of good things -- blocking on top of that," Iowa head coach Kirk Ferentz said. "In my mind, he learned how to play football. He has gotten better. The idea is for guys to keep pushing."

Tracy contributed a key block in the third quarter that kept a scoring drive alive. On fourth-and-8 from the Northwestern 30, Stanley found tight end Shaun Beyer at the Northwestern 29.



Beyer still needed seven yards to move the chains, so he headed toward the sideline with Wildcats in pursuit. Tracy clipped Northwestern cornerback Cam Ruiz, allowing Beyer to gain 11 yards. The Hawkeyes scored their second touchdown four plays later.

"I knew the ball wasn't going to me, my route was a decoy, but I saw Shaun Beyer get the ball and I knew he didn't have a first down," Tracy said. "I saw three people coming for him and one-on-three isn't a good situation, so I threw my body in there and he got the first down."

Tracy's final reception at Northwestern came in the fourth quarter off play action for 38 yards and set up a 28-yard field goal by Keith Duncan.

"It was a Z-in, post corner and Nate put it on the money again," Tracy said. "I tried to score, but I couldn't keep my feet in (bounds)."

Tracy played four games last season as a true freshman, making one catch for 22 yards from Peyton Mansell against Northern Iowa. This season, he has 17 catches for 306 yards and two touchdowns. Seven days after the fact, Tracy was still thinking about nearly scoring against Purdue (his 21-yard reception placed the ball at the Boilermaker 1). But he jokingly said it was a humanitarian effort to get true freshman running back Tyler Goodson his first collegiate touchdown.

"Last week I should have scored, but I let my man T-Good get his first touchdown, so that is always a good thing," Tracy said with a smile.

He went on to say the first-quarter touchdown at Northwestern calmed him for the rest of the game. Also having a calming effect was a conversation Tracy had with Smith during the week.

"Brandon Smith does a lot for our team and I know it is hard to fill his shoes," Tracy said. "He told me to do me: just do what I'm capable of, not try to be Superman, and I will have a good game."

"That's what I did; I went out there and was Tyrone Tracy."

On at least one play, Tracy looked as if he was wearing a red cape with a large letter S on his chest.



Publisher: The Athletic

Title: 'Sweet Feet' showed out: How Tyrone Tracy lived up to his moniker when Iowa needed him most

Author: Scott Dochterman

Date: 10/28/2019

EVANSTON, Ill. - - Iowa redshirt freshman receiver Tyrone Tracy tried to give himself the moniker "Sweet Feet" during spring practice, and his older teammates rebelled.

"I tried to tell him, 'You can't give your own self a nickname,'" junior receiver Brandon Smith said.

A few weeks ago, Smith conceded the nickname after Tracy flashed with multiple big plays against Middle Tennessee. After Smith went down with a lower-leg injury against Purdue that required a medical procedure this week, Tracy had to elevate his game beyond a nifty label.

Tracy stepped in for Smith as Iowa's split end and produced Saturday like an elite receiver. He caught two passes for 88 yards and a touchdown in a 20-0 win for No. 19 Iowa (6-2, 3-2) at Northwestern. Tracy also provided multiple key blocks on critical possessions.

"A very good game for him," Iowa quarterback Nate Stanley said. "I don't think it's anything new from his game. I think he's just kind of a natural out there on the field. He's made plays for us all year."

Midway through the first quarter, Iowa faced third-and-10 from the 50-yard line. Tracy ran a 13-yard curl route and hauled in Stanley's strike. Initially, it appeared that Tracy would go down when Northwestern defensive back Trae Williams grabbed him around the waist at the 36-yard line. Three other Wildcats converged around Tracy, but the receiver spun off Williams and ran to his left. Other receivers Ihmir Smith-Marsette and Nico Ragaini then led Tracy down the field, and Smith-Marsette disrupted two potential tacklers as Tracy sprinted into the end zone.

"When I stopped, the ball was already right there," Tracy said. "So, all I had to do is catch it, turn upfield, make a couple people miss and two blockers did their thing and I scored."

Tracy's other catch led to the Hawkeyes' final scoring drive. From the Iowa 43, Tracy ran a deep post-corner route along the left sideline. Stanley unleashed the ball from the right hashmark and hit Tracy at the Wildcats' 22. The pass traveled about 50 yards in the air and led to a 38-yard completion.

"We knew that they were going to go to quarters (coverage)," Tracy said. "Nate put it on the money again, and I tried to score, but I wasn't going to keep my feet in."

Tracy playing sparingly in four games in 2018 with one catch for 22 yards and kept his redshirt. This season, he is considered Iowa's most versatile receiver and worked at all three positions, sometimes in every game. When Smith went down last week, Tracy shifted to the X position exclusively.

"That seemed like a lot on my plate but it's really not because coach (Kelton Copeland) has helped me out in every single way you can," Tracy said. "I come in and talk to him whenever I can, if I'm like having trouble remembering a play or something. So, I'll play like X, Z and Y. It's not very hard for me to go to Brandon Smith's position just because I've been playing it the whole season."

Tracy has a vivacious personality that endears himself to his teammates and coaches. He also has a tendency to drive them crazy. This summer, Copeland praised Tracy for his work ethic and inquisitive nature, but at times the young receiver was a handful for the third-year assistant coach.



“He’s a football junkie,” Copeland said. “He soaks it up. He’s texting me, calling me in the middle of the summer. I’m trying to be on vacation and he’s texting me, calling me. ‘Hey coach, can you come meet with me? I’ve got this down, can we move on to the next thing?’ That’s what you want. That’s what you love about a kid like Tyrone.”

Few players enjoyed a more dynamic high school career than Tracy. At Decatur Central (Ind.) High School, located just southwest of Indianapolis, Tracy was named the Indiana Gatorade Player of the Year in 2017. He rushed for 1,412 yards and 13 touchdowns at 11.5 yards per carry and also caught 54 passes for 1,132 yards and 16 scores.

Tracy set Decatur Central marks for career touchdowns (72), career receiving touchdowns (33), career receiving yards (2,643) and career rushing yards per attempt (8.7). He ran for 3,525 yards in four seasons.

“Tyrone was a good athlete in high school and a tremendous young person from a great family,” Iowa coach Kirk Ferentz said. “So that’s what attracted us to him. We didn’t know running back/receiver, although he did make a move as a running back. I remember (Iowa alum and longtime NFL assistant) Tom Moore was at practice last year during the bye week. We just caught eyes after he made this move, but the question was what’s he going to end up doing?”

At 6-foot-1 and 190 pounds, Tracy is a compact player capable of competing at multiple positions. In high school, he ran a laser-time 40-yard dash in 4.52 seconds, squatted 430 pounds and bench-pressed 270 pounds. Throughout summer training at Iowa, Tracy earned the right to ring the workout bell, which meant he met an objective.

Tracy used his physical toughness on another play midway through the third quarter. With Iowa facing fourth-and-8 from the Northwestern 30, Stanley rolled right and threw short to tight end Shaun Beyer. Tracy broke off his route, drifted back toward Beyer and blocked both cornerback Cam Ruiz and linebacker Paddy Fisher as they rallied around the tight end. Beyer gained 11 yards on the completion, and it led to the Hawkeyes’ second touchdown. Without the block, Beyer likely gets tackled two yards shy of a first down.

“I saw three people going to him; one-on-three, that’s never a good situation,” Tracy said. “I’m trying to make the team better in every single way I can so I went in there, threw my body in there and we got the first down.”

Iowa has tweaked its offensive personnel groupings a bit without Smith in the lineup. Unlike the three previous games, in which the Hawkeyes ran 19 total plays out of four-receiver sets, Iowa didn’t use a four-receiver set once against Northwestern. Smith averaged about 20 snaps a game more than Tracy before this week, but Tracy was more explosive. This week, Tracy played a career-high 65 snaps, according to Pro Football Focus.

In eight games, Tracy has 17 catches for 306 yards and two scores. His average of 18.0 yards per catch is the most for any Iowa receiver with at least eight receptions in the last five years.

“He’s been able to make people miss and get 5, 10, 15 extra yards on numerous occasions this year,” Stanley said. “All the work that he’s put in allowed him to be successful (Saturday).”



Publisher: Hawkeye Nation

Title: Welch takes out his frustrations on Gophers

Author: Steve Batterson

Date: 11/16/2019

IOWA CITY - - The frustration ended Saturday for Kristian Welch.

The senior middle linebacker took the field for the first time in four games, returning from an injury to help the Iowa football team fight off Minnesota 23-19 at Kinnick Stadium.

"It's been frustrating, very frustrating, not getting the chance to be out there with my guys," said Welch, who has been dealing with a stinger and missed his final chance to play against his home state Wisconsin team a week earlier.

"It's been a very slow process getting back to the point where I could play physically. I just wanted to be out there and contribute what I could."

Welch led the Hawkeyes to one of their strongest defensive efforts of the year, becoming the first team to hold the seventh-ranked Golden Gophers to fewer than 28 points in a game this season.

He finished with a game-leading 11 tackles, recorded one of Iowa's six sacks, shared another tackle for a loss and broke up a pass.

"It just felt good to be back out there," Welch said. "I don't have many games left and I wanted to make the most of it."

Fresh face: When Tyler Goodson was on the field for the first snap Saturday, he became the fourth true freshman to start in a game this season for the Hawkeyes.

Goodson went on to lead all rushers with 94 yards on 13 carries, including a 26-yard carry on the Hawkeyes' game-opening touchdown drive.

"We just felt like he gave us our best chance to do things," Iowa coach Kirk Ferentz said. "I've said it all along. We like all three of our backs. Just thought it might be the best answer for today's game."

Goodson joins defensive back Dane Belton, linebacker Jack Campbell and tight end Sam LaPorta in starting games this season, the largest collection of true freshmen to start for Iowa during coach Kirk Ferentz's 21 seasons.

Ferentz-coached Hawkeye teams had started three true freshmen on two previous occasions — Matt Hankins, Ihmir Smith-Marsette and Tristan Wirfs in 2017 and Benny Sapp, Bob Sanders and Jonathan Babineaux in 2000.

Ojemudia sits: Senior cornerback Michael Ojemudia missed his first start of the season Saturday, watching in street clothes because of an injury suffered in the Wisconsin game.

Riley Moss made his first start of the season and the seventh of his career in place of Ojemudia and responded with two tackles and an interception which ended Minnesota's final drive.

The pick was his third in two games against the Golden Gophers.



"They seem to bring out the best in me," Moss said. "We knew they would be putting the ball up a lot late, so we just got ready to make some plays if the possibility was there."

Slow start: Minnesota linebacker Thomas Barber said the Golden Gophers struggled to carry the momentum from their win over Penn State a week ago over into the game with Iowa.

He said spotting the Hawkeyes a 13-0 lead didn't help.

"It's hard to come back like that in the Big Ten," Barber said. "Defensively, we started out too slow. You can't do that in the Big Ten. We got burned. All credit to them, they came out on fire. Their offense was moving the ball and they played a really good game."

Barber said by the time the Gophers found their defensive rhythm, it was too late.

"You can't wait until the second half to do that," he said.

Firing blanks: Iowa's defense accomplished something in the first quarter that had been done just once before this season.

The Hawkeyes held Minnesota without a point, something the Golden Gophers had not experienced since a scoreless opening quarter in their season-opening win over South Dakota State.

0-for-ever: Iowa's failed two-point conversion attempt in the first quarter following a bad snap on what was to be a PAT kick attempt extended a string of unsuccessful two-point tries for the Hawkeyes.

When going for two after a touchdown, Iowa has been unsuccessful in its last 11 attempts.

Reilly recognized: Represented by his three sons, Jim, Steve and Bob, former Hawkeye Mike Reilly was recognized as the honorary captain Saturday.

Reilly, an all-Big Ten offensive guard and linebacker as a senior at Iowa in 1963, died Oct. 18 at the age of 77. He played professionally for the Bears and Vikings and spent 17 years as a color analyst on WMT radio broadcasts of Hawkeye games.

Jim Reilly, an Iowa linebacker from 1985-88, spoke to the Iowa team on Friday and joined Hawkeye captains at midfield for the pregame coin toss Saturday.

Mike Reilly previously was recognized as an honorary captain at Iowa in 2003 for a game against Buffalo. He is the fifth person to be named an honorary captain more than once.

A different look: Iowa exchanged its traditional gold uniform pants for black pants with a yellow stripe as part of the Hawkeyes' annual blackout game.

Iowa also changed the look of its headgear to honor members of the military and veterans.

The Hawkeyes' black helmets featured a red, white and blue tigerhawk logo on the right temple to honor those who have and continue to serve. The left temple included no logo, honoring those who made the ultimate sacrifice.



Publisher: All Hawkeyes

Title: IOWA LB COLBERT HAS HUGE FAN IN FORMER IOWA ASSISTANT DON PATTERSON

Author: Pat Harty

Date: October 26, 2019

IOWA CITY, Iowa -- Djimon Colbert probably didn't know it at the time, but he met one of his biggest fans on Monday at the Iowa Football Complex.

The sophomore linebacker crossed paths with former Iowa assistant coach Don Patterson as they both were leaving the complex and they would go on to have a brief conversation.

Patterson has praised Colbert on the AllHawkeyes radio show and podcast throughout the season for his consistency and versatility, but they hadn't met until Monday.

"It's special in that I literally just met him yesterday," Colbert said at Iowa's weekly press conference on Tuesday. "I always see him around, but I had never really sat down and talked to him before.

"We were both leaving the building and it was kind of just like how are you, and we're just talking for a second and he was like I'm Don Patterson, and I've heard that name before. So he kind of told me who he was and that he has a podcast and stuff like that."

Patterson considers the 6-foot-1, 235-pound Colbert one of Iowa's most consistent players and best tacklers in space.

"If you can't bring it every weekend, in baseball if you go three for ten, that's okay, but in football, if you're tackling people it better be a hell of a lot better than that," Patterson said.

Colbert has 36 tackles, which ranks third on the team, heading into Saturday's game at Northwestern. The former high school defensive back from Shawnee Mission, Kan., also has one interception and three pass breakups.

"The thing I like about him is he's a pretty physical player, and he's a pretty consistent open-field tackler," Patterson said of Colbert. "And that's not always easy to do in the open field."

Colbert was recruited to play safety at Iowa, but switched to linebacker prior to the start of spring practice in 2018. He was redshirted as a true freshman in 2017.

Colbert's body was more suited for linebacker as he quickly started to gain weight and strength after joining the Iowa program.



He has made the position switch look easy, starting 10 games last season at weakside linebacker as a redshirt freshman and is now firmly entrenched as the starter at that position.

“I thought he built a good foundation last year,” said Iowa coach Kirk Ferentz. “He’s improving with every opportunity.”

Patterson has praised Colbert for his ability to defend the run and the pass. Colbert credits his success this season, partly to having played so much last season, and learning along the way.

He was better equipped to handle Purdue’s diverse passing attack this season compared to a year ago because he sort of knew what to expect.

“Watching the game from last year, they kind of got me on some out routes and stuff like that, which I knew that going into the game (this year) that they would probably do that to me, so I was kind of better prepared when put in those situations,” Colbert said. “I think going off my freshman year, it’s kind of that foundation that I have developed, and that my coaches helped me develop, and then this year is just trying to improve off of that.”

Based on Patterson’s assessment, Colbert has continued to steadily improve. Patterson does analytics for several college teams, including Iowa, and he sometimes attends Iowa’s practices.

He coached at Iowa throughout Hayden Fry’s 20-year reign as head coach from 1979 to 1998, and was a Hawkeye assistant coach alongside Kirk Ferentz for nine seasons from 1981-89 when Ferentz coached the offensive line.

Patterson also was the head coach for Western Illinois from 1999 to 2009 and an assistant at Buffalo and Connecticut before retiring after the 2015 season.

He has lived in the Iowa City area since retiring and still has a special bond with the Iowa program, and with Kirk Ferentz and the assistant coaches and players.

So it means a lot to Patterson when the current players take time to acknowledge his presence.

“It’s gratifying to me because when I’m standing there after practice and the kids are streaming by going off the field, the vast majority of them have a greeting, and they may not even know who the hell I am other than they think I’m a coach because they always say, ‘hey coach,’” Patterson said. “So I feel good about that. I’m glad those kids appreciate my support. I certainly feel like they do.”

The 68-year old Patterson is a bridge between the now and then of Hawkeye football.



He played a key role in helping to rebuild the program under Fry and takes great pride in knowing that Iowa has sustained a level of success for 40 years.

Patterson is allowed to attend Iowa's closed practices, given his credentials, and he enjoys the interaction he has with the players.

The conversations are always brief, but special to Patterson, including one he had with true freshman linebacker and Cedar Falls native Jack Campbell on Wednesday.

Campbell is now playing a significant role at middle linebacker with senior starter Kristian Welch out with an undisclosed injury. Campbell has rotated with redshirt freshman Dillon Doyle at middle linebacker in the last two games and Patterson wanted to congratulate him for his early success.

"Just yesterday, for the first time I talked to Jack Campbell, and I said, Jack, you don't know who I am, but I used to coach here with coach Fry years ago and I know a little bit about football and I just want to congratulate you, you're playing really well at the start of your career," Patterson said. "So I want you to feel good about your progress.

"And he said, 'coach that means so much to me.'"

Patterson then asked Campbell if he had heard of former Iowa tight end Mike Flagg, who played at Iowa from 1984-87, and is also from Cedar Falls.

"I said, have you heard of Mike Flagg before? And he said, yeah," Patterson said. "And I said, well, you should have. He's only the best player Cedar Falls ever had unless it's going to be you.

"And he laughed."

Coaches, after they retire, often say what they miss the most is the relationships with the players, the day-to-day interactions that build trust and respect.

Patterson certainly misses that part of the profession, but he also gets to relive it to a point with the current Iowa players.

Patterson feels connected to them because he is connected to them as a former Iowa coach and now as a loyal supporter. His words of encouragement mean a lot to the players because they are taught to respect the past.

And for Patterson, his interaction with the players is something he will cherish forever because it's the part of coaching that he misses the most.



Publisher: The Athletic

Title: How words from an Iowa legend led to Geno Stone's game-changing play against Purdue

Author: Scott Dochterman

Date: 10/19/2019

IOWA CITY, Iowa - - With an appearance more physically imposing today than nearly 20 years ago, when he first took the field at Iowa, Bob Sanders returned as the team's honorary captain and delivered a message of leadership and brotherhood.

One player — the right player — took Sanders' speech to heart before and during Iowa's 26-20 win against Purdue. Starting Iowa safety Geno Stone grew up in the same state as Sanders. Stone is from New Castle, Pa., just 90 miles south from Sanders' hometown of Erie. Stone's uncle and high school coach faced Sanders in the Pennsylvania state playoffs in the late 1990s.

Since arriving at Iowa in 2017, Stone has noticed the imposing shadow the 5-foot-8 Sanders cast over the program. Sanders' Pro Bowl jersey hangs in the defensive backs' meeting room, and his picture is everywhere throughout the football operations building. They met briefly two years ago but gathered for a direct conversation Friday and a quick one Saturday. But what made the biggest impact on Stone's play Saturday came Friday night at Iowa's team hotel.

"I'm not going to lie, me and (Michael Ojemudia) sat last night and watched his highlights from 2006, 2007 season when he played in NFL," Stone said. "Like watching the highlights in the Super Bowl when he went in there, put his head down and forced a fumble. I'm like, 'I've got to do that Saturday.'

"That's why I really just tried to get a forced fumble. It's just crazy because I image my game off him, how I played today."

Stone forced a critical fumble early in the second quarter when he stripped Purdue receiver Amad Anderson Jr. at the Iowa 9-yard line and recovered the ball. That play kept the Boilermakers out of the end zone and proved crucial to the outcome.

On a rainy, cloudy day in a game few people will remember fondly on Tuesday, let alone at all in two weeks, it was Stone who helped cobble together the defense for No. 23 Iowa (5-2, 2-2 Big Ten). Along with his forced fumble and recovery, Stone added a hurry and five solo stops. While his turnover didn't contain the raw power of a Sanders hit, Stone's play was just as impactful.

With the Hawkeyes leading 6-0, Purdue drove from its 39 to the Iowa 18. Quarterback Jack Plummer found Anderson on a screen pass at the 18, and the receiver raced up the field until meeting Stone and freshman cash Dane Belton at about the 9. Iowa's defenders stood up Anderson and held him as Stone tugged at the ball. As Anderson went over backward, the ball rolled to the playing surface. Stone fell on it for the recovery and held it high as he raced toward the sideline. The play stood after a review.



“He was just trying to run me over,” Stone said. “So I held him up until everyone got there, and I was able to get my hands on the ball. And when I got it, I saw the ball on the ground, I picked it (up) and hurried up and got out of there as fast as I could.”

It was the type of play Sanders made repeatedly for Iowa when he was a three-time All-Big Ten safety. He did the same thing for Indianapolis when he led the Colts to a Super Bowl title in 2006 and was named the NFL Defensive Player of the Year in 2007.

Brotherhood is important on any football team, and that was the message Sanders relayed to Stone and his teammates during a speech Friday. Their bond is more important than football, Sanders said, as is their commitment to each other.

“I’m going to give it all I got for you,” Sanders told the team. “I’m going to sacrifice my body on every single play for you because I love you. You’re my brother. I love you.”

Sanders’ address spoke to Stone. Their one-on-one encounter Friday left Stone energized, like when an older brother encourages a younger sibling.

“He told me that he’s been watching all year,” Stone said, “and I’ve been playing really good. He told me he’s seen me take a step forward as a leader and everything. He said he remembers me being here as a young guy with eyes just wide open looking everywhere. Now, I’m a leader doing everything.

Former safety Bob Sanders was named an honorary captain for Iowa on Saturday against Purdue. (A. Messerschmidt / Getty Images)

“I gave him a lot of credit because he set the example of what it is to be an Iowa safety. I talked to him before the game, too, and he just told me to go out and ball. Just don’t take anything lightly. He told me every time you see the ball, go get it.”

It heartens coach Kirk Ferentz that one of his players appreciates Sanders. Nobody did more to establish the Iowa culture under Ferentz than Sanders, who was referred to as “The Hitman.” In practice, Sanders was forced to wear a red jersey because he went so hard, he accidentally would hurt his teammates.

“It’s interesting now because people aren’t always appreciative of tradition and history, that type of thing,” Ferentz said. “But I think our players have all been smart enough to figure out — and we talk about Bob frequently just what he was and how he did it, did things as a Hawkeye and the impact that he had. So I think everybody in our program has a pretty good knowledge of him.”

Sanders’ impact was immeasurable on his coaches, his teammates and the entire program. Defensive coordinator Phil Parker called him the greatest player he ever coached. Former Iowa teammates Chad Greenway and Sean Considine measured themselves against Sanders in all aspects, not just on-field production. That helped both enjoy long NFL careers.



“If I’m on the field and you line up with Bob Sanders and you see him play with a level of intensity he played with, I had never seen that before,” said Greenway, a two-time Pro Bowl linebacker during his 11 seasons with the Minnesota Vikings. “A lot of Iowans had never seen that before. To me, if you pick one guy who changed the culture of this place, I think the coaches would probably agree, it was probably Bob Sanders.”

Considine, who arrived at Iowa with Sanders, said his “sole mission was to beat Bob Sanders in everything we did. And that is what probably single-handedly took me from, you know, 4.75 running back out of Byron, Ill., to an eight-year NFL veteran football player.”

“That guy just had a different gear, a different motor, and you just had to look in his eye,” Considine said. “When he decided to go, it was 100 percent go, I mean to the point where they had to pull him out of practice because he’s hurting people.”

Last fall, Sanders was inducted into the UI Athletics Hall of Fame. He finished his Iowa career with 348 tackles, 30 pass breakups, 16 tackles for loss and seven interceptions. In his final game at Kinnick Stadium against Minnesota, Sanders registered 16 tackles, three forced fumbles and a sack. Shortly before the 2004 NFL Draft, Ferentz told reporters when he inserted Sanders in the starting lineup, “It was like being in a street fight and having your big brother show up.”

Sanders was just as instrumental for the Indianapolis Colts. During the 2006 season, he missed the final 12 regular-season games, and the Colts gave up an NFL-worst 5.3 yards per carry and 2,765 rushing yards — the most by 441 yards. Sanders returned to the Colts’ lineup for the playoffs, and Indianapolis held every opponent to fewer than 112 rush yards per game and 4.1 yards per carry. Sanders had a 38-yard interception return in the Super Bowl against Chicago, which turned into a 29-17 Colts victory. Injuries derailed a promising NFL career after only 50 games.

Sanders’ accolades and bone-jarring hits impressed Stone and his fellow defensive backs. More than anything, Sanders’ imprint on every aspect of Iowa football is what stuck with the junior safety. Sanders’ message just reinforced the qualities Stone already has and displayed Saturday.

“Everyone says he’s one of the guys that every time he’s on the field, he made the team better,” Stone said. “That’s what I’m trying to do on defense is every time I’m on the field, just to try to make an impact and try to do as best as I can.”

Nobody has matched Sanders’ influence as an Iowa defender, and perhaps no one ever will. But Stone is Iowa’s most valuable defensive player this year. Iowa defensive end A.J. Epenesa said, “Geno sets the tempo at practice and in games.” If Stone’s brushes alongside Hawkeye perfection lead to excellence, then Sanders’ legacy is in good hands with his Pennsylvania protégé.



Publisher: Hawk Central

Title: How walk-on Jack Koerner ended up starting at free safety for the Iowa Hawkeyes

Author: Mark Emmert

Date: October 10, 2019

IOWA CITY, Ia. -- Jack Koerner was a starting safety at Iowa high school football power West Des Moines Dowling Catholic, so smart and skilled that he captained the defense on a state championship team.

He didn't draw a lot of college interest, but South Dakota certainly liked what it saw, becoming one of three FCS schools to offer a scholarship. Koerner was set on becoming a Coyote.

Shortly before National Signing Day in January 2017, he dropped a bombshell on his parents, Gary and Gail. Koerner was thinking about passing up a free education in order to walk on to the Iowa football team.

The Koerners scheduled a family dinner at Firebirds in West Des Moines to talk it over. Seated opposite his son, Gary asked Jack a pointed question.

"Why are we not going to South Dakota? Because we were locked and loaded. We had a whole closet full of South Dakota stuff," Gary Koerner recalled. "And he said, 'Mom, Dad, I don't want to wonder for the rest of my life whether I could have done it with the Hawkeyes.' And so, 'Check please,' basically.

"When your kid says he doesn't ever want to regret it, that kind of hits you as a parent. So we just want him to be happy. That was a good enough reason for us."

Two years later, it's easy to say things have worked out just fine for Jack Koerner and the Hawkeyes. He doesn't yet have that scholarship he once turned down. But the redshirt sophomore is about to make his fifth start at free safety when No. 18 Iowa (4-1, 1-1 Big Ten Conference) hosts No. 9 Penn State (5-0, 2-0) at 6:44 p.m. Saturday in a game nationally televised on ABC.

How did Koerner get here so quickly?

He put his mind to it.

"All through my career, I've tried to do things right and just be attentive in the meetings, even when I'm not on the film," Jack Koerner said this week. "The more you understand the defense, the easier it is (for coaches) to progress you.



“That’s something that should be the biggest strength for any guy. The more you know and the faster you know it, the faster you can play. That makes up for a lot of physical things. Obviously, having the physical ability makes it even better.”

Koerner is 6-foot, 204 pounds. He was fast enough to be a star center fielder on the Dowling baseball team, and he has packed on enough muscle to be a forceful tackler. He has 20 tackles, tied for third on the Hawkeyes. He has broken up three passes, including one heady play in the waning moments of Iowa’s 18-17 win at Iowa State last month.

Tom Wilson coached Koerner at Dowling and was surprised that bigger colleges weren’t after him. Wilson said Koerner was always a serious, cerebral player, and also more athletic than he sometimes got credit for. Koerner played some at wide receiver when the Maroons needed a big play. He also returned kickoffs and punts.

“I think he’s probably a little bit underrated as an athlete. You might have bigger kids. You might have faster kids,” Wilson said. “But he’s always been very explosive. I remember watching him dunk a basketball as a junior. How many kids his size can do that at that age?”

Former Iowa assistant coach Reese Morgan was one who took notice. He started visiting Koerner and came away impressed, so much so that he extended a preferred walk-on offer.

Gary and Gail Koerner met while students at Iowa. They used to bring Jack to Kinnick Stadium, where he loved tossing around a football at pregame tailgates.

So the appeal of wearing the black and gold was strong for Koerner. Too strong, as it turned out. South Dakota couldn’t compete with that.

Koerner redshirted as a freshman, then played on special teams last season, recording two tackles.

That was the plan again this season, although Koerner was hopeful he could work his way onto the depth chart. He started to assert himself in spring camp. By the summer, Iowa defensive coordinator Phil Parker was dropping his name in media interviews.

Back home, Gary Koerner took notice. Jack doesn’t talk much about his football success. His parents had no idea that things were going so well.

“When I heard Phil Parker bring up his name unprompted, I was like, ‘Whoa, something might be happening here,’” Gary Koerner said. “You go there as a walk-on and you’re trying to climb the ladder, right? You’re trying to get invited to camp. And then you’re trying to be able to dress for the game. And you’re trying to get on the travel squad. Then you get on special teams.



We always knew he was going in the right direction. But the idea of him starting this year, that was a surprise.”

Koerner entered the season second on the depth chart to sophomore Kaevon Merriweather. But the day before Iowa’s second game, at home against Rutgers, Merriweather hurt his foot. Koerner’s time had arrived.

Not that he was eager to share that news. Gary Koerner said his wife had a 10-minute phone conversation with her son that Friday evening. Just before she hung up, Jack mentioned he might be starting.

And he has been ever since.

Koerner said he doesn’t think that he’s earned the job for good, even though all signs are that he has. Merriweather was healthy for last Saturday’s loss at Michigan, but didn’t play a snap on defense

“We both know that both of us are capable of going out there and doing it. We both trust each other and, in practice, we’re constantly working with each other, helping each other out,” Koerner said of Merriweather. “We know that the competition makes us both better. It can’t hurt having us both play well.”

Koerner said the next step for him isn’t complicated: “Just to keep playing good football and make everyone around me better.”

Wilson has been keeping close watch on his former star player. He sees a different athlete than the one he coached.

“I obviously watch the Hawkeye secondary more now than I ever did and really isolate on Jack,” Wilson said.

“I think he’s playing physical. You can tell that he’s communicating a lot back there. I think he probably seems like he’s a little more vocal than he was for us. He plays like a very confident player right now.”

Gary Koerner is struck by the confidence he sees in his son as well. The lifelong Hawkeye fan can’t believe how this is all unfolding. The days of stocking up on South Dakota gear seem like a lifetime ago.

“I honestly don’t know where it is,” Gary Koerner said of the Coyote garb. “I think it’s in the storage area.”



Publisher: Hawkeye Sports

Title: The Difference A Year Makes for No. 33

Author: Darren Miller

Date: October 19, 2019

IOWA CITY, Iowa -- On a day when the most famous University of Iowa No. 33 was in attendance, the current No. 33 quickly came up with a game-changing play.

All-America safety Bob Sanders, who provided big hits and big plays for the Hawkeyes from 2000-03, was on the sideline as honorary captain. Also observing from the sideline was sophomore Riley Moss (No. 33), a 6-foot, 1-inch, 191-pound cornerback from Ankeny, Iowa, who has spent most of the season nursing a hip injury.

On Purdue's opening drive of the second half, and after freshman wide receiver David Bell had amassed nine catches for 114 yards, University of Iowa defensive coordinator Phil Parker yelled for No. 33 -- Moss, not Sanders -- to be ready.

"The next play he told me to get in there," Moss said. "I was excited and ready to be out there."

On third-and-8 from Iowa's 40-yard line, Purdue quarterback Jack Plummer dropped back and looked in Bell's direction. Iowa's secondary was in Cover 2, Moss intercepted the pass at the 21, and returned it seven yards.

"I was sitting on the bench because I was only (playing) in nickel, so I had to stay mentally prepared the entire game," Moss said. "You don't know if you are going to go in or not, but I got that chance. It was awesome getting that pick because I got to celebrate with my teammates on the sideline."

Iowa led 9-7 at the time and Purdue had moved 35 yards on its first seven plays of the second half. If the Moss interception wasn't the biggest play of the game for Iowa, it was certainly one of them. The Hawkeyes used the momentum from the turnover to assemble a 9-play, 72-yard scoring drive to go up by two possessions, 16-7.

No. 22/23 Iowa (5-2 overall, 2-2 Big Ten) went on to snap a two-game losing skid (and two in a row against the Boilermakers) with a 26-20 victory inside a sold-out Kinnick Stadium.

"There are a lot of good things today and that was one of the best things I saw," Iowa head coach Kirk Ferentz said of the interception by Moss. "Riley ended up having the hot hand and did a good job."

The play was also symbolic of the growth Moss has made since the meeting with Purdue last November in West Lafayette, Indiana. On that afternoon, Purdue fifth-year senior quarterback David Blough picked on Moss -- among others -- to the tune of 333 yards and four touchdowns.



Then a freshman, Moss compiled three tackles with a breakup, but it wasn't a highlight reel kind of day.

"You are on an island sometimes and it can be high stakes out there (at cornerback), but you have to brush it off and have thick skin," Moss said. "If you let it get to you, it will probably happen again."

Bell finished with 13 catches for 197 yards and a long of 54, but after Moss entered the game, Bell went 23 minutes without a reception.

"We gave up a lot of points to these guys last year (38), but that's the value of experience," Ferentz said. "It's a tribute to the way Riley has worked since last year."

Moss finished with two tackles, one for loss, and a pass breakup. The breakup was credited when he nearly had a second interception, but possession was gained out-of-bounds.

"You have to be ready and act like they are going to throw your way every time, otherwise they will catch you off guard and it could be a touchdown," Moss said. "You have to stick with the game plan and stick with what you're taught and it should work out."



Publisher: Allhawkeyes

Title: MATT HANKINS REALLY SHOWED ME SOMETHING ON SATURDAY AGAINST PURDUE

Author: Pat Harty

Date: October 20, 2019

IOWA CITY, Iowa - - Iowa cornerback Riley Moss had just intercepted a pass in the third quarter against Purdue and was heading towards his bench when he was greeted by some of his teammates, including Matt Hankins.

In fact, Hankins was the first player to congratulate Moss for making a play that was crucial in Iowa's 26-20 victory over the Boilermakers on Saturday at Kinnick Stadium.

Hankins was also the player that Moss had replaced in the lineup just a few plays earlier at cornerback because Hankins had been struggling. But instead of sulking or being upset, Hankins put the team first and his unselfishness didn't go unnoticed.

I noticed it right away from the press box, but so did the head Hawk, who was standing just a few feet from Hankins as he congratulated Moss.

"There are a lot of good things today and that was one of the best things I saw," said Iowa coach Kirk Ferentz. "I noticed that just like you did. He's the first guy out there to congratulate him. I think it's just representative of the kind of guys we have on our football team. They're great young people, they care about each other.

"And Riley ended up having the hot hand, did a really good job there. Matt's a good football player and I'm just glad both of them are back with us and we'll be a better football team with both those guys playing."

Hankins also attended the post-game press conference, which couldn't have been easy under the circumstances, but he made no excuses and spoke highly of Moss.

"That's my boy, so I was happy for him, of course," Hankins said of Moss. "I always want to celebrate with my boys when we do good.

"And we got the (win), so that's good, too. So I'm really excited for him."

Hankins started his fourth game of the season on Saturday, and the only reason he hadn't started all seven games was due to a hamstring injury.

The junior from Lewisville, Tex., seemed firmly entrenched as the starter at left cornerback, but then Hankins struggled to contain Purdue freshman receiver David Bell on Saturday and was eventually benched in favor of Moss.



Bell shredded Iowa for 13 catches for 197 yards and one touchdown, with many of his catches coming against Hankins.

Some players might have sulked or made excuses or resented their replacement having success, but not Hankins.

He embraced the team-first mentality and that kind of unselfishness is huge in building and sustaining the right chemistry.

“Playing defensive back you’ve got to have confidence,” Hankins said. “There are going to be plays where you get beat. You can’t let that linger on you. So you’ve got to flip the page as I like to say. Just flip the page and get back out there and do what you’ve got to do.”

“In my case, I got taken out. So as every athlete, you’re going to be disappointed when you get taken out of the game. But I’m still here to cheer my teammates on, my brothers. I’m disappointed, but I’m glad we got the win and I’m just going to work harder next week and build motivation.”

Moss was able to redeem himself on Saturday after having struggled during a 38-36 loss at Purdue last season.

Purdue had driven into Iowa territory and was trailing 13-7 when Moss intercepted a pass thrown by Purdue quarterback Jack Plummer at the Iowa 21-yard line. Moss returned the interception to the Iowa 28, and his play ultimately led to one of Keith Duncan’s four field goals in the game.

“I knew they were going to come after me, but just stuck with the game plan,” Moss said. “I knew I was ready. So I just did what I was told to do and it worked out.”

It also worked out because Hankins put the team before his own ego.

It had to be a crushing blow for Hankins to be benched in the heat of the moment, but he handled it with class and dignity.

That is a tribute not only to Hankins, but also to how he was raised.

“That’s just how I was raised, and that’s really how the whole team is really,” Hankins said. “If you get taken out, you don’t want to let your head down and show everybody that you’re sad or you’re mad then that will rub off on somebody else.”

“We always want to have positive energy on the field, off the field, always team camaraderie.”



It is one thing to say the right things during easy times, but a person often shows his or her true character during times of adversity.

And for a college football player, there are few things worse than getting benched.

The challenge for Hankins, as he pointed out, is to use what happened on Saturday as fuel and motivation for the rest of the season.

Iowa still has five games left in the regular season, so there is plenty of time for Hankins to either keep his starting position or win it back.

Just because he was benched on Saturday against Purdue doesn't mean the move is permanent.

Iowa defensive coordinator Phil Parker has shown a willingness to make personnel changes during a game, and Hankins has been on both sides of Parker's benchings.

Hankins and Moss will continue to compete and push each other in practice and that should help to create a healthy environment for getting better.

Hankins started at cornerback in all eight of the games that he played in last season. He also made his first career start against Nebraska as a true freshman in 2017.

Hankins earned the start against Nebraska as a true freshman after having performed well during a loss to Purdue in the previous week. Parker inserted Hankins in the third quarter against Purdue two years ago and Hankins seized the opportunity, much like Moss did against Purdue on Saturday.

There were so many little things that contributed to Iowa's victory on Saturday, from key blocks to timely catches to drive-stopping tackles.

But the way in which Hankins handled being benched is what I'll probably remember the most about this game because it was first class all the way.

It was a tribute to Hankins and to the Iowa culture under Kirk Ferentz.



Publisher: Cedar Rapids Gazette

Title: Dane Belton's emergence allows Iowa football to bring back cash

Author: John Steppe

Date: October 26, 2019

EVANSTON, Ill. - - About a month ago, Iowa head coach Kirk Ferentz didn't necessarily have the personnel to run the cash defense that the Hawkeyes mastered last season.

But the emergence of true freshman safety Dane Belton allowed Ferentz to use the cash defense almost exclusively along with nickel and dime defenses in Iowa's 20-0 shutout of Northwestern on Saturday.

"We're more comfortable with Dane Belton, six weeks ago versus right now," Ferentz said. "He's accelerating right now, and we're developing a real trust and comfort level with him."

The scheme centers around a 4-2-5, which takes one linebacker out in favor of a third safety. Belton has been that third safety for the Hawkeyes.

It's the second game in a row that Belton has seen significant snaps. Against Purdue, he had a career-high six tackles. Saturday against Northwestern, he had five total tackles.

"He is an athletic guy. He's not as big as (Amani) Hooker was," senior and fellow defensive back Michael Ojemudia said. "But he can definitely tackle, and I think the biggest part about him is he's a smart player, so I think he fits really well for that spot."

Ojemudia described having Belton in as "a plus for everybody else on the defense."

"He has a really good poise about him," Ojemudia said. "A lot of people wouldn't even know he's a true freshman the way he's playing out there. ... With every game, he gets more confidence."

The cash defense essentially shut down the Wildcats' already-questionable passing game. Northwestern junior quarterback Aidan Smith threw for 138 yards on 18-for-32 passing and had an interception.

It was the defense's second shutout of 2019, which defensive lineman Chauncey Golston said was the team's mindset since getting off the bus.

There was enough confidence in the defense that Ferentz could make more conservative playcalls. On a fourth-and-short situation, Ferentz took a delay of game penalty and sent the punt team out instead of trying to convert.



"You certainly can't take your foot off the gas, but (the defensive success) certainly does alter your strategy," Ferentz said.

Ferentz hasn't always been able to employ the cash position considering the high injury toll to the secondary. Matt Hankins, Keavon Merriweather, Riley Moss and Julius Brents have all been hurt at some point this season.

While Merriweather is still out, Iowa can show more of the cash defense it started to implement after the 28-17 loss to Wisconsin last season.

Ferentz said the team's implementation of the cash position relies heavily on the opponent. Teams like Northwestern and Purdue are not as well equipped to play against the extra safety as other conference foes.

"Every game you go with certain game plans," Ferentz said.

Looking ahead, the cash might not be too feasible against No. 13 Wisconsin. The Badgers enter Saturday second in the Big Ten with 235 rushing yards per game.



Publisher: AllHawkeyes

Title: Iowa Defensive Back Devonte Young Gets Rewarded on the Field for Staying the Course

Author: Pat Harty

Date: 9/15/19

AMES, Iowa - - When Devonte Young made a verbal commitment to the Iowa football team, he really meant it. At a time when an alarming number of college athletes bail at the first sign of disappointment, especially in football and men's basketball, Young is a refreshing exception.

The senior from Waldorf, Md., never has started for the Hawkeyes, and he even switched positions from receiver to defensive back last season in hopes of expanding his role beyond just special teams. But it was Young's role on special teams that finally helped to secure Iowa's 18-17 victory over Iowa State on Saturday in a game that was interrupted by two weather delays that lasted for nearly three hours in Ames.

Young recovered a fumbled punt with 1 minute, 29 seconds left in the fourth quarter, and that is when he and his teammates and coaches and Hawkeye fans finally could breathe a sigh of relief. And then about 30 minutes later, Young was being interviewed by the media, along with about a dozen of his teammates, all of whom were starters in Saturday's game, including junior receiver and kick returner Ihmir Smith-Marsette.

"You've always got to have those people who are committed to the program," Smith-Marsette said. "They'll go out there and they'll risk anything for it. So just having those types of people on the team is tremendous. "He's my lead blocker on kickoff returns. He's just somebody that I can depend on to give me a block and spring me free. It's always good to have someone like that on the team who actually contributes to big games and big plays. It's just somebody we love to have."

Young's loyalty is a tribute to him, and to the Iowa program. He is obviously determined to finish what he started, and to honor his commitment to Iowa, while his experience at Iowa has given him reason to feel so strongly about staying the course. A lack of playing time and distance from home are often reasons why college athletes transfer. Young hasn't started a game in college, and his hometown is approximately 936 miles from Iowa City, and yet, his allegiance to Iowa has remained strong.

"The reason why I stayed is because there is no better place than Iowa," Young said. "So it's not like I wanted to transfer or anything. None of that stuff was even in my mind, honestly. I was just thinking I committed here, I'm on this team and this is what I want to do. I'm giving this my all for four years, so this is what I wanted to do. "It's just a family environment. We help each other through the ups and downs, the young guys, the old guys, coaches, we all communicate with each other and we all get it done."



That statement speaks volumes about the culture at Iowa under head coach Kirk Ferentz. The fact that Young is content with being mostly a special teams player at a school far from his home, when he could've transferred for more playing time says a lot about the Iowa program, the University of Iowa and Young himself. Everyone can't be a star, or even a starter, but everyone can buy into the team first mentality and still play a key role, as is the case with Young.

Football has brought Young together with teammates from all over the country, and there is so much more to being a student-athlete than just playing the sport itself. Recruits are often told to pick a school where they would feel the most comfortable and inspired if they couldn't play sports anymore. Young has been fortunate to avoid injury, but it now seems apparent that he picked Iowa for more than just what he hoped to accomplish on the field.

Young picked Iowa because of the people associated with the program, and because he felt it was the best place for him to grow, on and off the field. And though he hasn't played significant role on the field, Young has certainly been a key performer and leader on special teams, and has grown off the field into a soft-spoken young man who understands the value of staying the course and who appreciates being a part of something that is bigger than him. Those are qualities that should carry Young a long way in life. "I think they can because you always go through ups and downs in your career and you never know what can happen in life," Young said. "In the future, somebody could lose their job, but that doesn't mean they're just done for the rest of their life. You've got to go out and find another job and stuff like that.

"So I look at it as like switching from offense to defense and finding my role on special teams, you just have to find where you fit." The problem is that some college athletes aren't willing to work through the ups and downs or accept the results and consequences. So they transfer, and it's easier to do now with the NCAA transfer portal giving college athletes more flexibility and freedom to switch schools. And no school, including Iowa, is immune from it.

Iowa has had eight players from the 2017 recruiting class leave the program, and seven from Young's 2016 recruiting class, including two because of injuries. But on the other hand, just because somebody transfers doesn't mean they're disloyal or unwilling to fight through adversity because every case is different and because a student-athlete has to act in his or her best interest.

College is an important time in a person's life, and a time when important decisions have to be made that could have life-changing consequences. Young, like every player on the Iowa team, was a celebrated athlete in high school. He made first-team all-state as a defensive back and was named his conference's player of the year as a senior. You don't achieve those things without being talented and without having an ego. Young had dreams of being a star when he arrived at Iowa because everybody does. It's just part of the process. But he also has put the team over his ego and learned that there is value and reward with staying the course and



honoring a commitment. A football team is like one, big emotional family and few things are stronger than the bond between teammates.

“He’s one of my closest friends and he’s really a hard worker,” senior cornerback Michael Ojemudia said of Young. “You could see his transition from wide receiver to (defensive back), there’s been a lot of stuff that he does for this team that goes unnoticed. “But today, just his hard work, you can see that it paid off because he’s really a big effort guys for us.”

Young is an effort guy, and so much more. He could’ve easily transferred from Iowa when it became apparent that starting on either offense or defense would be beyond his reach. He also could’ve moved home, or closer to home to be near the comfort and care of his family and friends. But Young made a decision to be a Hawkeye, and with that decision came a commitment that has withstood disappointment, frustration and the loneliness from being so far from home.

So it makes you feel good to see him get rewarded on the field for being loyal and unselfish.



Publisher: Cedar Rapids Gazette

Title: Chauncey Golston has the solution to Iowa football's problems

Author: Mike Hlas

Date: October 13, 2019

IOWA CITY -- Almost everyone makes compromises in their careers.

With me, it's wanting to remind people not to take this sports stuff too seriously, then realizing if they didn't deeply care I'd have to work in a tire store. And I don't know anything about tires, including how to change one.

However, the thought of how meaningful this all really is was driven home to me Saturday while I was driving. Via satellite radio, I was listening to the West Virginia broadcast of Iowa State's football game there. Along came a plug for Julia's Pepperoni Rolls, the Official Pepperoni Roll of the Mountaineers.

Were I a University of Iowa athletics department employee, I would have pulled over on the shoulder of I-380, phoned my bosses, and said we need to meet first thing Monday morning to discuss securing an official pepperoni roll. There are, somehow, still dollars being left on the table.

Just because we announced our official pizza (sold at a convenience store chain headquartered in Wisconsin) earlier this season doesn't mean we can't cross another new frontier with pepperoni rolls.

As many words as we spend here on the games and the matchups and the personnel and the coaches and the strategy and the stats, maybe this thing is just one big pepperoni roll.

Now, Iowa's two straight losses with a total of 15 points scored demands outrage. Were I paying the kind of money a program like Hawkeye football asks for donations/season tickets, on top of the other associated costs and time demands of attending a game, I'd have the modest expectation of seeing an offense that entertains.

On ESPN's SportsCenter late Saturday night, Brandon Smith's sensational 33-yard touchdown catch made the show's Top 10 plays of the day segment, and was the highest-ranked play from major-college football.

So there was that, and it was great. The rest of it was pretty dry toast.

I'm not the first to point this out, but of the 21 Big Ten games since Brian Ferentz became the Hawkeyes' offensive coordinator, the offensive unit hasn't scored 20 points in 12 of them.



In fairness, Iowa was held under 20 points in five conference games and the Outback Bowl in 2016, the year before Ferentz was the OC.

Twenty points in college football, by the way, isn't some barrier surrounded by a moat filled with alligators and snakes.

But what does outrage get you? If you were an Iowa defensive player, would you look at the national statistics, see your team is fifth nationally in scoring defense and seventh in total defense, and insist the offensive players carry you to practice on their shoulders?

It's better to listen to Iowa defensive end Chauncey Golston, who had a terrific game in the Hawkeyes' 17-12 loss to Penn State Saturday night.

"We have to start holding teams to zero points," Golston said. "We need more shutouts."



Publisher: Hawkeyesports.com

Title: Subbert Named Semifinalist for Mannelly Award

Date: 11/19/2019

IOWA CITY, Iowa -- University of Iowa senior long snapper ***Jackson Subbert*** has been named one of 10 semifinalists for the Patrick Mannelly Award. The award is presented to the best overall long snapper in Division I football.

Subbert (6-foot-3, 243-pounds) is Iowa's starting long snapper, handling deep snaps for all punts, field goals, and PATs. The Williamsburg, Iowa, native has been the long snapper for all of *Keith Duncan's* 23 field goals and 21 PATs. He has played in 19 straight games since 2018.

The award is named after Patrick Mannelly, who long snapped at Duke and was drafted by the Chicago Bears. He is widely known as the best long snapper in the modern NFL era and holds the Bears' career record for most games played (245).

Former Hawkeye long snapper **Casey Kreiter** was named to the 2019 NFL Pro Bowl as a member of the Denver Broncos. Last season, he handled 146 snaps without an unplayable delivery. He was an honorable mention All-Big Ten selection his senior year in 2013.

Finalists for the award will be announced on next Monday, Nov. 25. The winner of the award will be announced Dec. 14 at Bernie's Book Bank in Lake Bluff, Illinois.



2019 HOLIDAY BOWL MEDIA GUIDE



USC TROJANS VS IOWA HAWKEYES